

- 1 -

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Date of transcription 2/24/98

CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS was telephonically contacted in Tokyo, Japan. DAVIS was advised of the caller's identity and purpose of the contact. She agreed to be interviewed regarding her relationship with MONICA S. LEWINSKY.

DAVIS said that she met LEWINSKY at Lewis and Clark College in Portland, Oregon, in the fall of 1994. They became good friends and LEWINSKY was one of her bridesmaids in her wedding in April of 1997. After LEWINSKY moved to Washington, D.C., in June of 1995, they stayed in touch by phone and e-mail on a regular basis. She considers LEWINSKY a very close and personal friend.

DAVIS stated that she received e-mails from LEWINSKY originating from a computer at the Department of Defense. DAVIS does not recall whether LEWINSKY has a personal computer. She was never asked by LEWINSKY to remove, erase, destroy, or delete e-mails sent to her from LEWINSKY. She has not saved LEWINSKY e-mails, but she may have some of her most recent e-mails on her computer. DAVIS was requested by Special Agent (SA) COURTNEY WEST to maintain possession of these documents and not to destroy them. DAVIS said she would maintain possession of the records.

When asked to discuss any knowledge she may have regarding an alleged relationship between LEWINSKY and President CLINTON, DAVIS stated that she preferred not to discuss this topic at this time. She also declined to discuss any knowledge of telephone cassette tapes, the existence of a navy blue dress belonging to LEWINSKY, or presents LEWINSKY may have given President CLINTON. DAVIS then advised that her parents were attempting to retain an attorney in Washington, D.C., and that she had been advised to be cautious in discussing certain issues. DAVIS further advised that she would contact SA WEST as soon as they obtained the services of an attorney.

(telephonically)

Investigation on 2/23/98 at Washington, D.C. File # 29D-OIC-LR-35063
 by SA [REDACTED] Date dictated 2/24/98

29D-OIC-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS . On 2/23/98 . Page 2

DAVIS provided her address as follows:

CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Telephone Number: [REDACTED]

DAVIS advised that her former telephone number [REDACTED] had been assigned as a temporary number and had been replaced by [REDACTED]

- 1 -

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Date of transcription 03/20/98

CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS, white female, date of birth November 14, 1973, place of birth Honolulu, Hawaii, Social Security Account Number [REDACTED] currently resides at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED], home telephone number [REDACTED] DAVIS was interviewed at the Office of the Independent Counsel (OIC), 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., pursuant to a proffer agreement signed on March 16, 1998, by her attorney and representatives of the OIC. DAVIS was interviewed in the presence of her attorneys, JAMES A. BENSFIELD and MARY LOU SOLLER. Also participating in the interview were Deputy Independent Counsel SOL WISENBERG and Associate Independent Counsel MARY ANNE WIRTH. DAVIS provided the following:

DAVIS is currently living in Tokyo, Japan, with her husband. DAVIS currently is employed by PHOENIX ASSOCIATES as a part-time employee. DAVIS teaches English to Japanese business people. DAVIS's husband, CHRISTOPHER DAVIS, is employed by UNITED GRAIN CORPORATION, Portland, Oregon, but is currently working with YAMAMIZA CORPORATION in Tokyo. DAVIS intends on returning to Portland, Oregon, in the summer of 1998, and residing at [REDACTED]

DAVIS advised that she graduated from Lewis and Clark College in 1995. DAVIS met MONICA LEWINSKY while attending Lewis and Clark College in the fall of 1994. They became friends at that time, and they remain very close friends. DAVIS stated that before the LEWINSKY story hit they contacted each other at least once a week.

In response to a Federal Grand Jury Subpoena, DAVIS turned over three greeting cards from MONICA LEWINSKY. DAVIS also turned over numerous e-mail communications between DAVIS and LEWINSKY, and the lap-top computer DAVIS used to communicate with LEWINSKY.

DAVIS advised that during the first or second week of February 1998, DAVIS decided to erase her e-mail communications with LEWINSKY. DAVIS stated that she only talked it over with

Investigation on 03/16/98 at Washington, D.C. File # 29D-OIC-LR-35063

by SA [REDACTED] Date dictated 03/18/98

Burrows

29D-OIC-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS , On 03/18/98 , Page 2

her husband, and decided to erase the e-mails for a number of reasons. DAVIS did not want the e-mails to fall into someone else's hands, especially the press. DAVIS felt the need to protect her privacy. The computer belonged to CHRISTOPHER DAVIS's company. DAVIS advised that she did not realize that the Office of the Independent Counsel's investigation was a criminal investigation. DAVIS meant to erase all e-mails from LEWINSKY, but failed to do so. DAVIS believed some items were erased. DAVIS advised that no one asked or forced her to erase the above-mentioned e-mails.

DAVIS stated that she visited LEWINSKY in Washington, D.C., in August of 1995, for five days. At the time, LEWINSKY was a White House intern working in the Old Executive Office Building (OEOB). DAVIS toured the White House with LEWINSKY. DAVIS and LEWINSKY discussed post-graduate life. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that LEWINSKY liked her job, and hoped to stay in Washington, D.C., after her internship.

After DAVIS's return to Oregon she stayed in touch with LEWINSKY through telephone calls. DAVIS and LEWINSKY spoke on the telephone at least once a week and, at times, more often than that. DAVIS stated that DAVIS lived in Portland, Oregon, from May of 1995 until April of 1997. DAVIS was married in December of 1996, in Hawaii, and LEWINSKY attended the wedding as a bridesmaid.

DAVIS advised that DAVIS and LEWINSKY had e-mail contact from January 1997 through March 1997. DAVIS used several computers at Portland State University to contact LEWINSKY. DAVIS recalled that LEWINSKY was working at the Pentagon at the time.

DAVIS stated that LEWINSKY kept DAVIS updated about LEWINSKY's work in Washington, D.C. DAVIS related that LEWINSKY moved from the OEOB to a job at the Office of Legislative Affairs (OLA). DAVIS believed that at some point LEWINSKY also worked in the Chief of Staff's Office (COSO). LEWINSKY told DAVIS that LEWINSKY had retained a permanent job at the White House, and that LEWINSKY was happy with this. LEWINSKY told DAVIS this contemporaneously to when it happened. LEWINSKY talked about people she worked with. DAVIS recalled TRACY Last Name Unknown

29D-OIC-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS, On 03/18/98, Page 3

(LNU), LEON PANETTA, and EVELYN LIEBERMAN specifically being mentioned.

LEWINSKY also told DAVIS about problems she had at work. LEWINSKY felt she was not liked in general. DAVIS stated LEWINSKY had a problem with EVELYN LIEBERMAN. DAVIS could not recall the exact nature of the problem.

LEWINSKY mentioned President WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON on numerous occasions to DAVIS. LEWINSKY described seeing the President at various White House functions. LEWINSKY described the President noticing her and saying hello to her.

In late 1995 or early 1996, LEWINSKY told DAVIS that LEWINSKY had "gotten together" with the President. LEWINSKY asked DAVIS not to tell anyone other than DAVIS's husband. DAVIS has not told anyone of these conversations, other than her husband. LEWINSKY stated that during the first private meeting she had with the President, they kissed and the President touched her breasts. LEWINSKY and the President met in the small room off the Oval Office.

LEWINSKY told DAVIS of numerous private meetings she had with the President from this time through late 1997. LEWINSKY described to DAVIS a sexual relationship in which LEWINSKY would meet the President in a small room off of the Oval Office. LEWINSKY described giving the President oral sex on numerous occasions.

LEWINSKY told DAVIS that the President touched LEWINSKY's vagina with his hand. LEWINSKY stated that the President inserted an object (a five-letter word) more often used for smoking into LEWINSKY's vagina. DAVIS stated that LEWINSKY did not tell her that the President performed oral sex on LEWINSKY. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that LEWINSKY wanted to have sexual intercourse with the President. The President would not do this, and told LEWINSKY that sexual intercourse between them was a "bad idea."

LEWINSKY told DAVIS that there was a fear of being caught by other people while engaging in sexual activity with the President. LEWINSKY described a couple of close calls when

29D-OIC-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS, On 03/18/98, Page 4

LEWINSKY and the President were almost discovered by others. DAVIS recalls LEWINSKY telling DAVIS about someone who was looking for the President, and that LEWINSKY and the President were almost caught together engaging in sexual activity.

LEWINSKY told DAVIS that BETTY CURRIE would assist in setting up private meetings between LEWINSKY and the President. DAVIS believed that either CURRIE would call LEWINSKY or LEWINSKY would call CURRIE. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that CURRIE would try to find a time when the President was available. These meetings would occur both during the week and on the weekend. Some of the meetings occurred at night. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that LEWINSKY liked and trusted CURRIE. LEWINSKY did not tell DAVIS that CURRIE knew LEWINSKY and the President were having a sexual relationship.

LEWINSKY told DAVIS that at times LEWINSKY and the President would talk during certain private meetings. The President talked about the death of his mother. According to LEWINSKY, LEWINSKY and the President would talk about politics, and emotional matters. The President told LEWINSKY that he loved, respected, and wished to spend the rest of his life with the First Lady.

LEWINSKY told DAVIS that the President would call her at home on the telephone. The President would call LEWINSKY late at night. LEWINSKY told DAVIS they had "phone sex" on several occasions. This occurred more than five times, but less than ten times. DAVIS advised that this happened after LEWINSKY went to work at the Pentagon. DAVIS stated that on two occasions LEWINSKY played voice mail messages left by the President. DAVIS advised that at this time DAVIS lived in Portland, Oregon, and that LEWINSKY played the messages over the telephone. DAVIS stated that the voice played sounded like the President, and that on both occasions he was trying to keep his voice down. The first message the President stated: "Aw shucks, I want to talk to you." The second message was, "Oh, you're not at home." Both messages were left at night while LEWINSKY had been out.

DAVIS advised that she never doubted LEWINSKY concerning LEWINSKY's relationship with the President. DAVIS

29D-OIC-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS, On 03/18/98, Page 5

knew LEWINSKY to be truthful, and DAVIS had no reason to doubt LEWINSKY.

DAVIS stated that at some point LEWINSKY began referring to the President as the "big creep." LEWINSKY also referred to the President as handsome. DAVIS believes that LEWINSKY called the President "handsome" as a term of endearment.

DAVIS recalled LEWINSKY telling DAVIS that LEWINSKY was putting a Valentine's Day message in the newspaper for the President. LEWINSKY read this message over the telephone to DAVIS. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that she discussed the message with the President.

DAVIS advised that she and LEWINSKY talked about other people who knew that LEWINSKY was having a sexual relationship with the President. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that LEWINSKY's mother; LEWINSKY's aunt, DEBRA FINERMAN; ASHLEY RAINES; LINDA TRIPP; NATALIE Last Name Unknown (NATALIE UNGVARI); and NEASA Last Name Unknown (NEASA ERBLAND); all knew about LEWINSKY's relationship with the President.

DAVIS stated that LEWINSKY told DAVIS that LEWINSKY was being moved from the White House in April of 1996. DAVIS advised that there were different reasons for the move according to LEWINSKY. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that LEWINSKY's office was being dissolved. LEWINSKY did not believe this. LEWINSKY felt that White House personnel were upset with LEWINSKY, as she was too close to the President. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that EVELYN LIEBERMAN did not like LEWINSKY. LIEBERMAN told LEWINSKY that LEWINSKY was too "flirty," and that LEWINSKY acted and dressed inappropriately. LEWINSKY stated that LIEBERMAN was the catalyst to LEWINSKY being moved. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that she was being given a new job at the Pentagon.

DAVIS advised that LEWINSKY told her that after April of 1996, LEWINSKY saw the President less frequently. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that it was more difficult to get in to see the President. LEWINSKY was frustrated at being at the Pentagon. LEWINSKY tried to get another job at the White House. LEWINSKY hoped to be back at the White House after the election. LEWINSKY discussed being friends with the President. The President told

29D-OIC-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS . On 03/18/98 , Page 6

LEWINSKY that he did not have control over the situation, and did not have much input in bringing LEWINSKY back. LEWINSKY did not believe the President.

LEWINSKY discussed with DAVIS visits to the White House to see the President after LEWINSKY went to the Pentagon. LEWINSKY would arrange these meetings through BETTY CURRIE. LEWINSKY expressed frustration over her limited access to the President. Around this time the President told LEWINSKY that their relationship should stop. DAVIS stated she could not recall the exact reason the President gave LEWINSKY for this, but HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON was part of the reason. However, according to LEWINSKY, her relationship with the President did not stop. LEWINSKY would not speak to the President at times for weeks, but the relationship continued until December of 1997.

DAVIS stated that LEWINSKY told her that LEWINSKY had given gifts to the President. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that she had given the President neckties and a book titled The Notebook. DAVIS believed that LEWINSKY also gave the President a frog figurine that the President kept in his study off of the Oval Office. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that the President would wear the ties LEWINSKY gave him, and ask DAVIS to watch the news on a particular night to see the President wearing this tie. DAVIS recalled these gifts would have been given by LEWINSKY in 1996.

DAVIS stated that LEWINSKY told her that the President had given LEWINSKY gifts. LEWINSKY described a hat pin the President had given her. LEWINSKY liked this gift, and wore it. LEWINSKY told DAVIS the President gave her a hard-cover copy of Leaves of Grass by WALT WHITMAN. DAVIS advised that the book may have been a birthday gift to LEWINSKY. The President also gave LEWINSKY a cup, T-shirts, and a green-cotton dress from the BLACK DOG RESTAURANT in Martha's Vineyard. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that the dress was too big. DAVIS advised that, according to LEWINSKY, BETTY CURRIE would give LEWINSKY the gifts from the President.

At some point during the summer of 1997, LEWINSKY told DAVIS that LEWINSKY wanted to move out of Washington, D.C. LEWINSKY's mother had moved to New York, and LEWINSKY realized her relationship with the President was not going anywhere.

29D-OIC-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS . On 03/18/98 . Page 7

LEWINSKY was becoming more and more frustrated with not being able to get another job at the White House. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that LEWINSKY blamed the "LIEBERMAN crew" for keeping her out of the White House. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that LEWINSKY had words about this with MARSHA SCOTT. LEWINSKY also blamed the President for not helping her get back to a White House position.

Shortly thereafter, LEWINSKY began to look for a private-sector job in New York City. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that the President would help LEWINSKY find a job in New York. The President told LEWINSKY that he would call people for her, and actively help her.

DAVIS believes that the President set up an interview with U.N. Ambassador WILLIAM RICHARDSON. According to LEWINSKY, the President gave LEWINSKY a pep talk about the interview to calm her down. DAVIS stated that DAVIS spoke with LEWINSKY on the telephone two or three times during the fall of 1997. LEWINSKY would have told DAVIS about the President helping her find a job in New York during these telephone calls.

LEWINSKY also told DAVIS that the President set up a meeting for LEWINSKY with VERNON JORDAN. JORDAN was considered the President's best friend. JORDAN was to help LEWINSKY find a job in New York. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that she enjoyed meeting JORDAN, and she felt better that JORDAN would help her. DAVIS then stated that DAVIS was not sure if the President had asked JORDAN to help LEWINSKY.

DAVIS was asked about an e-mail she received on November 6, 1997, from LEWINSKY. DAVIS read the e-mail. DAVIS advised that the e-mail discussed LEWINSKY meeting with VERNON JORDAN. JORDAN told LEWINSKY, "We're in business." DAVIS stated that this meant that JORDAN would help LEWINSKY find a job. According to the e-mail, JORDAN stated that LEWINSKY came "highly recommended." DAVIS advised that this was an allusion to LEWINSKY's relationship with the President. According to the e-mail, LEWINSKY thought this was humorous, in light of the fact that LEWINSKY had a sexual relationship with the President. DAVIS advised that DAVIS did not find it odd that JORDAN and the President were trying to help LEWINSKY find a private-sector job in New York.

29D-OIC-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS, On 03/18/98, Page 8

DAVIS stated that DAVIS and LEWINSKY also had a telephone conversation about JORDAN. JORDAN secured an interview for LEWINSKY at BURSON-MARSTELLER. DAVIS believes that JORDAN set up other interviews for LEWINSKY in New York, including AMERICAN EXPRESS. DAVIS advised that LEWINSKY decided, around this time, not to take the United Nations job, as LEWINSKY felt it would entail too much travel and be similar to her Pentagon job. LEWINSKY told DAVIS that U.N. Ambassador RICHARDSON called LEWINSKY, unexpectedly, and caught LEWINSKY off guard.

DAVIS was asked to look at e-mail from May 27, 1997, from DAVIS to LEWINSKY. In the e-mail LEWINSKY stated that she was "hurting." DAVIS stated that she was unsure why LEWINSKY was "hurting," as discussed in the e-mail. DAVIS stated that the reference was not necessarily regarding LEWINSKY's relationship with the President.

DAVIS was asked to look at e-mail she sent to LEWINSKY on June 3, 1997. DAVIS explained, after reading the e-mail, that LEWINSKY had told DAVIS that LEWINSKY was on an emotional roller coaster. LEWINSKY remarked about a "bad Saturday" LEWINSKY had, and DAVIS advised that this probably had to do with LEWINSKY's relationship with the President.

DAVIS was asked to look at e-mail LEWINSKY sent DAVIS on June 5, 1997. DAVIS explained that LEWINSKY referred to the President as the big creep. LEWINSKY felt that CURRIE was trying to help LEWINSKY find a job, but LEWINSKY also believed that the President had lied to her about calling an unnamed woman at the National Security Council (NSC) about LEWINSKY getting a job there. LEWINSKY had called this woman's assistant, and she had never heard of LEWINSKY.

DAVIS was asked to look at an e-mail DAVIS sent to LEWINSKY on June 6, 1997. DAVIS stated that she had replied to LEWINSKY's e-mail of June 5, 1997. DAVIS stated she was encouraging LEWINSKY to look for a private-sector job.

DAVIS looked at an e-mail LEWINSKY sent to DAVIS on June 9, 1997. DAVIS advised that LEWINSKY sent a package for the President to BETTY CURRIE. DAVIS stated that LEWINSKY told her that items LEWINSKY wanted the President to get would go through

29D-OIC-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS, On 03/18/98, Page 9

CURRIE. This included both gifts and various correspondence. LEWINSKY had told DAVIS that LEWINSKY sent cards and letters to the President. LEWINSKY had read several of these letters to DAVIS. DAVIS stated that some were emotional and expressed frustration with the President, and the fact that he had no time to see her or find her a job. DAVIS could not recall if MARCIA SCOTT was mentioned in these letters.

DAVIS reviewed an e-mail LEWINSKY had sent her on June 17, 1997. DAVIS advised that the "Evelyn Story" concerned EVELYN LIEBERMAN telling LEWINSKY she exhibited inappropriate behavior in the White House. LEWINSKY then detailed a conversation she had with MARCIA SCOTT about LEWINSKY getting a job at the National Security Council. DAVIS stated that LEWINSKY realized that the President did not really want LEWINSKY back at the White House, and that SCOTT was making sure that LEWINSKY did not return.

DAVIS reviewed an e-mail DAVIS sent LEWINSKY on August 1, 1997. KATHLEEN WILLEY is mentioned. DAVIS advised that LEWINSKY had sent DAVIS an article about WILLEY. LEWINSKY had described WILLEY as LINDA TRIPP's friend, and TRIPP had told LEWINSKY about WILLEY having a short "fling" with the President. DAVIS stated DAVIS had not been interested in the WILLEY matter described to her by LEWINSKY.

DAVIS advised that LEWINSKY never told DAVIS that LEWINSKY was to be a witness in the PAULA JONES case. LEWINSKY never mentioned preparing an affidavit for that case. LEWINSKY never mentioned VERNON JORDAN either discussing the JONES case with LEWINSKY or getting LEWINSKY a lawyer to represent her regarding the JONES case. LEWINSKY did tell DAVIS, in a telephone conversation, that LEWINSKY was on a witness list for the PAULA JONES case. LEWINSKY was nervous about this. LEWINSKY did not know whether LEWINSKY would tell the truth or lie. LEWINSKY, in the past, had told DAVIS that in a non-court situation she would lie if asked about her relationship with the President.

DAVIS was worried for LEWINSKY, as a friend. DAVIS told LEWINSKY to protect herself and put herself first. DAVIS stated that LEWINSKY had told LEWINSKY's mother that she was on

29D-OIC-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS, On 03/18/98, Page 10

the witness list. DAVIS did not know how LEWINSKY found out she was on a witness list. LEWINSKY also told DAVIS that, in the past, LEWINSKY had told the President that she would not reveal their relationship and hurt him.

DAVIS advised that she has not talked to LEWINSKY since early January of 1998. On February 6, 1998, DAVIS sent an e-mail to LEWINSKY's father. This e-mail expressed support for MONICA LEWINSKY, and asked Dr. LEWINSKY to convey to MONICA LEWINSKY, DAVIS's desire to speak with her. MONICA LEWINSKY's attorney, WILLIAM GINSBERG, telephoned DAVIS's father in Hawaii after that, to say that LEWINSKY was all right, and to thank DAVIS for the message.

Catherine Allday Davis, 3/17/98

Grand Jury

Page 1 to Page 189

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North
Washington, DC 20004
Phone: 202-514-8688
FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 1

[1] UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
 [2]----- x
 [3]In re: :
 [4] :
 [5]GRAND JURY PROCEEDINGS :
 [6] :
 [7]----- x
 [8] Grand Jury Room No. 3
 [9] United States District Court
 [10] for the District of Columbia
 [11] 3rd & Constitution, N.W.
 [12] Washington, D.C. 20001
 [13] Tuesday, March 17, 1998
 [14] The testimony of CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS was taken
 [15] in the presence of a full quorum of Grand Jury 97-2,
 [16] impeaneled on September 19, 1997, commencing at 10:01 a.m.
 [17] before:
 [18] SOLOMON WISENBERG
 [19] MARY ANNE WIRTH
 [20] STEPHEN BINHAK
 [21] Associate Independent Counsel
 [22] Office of Independent Counsel
 [23] 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest
 [24] Suite 490 North
 [25] Washington, D.C. 20004

Page 2

[1] Whereupon,
 [2] CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS
 [3] was called as a witness and, after having been duly sworn by
 [4] the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and testified
 [5] as follows:
 [6] EXAMINATION
 [7] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [8] Q State your name for the record, please.
 [9] A My name is Catherine Allday Davis.
 [10] Q All right. And is that A-l-l-d-a-y?
 [11] A Yes.
 [12] Q I'm going to ask you because our acoustics are not
 [13] state of the art to keep your voice up as much as possible.
 [14] A Okay.
 [15] Q Also to answer questions that call for a yes or a
 [16] no, that you answer "yes" or "no" rather than "uh-huh" or
 [17] "un-uh" because when you're reading a cold, hard transcript,
 [18] you can't tell whether "uh-huh" is yes or no. All right?
 [19] A Yes.
 [20] Q Okay. You are here today, Ms. Davis, pursuant to,
 [21] among other things, a letter immunity agreement entered into
 [22] between you and your attorneys on the one hand and the Office
 [23] of Independent Counsel on the other. Is that correct?
 [24] A Yes.

Page 6

[1] Q And that's because, among other things, your
 [2] attorney advised you that you should do that. Is that
 [3] correct?
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q And the primary reason for that, correct me if
 [6] I'm wrong, in fact, the only reason for that, correct me
 [7] if I'm wrong, is that some of the e-mails that Ms. Lewinsky
 [8] sent to you and you sent to her in early February you erased
 [9] and/or attempted to erase from your machine, your husband's
 [10] computer. Is that correct?
 [11] A Yes.
 [12] Q And I understand that the reason that you did that
 [13] is because these e-mails were -- this computer was your
 [14] husband's company computer that was supposed to be used for
 [15] official business. Is that correct?
 [16] A Yes.
 [17] Q You did not erase or attempt to erase these e-mails
 [18] at the request, direction, directly or indirectly, of Monica
 [19] Lewinsky or anybody acting on her behalf. Is that correct?
 [20] Do you need me to rephrase that?
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q Okay. I understand that you did not erase these
 [23] e-mails at the direction of Ms. Lewinsky or anyone acting on
 [24] her behalf.
 [25] A I did not. Right.

Page 7

[1] Q Okay. And you were not under either civil or
 [2] criminal subpoena at the time. Is that correct?
 [3] A That's correct.
 [4] Q And I understand you were not successful in erasing
 [5] all of them. Is that correct?
 [6] A That's correct.
 [7] Q Because you've told us that you've looked at some
 [8] of the printouts of e-mails that you had thought you had
 [9] gotten rid of those. Is that correct?
 [10] A That's right. Yes.
 [11] Q All right. Let me tell you a few things before we
 [12] get started. Obviously, you know that as a grand jury
 [13] witness that pursuant to your oath you have to tell the truth
 [14] here today. Do you understand that?
 [15] A Yes.
 [16] Q If there are any questions that we ask, like just
 [17] happened there, that are inarticulate, that you don't
 [18] understand, please ask us to rephrase them.
 [19] A Okay.
 [20] Q Also, if you need to talk to your attorney, you
 [21] will be allowed a reasonable opportunity to go out and talk
 [22] to your attorney. Do you understand that?
 [23] A Yes.
 [24] Q Okay. Do you understand also that your letter
 [25] immunity agreement you signed with us requires you to

Page 8

[1] cooperate truthfully and fully and tell the truth at all
 [2] times?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] MR. WISENBERG: Okay. All right. With that, I'll
 [5] hand the questioning over to my colleague, Ms. Wirth.
 [6] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [7] Q Ms. Davis, can you tell us how old you are?
 [8] A Twenty-four years old.
 [9] Q And what is your marital status?
 [10] A I'm married.
 [11] Q And where were you born?
 [12] A Honolulu, Hawaii.
 [13] Q And where do you live now?
 [14] A I currently live in Tokyo, Japan.
 [15] Q And how long have you lived there?
 [16] A Eleven months.
 [17] Q Okay. And why did you move there?
 [18] A I moved there for my husband's work.
 [19] Q And do you intend to return to the United States
 [20] some day to live?
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q And do you know approximately when that is?
 [23] A Approximately, it should be this summer.
 [24] Q Okay. And you intend to return to live where?
 [25] A Portland, Oregon.

Page 9

[1] Q Can you tell the grand jury what your educational
 [2] background is? College.
 [3] A I have an undergraduate degree.
 [4] Q From?
 [5] A Lewis & Clark College.
 [6] Q Okay. And where is that located?
 [7] A Portland, Oregon.
 [8] Q And your degree was in what?
 [9] A I have a Bachelor of Science in psychology.
 [10] Q And are you currently employed in Japan?
 [11] A Part-time. Yes.
 [12] Q And what do you do?
 [13] A I teach English to Japanese business people.
 [14] Q Do you know Monica Lewinsky?
 [15] A Yes.
 [16] MR. WISENBERG: Let me interrupt and say --
 [17] excuse me -- that Stephen Binhak of the Office of Independent
 [18] Counsel has entered the grand jury room. He is present. He
 [19] is extant.
 [20] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [21] Q Do you know Monica Lewinsky?
 [22] A Yes.
 [23] Q And how do you know her?
 [24] A I met her at college.
 [25] Q And what year in college did you meet her?

Page 10

[1] A It was our senior year, fall of 1994.
 [2] Q And she was also a psychology major?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q How is that you only met her in your senior year?
 [5] A She started in our junior year and I spent
 [6] two-thirds of our junior year abroad.
 [7] Q And you graduated together?
 [8] A Yes.
 [9] Q Now, can you tell the grand jury what your
 [10] relationship with Monica Lewinsky was like in college that
 [11] last year? How close you were, how much time you spent
 [12] together, that sort of thing?
 [13] A Well, in the first semester, we saw each other
 [14] mostly at social functions, parties, and I had classes with
 [15] her, but we didn't become very close until the beginning of
 [16] our second semester.
 [17] Q And can you describe for the grand jury the kind of
 [18] person that she was in college that year?
 [19] A Well, as my friend, she was serious at school, she
 [20] was fun to be with free time and she and I talked to each
 [21] other a lot.
 [22] Q Now, what happened when you both graduated? Where
 [23] did you go, where did she go?
 [24] A I stayed in Portland for a few months and she came
 [25] to Washington, I think around a month after or maybe less.

Page 13

[1] A April of '97.
 [2] Q And during that period of time, did you remain in
 [3] contact with Monica Lewinsky?
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q How did you remain in contact with her?
 [6] A Primarily by phone and I saw her a few times.
 [7] Q And can you tell the grand jury during that period
 [8] of time about the occasions on which you saw her in person?
 [9] A After that August of '95, she came to Portland in
 [10] the fall. I think it was October. And then I didn't see her
 [11] again until a year later. She was in Portland briefly in
 [12] December of '96 and the next time I saw her was in Hawaii for
 [13] my wedding.
 [14] Q Was she in your wedding?
 [15] A Yes.
 [16] Q What was her role?
 [17] A She was my bridesmaid.
 [18] Q Now, through your communications with Monica during
 [19] that period of time, did you learn that she eventually got a
 [20] permanent job at the White House?
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q And do you know what that job was?
 [23] A I remember the Office of Legislative Affairs, but I
 [24] can't remember if that was the permanent or the intern.
 [25] That's what I remember from the White House.

Page 11

[1] I can't exactly remember.
 [2] Q So this would be the summer of 1995.
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q And did you remain in touch with her?
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q And how often would you speak to her?
 [7] A That summer, I think we spoke probably once every
 [8] week or few weeks.
 [9] Q And did you come to see her in D.C., in Washington?
 [10] A Yes. I was coming out to the East Coast to meet my
 [11] family and I spent about five days with her in Washington,
 [12] D.C.
 [13] Q Okay. And where was she working at the time?
 [14] A She was an intern at the Executive Office Building.
 [15] Q Okay. And did you visit her at the Old Executive
 [16] Office Building?
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q And did you meet any of her friends at that time?
 [19] A Not friends. I met a couple of people that she
 [20] worked with.
 [21] Q Do you remember any names?
 [22] A No.
 [23] Q She had an internship at the White House at that
 [24] time?
 [25] A At that time?

Page 14

[1] Q And during this period of time, how frequently were
 [2] you speaking to her on the telephone when she had her
 [3] permanent job at the White House?
 [4] A I think around once a week, if I can just sort
 [5] of -- you know, from what I think of how our friendship is,
 [6] that we speak about once a week. Maybe occasionally more
 [7] than that, but on average I'd say once a week.
 [8] Q And did she talk to you about her job at that time,
 [9] the permanent job in Legislative Affairs?
 [10] A Yes.
 [11] Q Did she tell you anything about who her friends in
 [12] Washington were?
 [13] A Yes.
 [14] Q Any names that you recall?
 [15] A I can't remember when I first heard about Ashley,
 [16] but, you know, I heard about Ashley Raines during that time,
 [17] I think.
 [18] Q And, by the way, are you familiar with any of
 [19] Monica's other friends outside Washington?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q Have you met any of them?
 [22] A Yes.
 [23] Q Who have you met?
 [24] A Well, I know all her friends from college and I
 [25] know a woman named Natalie from L.A. I can't remember her

Page 12

[1] Q Yes.
 [2] A No. At that time, her internship was just at the
 [3] Old Executive Office.
 [4] Q But it was an internship.
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q That was her title. Do you know how she got that
 [7] job, by the way? Do you have any knowledge as to how that
 [8] came about?
 [9] A She had something -- an application and I think she
 [10] had an interview.
 [11] Q Have you met members of Monica's family, by the
 [12] way?
 [13] A Yes.
 [14] Q Who have you met?
 [15] A I met her father, her stepmother, her aunt, her
 [16] uncle and her mother. And her grandmother.
 [17] Q Okay. And where did you meet her mother, her aunt
 [18] and her grandmother?
 [19] A I met them all in Washington.
 [20] Q And where did you meet her father and stepmother?
 [21] A In L.A.
 [22] Q Now, after you left D.C., did there come a time
 [23] when you returned to Portland, Oregon?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q And you continued to live there until when?

Page 15

[1] last name.
 [2] Q Have you ever met Neysa Erbland?
 [3] A No. I never met her.
 [4] Q Do you know about her?
 [5] A Oh, yes. Yes.
 [6] Q Who is she?
 [7] A She's a friend of hers from high school who she's
 [8] seen since high school.
 [9] Q Did Monica ever discuss the President with you
 [10] during the time that she was working at the White House?
 [11] A Yes.
 [12] Q And can you tell the grand jury basically from what
 [13] you remember from the beginning the kinds of things that
 [14] Monica would discuss with you about the President?
 [15] A From the beginning, I remember her just -- when she
 [16] told me that she had first seen him and then met him. I
 [17] can't remember exact dates, but that sort of progression.
 [18] Q Okay. And did there come a time when she began to
 [19] discuss the nature of her relationship with the President
 [20] with you?
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q Okay. And, again, starting from the beginning,
 [23] what do you recall that she told you about the nature of her
 [24] relationship with the President?
 [25] A Well, it just began with -- just sort of this --

Page 16

[1] you know, she'd seen him and then she'd met him. She met him
 [2] in the White House and then also at a couple of functions
 [3] that I think she had been to. That was, you know, the
 [4] beginning.
 [5] Q Okay. And did her discussions with you continue
 [6] about the nature of her relationship with the President?
 [7] A Yes.
 [8] Q And what did she eventually tell you?
 [9] A That she was had and was forming a sort of a
 [10] closer, I guess, relationship.
 [11] Q Okay. And did she tell you she was meeting with
 [12] the President?
 [13] A Yes.
 [14] Q Okay. And what did she tell you about that?
 [15] A That she had met with him alone.
 [16] Q Did she tell you where that took place?
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q Where?
 [19] A At a small office connected to the Oval Office.
 [20] Q And when she told you this, was she a permanent
 [21] employee at the White House at that time?
 [22] A Yes.
 [23] Q And did she tell you when these meetings took
 [24] place?
 [25] A When -- like --

Page 17

[1] Q Like time of day.
 [2] A I remember them to be in the evening, at night.
 [3] Q Did she tell you anything about how these meetings
 [4] were arranged or set up?
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q What did she tell you?
 [7] A That there was the help -- I remember her telling
 [8] me there was the help of Betty Currie.
 [9] Q And who was Betty Currie, to your knowledge?
 [10] A The President's secretary.
 [11] Q And had you ever met Betty Currie?
 [12] A No.
 [13] Q Did Monica tell you how often these meetings would
 [14] take place or do you have a sense of that from your
 [15] discussions with her?
 [16] A Yes. I think she told me probably after almost
 [17] every one, but I can't exactly remember how many, you know,
 [18] between weeks or --
 [19] Q Did their frequency change over time?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q What can you tell us about that based on your
 [22] conversations with Monica?
 [23] A It seemed to me that they got fewer and far between
 [24] after she left the White House.
 [25] Q For approximately what period of time did your

Page 18

[1] discussions with Monica continue about this subject? From
 [2] when to when?
 [3] A Well, when she told me about the sort of
 [4] changing -- the more personal relationship, I remember it
 [5] to be either the end of 1995 or very early '96. And it
 [6] continued until late '97.
 [7] Q Now, did she tell you in relation to the meetings
 [8] that she had with the President whether they talked?
 [9] A Yes.
 [10] Q And what kinds of things did she tell you that they
 [11] talked about?
 [12] A I'm sure she didn't tell me everything they talked
 [13] about, you know, step by step, but I was led to believe by
 [14] her that there was a lot of sort of personal discussion about
 [15] her life and his life. I remember on one occasion her
 [16] telling me that they talked about his mother after she had
 [17] died.
 [18] Q Any other discussions that come to mind that she
 [19] told you about?
 [20] A I remember her telling me that they talked about
 [21] his marriage.
 [22] Q Okay. And what do you recall about that?
 [23] A That he told her that he was committed to it over
 [24] time.
 [25] Q Okay. Did she tell you anything else about her

Page 19

[1] relationship with the President besides the fact that they
 [2] spoke?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q What did she tell you?
 [5] A That they had a physical relationship.
 [6] Q And what did she tell you about that?
 [7] A She told me some of the things that they had done
 [8] together.
 [9] Q And do you remember when she told you this?
 [10] A Late '95, early '96
 [11] Q And was this in a telephone conversation?
 [12] A Yes.
 [13] Q Can you tell the grand jury to the best of your
 [14] memory what she said during that telephone conversation?
 [15] A This was the first time that she had told me that
 [16] it had become more personal and she asked me not to tell
 [17] anyone, including my mother, and I said yes. But then she
 [18] said not even Chris, who's now my husband, and I said then
 [19] she shouldn't tell me. And she said it was all right to tell
 [20] him. Then she told me that she had gone to this side office
 [21] and had like kissed him and some other things.
 [22] Q Okay. And have you ever told your mother, by the
 [23] way?
 [24] A No.
 [25] Q Now, did there come a time when she discussed with

Page 20

[1] you the fact that the nature of her physical relationship
 [2] with the President changed?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q What did she tell you?
 [5] A She would tell me about the sort of specific -- I
 [6] don't know how specific, but to me specific sexual things
 [7] that they did.
 [8] Q What did she tell you?
 [9] A I can't remember from each, you know, occasion to
 [10] occasion, but I know, you know, the things that -- him
 [11] touching her and her touching him.
 [12] Q Okay. Could you tell us generally the types of
 [13] physical contact that she described to you? Just generally
 [14] what they were.
 [15] A Like kissing, hugging, him touching her breasts,
 [16] oral sex.
 [17] Q Who gave who oral sex, according to Monica's
 [18] discussions with you?
 [19] A According to her, she gave him oral sex.
 [20] Q Okay. And do you recall what specific places she
 [21] told you that the President touched her?
 [22] A On her breasts and on her vagina.
 [23] Q Did she tell you anything else?
 [24] A About?
 [25] Q About the nature of her physical relationship.

Page 21

[1] A You mean more details?
 [2] Q Anything more specific than that that comes to
 [3] mind.
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q Can you tell the grand jury what those things are?
 [6] A Well, she told me that they never had intercourse.
 [7] [REDACTED] and -- I don't
 [8] know --
 [9] Q Okay. All right. Now, when she was talking to you
 [10] about these things, did you believe her?
 [11] A Yes.
 [12] Q Can you tell the grand jury why you believed her?
 [13] A Because I trusted her from before this began. I
 [14] trusted in the way she had confided in me on other things in
 [15] her life the way I confided in her. I just trusted the
 [16] relationship, so I trusted her.
 [17] Q Did you have any reason to doubt that what she was
 [18] telling you was the truth based on anything that she
 [19] previously told you?
 [20] A No.
 [21] Q Had you ever known her to lie to you?
 [22] A No.
 [23] Q Had you ever known her to lie to anyone else?
 [24] A To lie to anyone else? Anyone else? I mean, not

Page 22

[1] firsthand.
 [2] Q And can you tell the grand jury when she was
 [3] discussing these things was there anything about the way she
 [4] talked, including any emotional reaction that she seemed to
 [5] be having when she was talking to you that led you to believe
 [6] that she was telling the truth?
 [7] A I'm sorry?
 [8] Q Well, when she was talking to you about her
 [9] relationship, did she seem at times happy, upset, concerned?
 [10] What kinds of things did you hear in her voice that led you
 [11] to believe that this was the truth? If anything.
 [12] A I mean, yes, there was a range of emotions.
 [13] Sometimes upset and frustrated, but also happy.
 [14] Q Now, during the time that you were talking to
 [15] Monica about her relationship with the President, would you
 [16] also discuss other things?
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q What kinds of other things?
 [19] A Many other things. My life, other aspects of her
 [20] life.
 [21] Q What was going on in your life at that time?
 [22] A I was -- I had been seeing my husband from the
 [23] summer of '95 and the following year we got engaged and
 [24] I bought a house. It was many things on my end. Work.
 [25] Some school.

Page 23

[1] Q And what about on Monica's end? Did she talk about
 [2] other things as well?
 [3] A Yes. We talked about different things with work,
 [4] specific sort of -- you know, especially after she went to
 [5] the Pentagon and started traveling. Things like that. Then
 [6] also maybe other people she had seen, other trips she'd
 [7] taken.
 [8] Q Now, did Monica discuss with you her work at the
 [9] White House?
 [10] A At the White House?
 [11] Q Yes.
 [12] A Mm-hmm.
 [13] Q Did she tell you whether she was happy working
 [14] there?
 [15] A I don't think she was -- I don't think she was very
 [16] happy. I think it started better than it certainly finished.
 [17] Q Can you tell the grand jury anything that she told
 [18] you about why she was unhappy towards the end?
 [19] A I don't think she felt like she was ever welcomed
 [20] by anybody working there or got along very well with anyone
 [21] working there.
 [22] Q Now, did there come a time when you learned from
 [23] her that she left the White House?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q And did she tell you anything about why she left?

Page 24

[1] A I remember her telling me about problems,
 [2] specifically with like Evelyn Lieberman, her not liking her
 [3] and her being upset about that. But there was also two
 [4] different stories that I -- I -- I got from Monica that there
 [5] were two different stories being told to Monica and so she
 [6] was confused at the time that she left also.
 [7] Q What did she tell you about Evelyn Lieberman?
 [8] A I can't remember Evelyn Lieberman's position, but
 [9] she told me that she didn't think Evelyn Lieberman liked her
 [10] at all and wanted her to leave the White House.
 [11] Q Did she ever tell you anything that she had heard
 [12] either from Evelyn Lieberman or from anyone else about what
 [13] Evelyn thought of her?
 [14] A Oh, I do remember that there were -- I can't
 [15] remember if she learned this after she left or before, but
 [16] there was this thing about somebody saying, I don't know if
 [17] it was from -- who it was from, somebody saying that she was
 [18] sort of considered to be too close to the President and I
 [19] guess the work stalking was used loosely.
 [20] Q Okay. Was there anything about Monica's attire or
 [21] behavior that concerned Evelyn, according to Monica's
 [22] discussions with you?
 [23] A Yes. According to Monica, I do remember some
 [24] comment about Evelyn Lieberman complaining about the way she
 [25] dressed at some point, but I can't remember what it was.

Page 25

[1] Q Did Monica ever tell you that Evelyn Lieberman had
 [2] seen her, being Monica, anywhere in the White House and
 [3] expressed some concern about that?
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q What did she tell you?
 [6] A That she had been caught, I guess, in places that
 [7] she wasn't supposed to be.
 [8] Q Do you know what those places were?
 [9] A Do I know where they were?
 [10] Q Did Monica tell you?
 [11] A I'm sure she told me, but I don't remember.
 [12] Q And caught by Evelyn directly?
 [13] A I don't remember if it was directly Evelyn.
 [14] Q But Evelyn learned about it, at least --
 [15] A Yes. Yes.
 [16] Q At least according to Monica.
 [17] A Mm-hmm.
 [18] Q All right. Now, did Monica tell you that she was
 [19] asked to leave the White House?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q Okay. Did she tell you who asked her to leave?
 [22] A I don't remember.
 [23] Q You said a moment ago that there were two stories
 [24] that Monica heard.
 [25] A Right.

Page 26

[1] Q Can you tell the grand jury what those were?
 [2] A If I remember correctly, the other one was related
 [3] to someone who was just sort of right above her, a woman,
 [4] who had been sort of in charge of her and what she did and
 [5] there was something about this woman being sick or someone
 [6] in the family being sick and the sort of post being dissolved
 [7] and that meant Monica to leave but then there was this other
 [8] story that seemed at the time to both of us more plausible.
 [9] Q Which is the story about the dressing and being
 [10] caught in places where she shouldn't be?
 [11] A Yes. And people there worrying about her becoming
 [12] too close.
 [13] Q Too close to --
 [14] A To the President.
 [15] Q Okay. All right. Now, during the time that you
 [16] discussed Monica's relationship with the President with her,
 [17] were there conversations between the two of you on the phone
 [18] about that?
 [19] A I'm sorry, about what?
 [20] Q When you discussed with Monica her relationship
 [21] with the President, did you talk about that on the phone with
 [22] her?
 [23] A Yes.
 [24] Q Okay. And did you also discuss that in e-mails?
 [25] A Eventually.

Page 27

[1] Q Okay. And when you say "eventually" when did that
 [2] occur?
 [3] A I believe we started talking about it on e-mail
 [4] when I moved to Japan.
 [5] Q And did she have nicknames for the President that
 [6] she used in talking to you?
 [7] A Yes.
 [8] Q What were they?
 [9] A I remember Handsome, Big Creep, and The Creep.
 [10] Q And do you know why she used those nicknames?
 [11] A Well, I don't think she wanted to use his name and
 [12] I guess it sort of came long one out of affection, the other
 [13] not out of affection, but out of frustration probably.
 [14] Q Okay. Did Monica ever tell you that she sent the
 [15] President a Valentine?
 [16] A Yes.
 [17] Q What did she tell you about that?
 [18] A She told me that she had written it and sent it in,
 [19] I think it was to the Post, I just assume that she told me,
 [20] and that she hoped he saw it.
 [21] Q That she hoped that he saw it?
 [22] A Yes.
 [23] Q And do you remember who the Valentine was address
 [24] to?
 [25] A I think it was to Handsome.

Page 28

[1] Q Do you remember anything about the Valentine, what
 [2] was in it?
 [3] A Well, she read it to me and I know it was like some
 [4] quote, but I can't remember. I've read it actually, though,
 [5] in the press since then. She read it to me over the phone
 [6] last year, but I've also read it in like Newsweek or
 [7] something since then.
 [8] Q But at the time you remember that there was some
 [9] quote?
 [10] A Yes.
 [11] Q Okay. Do you know whether -- did she ever tell you
 [12] whether she had told the President before she sent in that ad
 [13] that she was going to do it?
 [14] A I remember that she said that she had -- I can't
 [15] exactly remember if she had spoken to him and told him, but I
 [16] remember she had said that she had tried to give him that
 [17] message.
 [18] Q All right. Now, did there come a time when you
 [19] heard something with the President's voice on it?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q Can you tell the grand jury how that came about?
 [22] A It was on two different occasions that she played
 [23] for me the tape from her answering machine.
 [24] Q Were you in person or on the telephone?
 [25] A On the telephone.

Page 29

[1] Q And can you tell the grand jury what you heard?
 [2] A Well, she had told me -- she told me it was his
 [3] voice, so when I listened, I was listening sort of for his
 [4] voice and it sounded to me at the time enough like his voice.
 [5] Q And can you tell the grand jury anything you
 [6] remember about the two messages in terms of their content?
 [7] A Yes. I remember one was sort of like "Aw, shucks,
 [8] I wanted to talk to you," something like that. And I
 [9] think the other one was more like "You're not there" or
 [10] "Aw, shucks, you're not there" and the other one was like
 [11] "Oh, I wanted to talk to you." Some sort of combination of
 [12] that.
 [13] Q Can you tell the grand jury anything about the
 [14] volume or tone of the voice that you heard on the tape she
 [15] played?
 [16] A It sounded to me like a person who was keeping
 [17] their voice down, not whispering, but down.
 [18] Q Now, did she ever tell you what she did with that
 [19] tape or those tapes?
 [20] A I don't remember.
 [21] Q Do you know whether she ever played them for
 [22] anybody else, to your knowledge? Did she tell you?
 [23] A I don't remember.
 [24] Q Did she ever tell you during the course of your
 [25] discussions with her whether she had discussed her

Page 30

[1] relationship with the President with anybody else?
 [2] A Yes.
 [3] Q Who?
 [4] A In some form, I think she had told her mother about
 [5] the relationship, Ashley Raines, Natalie, eventually Linda
 [6] Tripp, and I didn't remember her telling me that she had told
 [7] Neysa.
 [8] Q You don't?
 [9] A I hadn't remembered that she told me that she'd
 [10] told Neysa.
 [11] Q Now, do you know whether any or all of those people
 [12] had knowledge of the physical relationship between Monica and
 [13] the President?
 [14] A I guess I don't actually know specifically. I
 [15] assumed they did, but I don't know specifically.
 [16] Q And did you assume that based on what she had told
 [17] you?
 [18] A I just assumed it because she told me that, that
 [19] she told them.
 [20] Q Now, did you learn at any time that Monica received
 [21] any presents from the President?
 [22] A Yes.
 [23] Q What did you learn that she received?
 [24] A Well, over time, I had heard about -- that I
 [25] remember, I'd heard about the hat pin, the book.

Page 31

[1] Q Do you remember what the book was?
 [2] A Leaves of Grass.
 [3] Q And you're learning this through conversations with
 [4] Monica?
 [5] A Yes. And then I distinctly remember all the things
 [6] from the Martha's Vineyard shop.
 [7] Q And what kinds of things do you remember hearing
 [8] about from the Martha's Vineyard shop?
 [9] A Two T-shirts, a coffee mug or two coffee mugs and
 [10] then a dress.
 [11] Q Do you remember anything about the dress as she
 [12] described it to you?
 [13] A I remember -- I'm pretty sure -- I'm pretty sure it
 [14] was green, big, a schmat, as she called it. I think it was
 [15] too big. Casual.
 [16] Q Do you know if she ever wore it?
 [17] A No, I don't know that.
 [18] Q Now, did --
 [19] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [20] Q Do you know what a schmat is?
 [21] A I do.
 [22] Q Can you enlighten us?
 [23] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [24] Q Can you tell us?
 [25] A It's sort of a -- not sloppy, but a casual kind of

Page 32

[1] flowing dress.
 [2] MR. WISENBERG: Thank you.
 [3] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [4] Q Now, with respect to the hat pin, did she wear
 [5] that, to your knowledge?
 [6] A To my knowledge, she did.
 [7] Q She told you she did?
 [8] A Yes.
 [9] Q All right. Do you know whether Monica gave the
 [10] President any presents, according to Monica?
 [11] A Yes.
 [12] Q What did she tell you?
 [13] A I remember the ties. I was reminded -- well, no,
 [14] don't remember naturally but I read in my e-mails about
 [15] this book called The Notebook, but actually I remembered
 [16] yesterday that I think she also gave him the book called
 [17] Geek Love by Catherine Dunn.
 [18] Q How do you spell that?
 [19] A What?
 [20] Q What kind of love?
 [21] A Geek.
 [22] Q Geek?
 [23] A G-e-e-k.
 [24] Q Okay.
 [25] A It came out a year or two ago. That's what I

Page 33

[1] remember. And then I also remembered yesterday about some
 [2] sort of figurine or something that she had given him.
 [3] Q Do you remember what it was of?
 [4] A I remember a frog, but I'm not sure.
 [5] Q Now, did you ever see any photographs of the
 [6] President in Monica's possession?
 [7] A Yes.
 [8] Q What did you see?
 [9] A I remember one of her with the President and the
 [10] First Lady. I remember the sort of official shot of him.
 [11] I know that there were others, but I don't remember them
 [12] specifically.
 [13] Q And where were you when you saw those?
 [14] A One she showed me in Oregon in the fall of '95 and
 [15] the others I saw in either Oregon or Hawaii in '96.
 [16] Q Now, based on your conversations with Monica, did
 [17] Monica ever tell you that she sent messages to the President?
 [18] A Yes.
 [19] Q After she left the White House?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q And how did she do that, based on what she told
 [22] you?
 [23] A I remember it was with the help of Betty Currie.
 [24] Q And did she ever tell you how she would do that?
 [25] Monica?

Page 34

[1] A Specifically? Like -
 [2] Q Yes.
 [3] A I'm sure she did, but I can't exactly remember.
 [4] Q Okay. And did you have any knowledge, based on
 [5] your conversations with Monica, as to what was in those
 [6] messages?
 [7] A Yes. In fact, she read some of them to me and
 [8] she'd tell me about the content, but I can just sort of
 [9] remember the gist of some of them.
 [10] Q And what do you remember?
 [11] A Some of them were, I think -- I don't know,
 [12] affectionate, but, you know, sort of wanting to see him and
 [13] then others were maybe a little upset or sort of -
 [14] Q Do you know whether Monica ever sent any audiotapes
 [15] to the President with messages on them?
 [16] A It's one of those things that sounds familiar, but
 [17] now I can't exactly remember if it's because I've read it now
 [18] everywhere or -
 [19] Q Okay. Now, tell the grand jury what you know based
 [20] on your conversations with Monica about what her relationship
 [21] was like with Betty Currie.
 [22] A Well, I think she -- I think she trusted her and
 [23] she liked her. I think she saw her as someone that could
 [24] help her and I was led to believe that they talked about
 [25] things but not too specifically.

Page 35

[1] Q When you say "talked about things," what do you
 [2] mean?
 [3] A I don't remember her telling me that she had
 [4] discussed in detail what was the relationship, as she had to
 [5] me, the relationship between her and the President.
 [6] Q You said you were unaware based on your
 [7] conversations with Monica what Betty Currie's level of
 [8] knowledge was about their relationship?
 [9] A That's right.
 [10] Q You told us a little earlier that there came a time
 [11] when Monica left the White House and she went to work
 [12] somewhere else. Is that right?
 [13] A Yes.
 [14] Q Where did she go to work?
 [15] A The Pentagon.
 [16] Q And during that period of time -- do you remember
 [17] when she left the White House, first off?
 [18] A I only remember naturally like sort of spring-ish
 [19] of '96 -- yes, '96.
 [20] Q That's your personal recollection?
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q Okay. And when Monica went to work at the
 [23] Pentagon, do you know based on your conversations with Monica
 [24] whether she continued to see the President?
 [25] A I do know.

Page 36

[1] Q What do you know?
 [2] A She did.
 [3] Q Did she also communicate with him on the telephone,
 [4] to your knowledge?
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q And what do you know about those telephone calls?
 [7] First off, approximately when in the day would they take
 [8] place, according to what Monica told you?
 [9] A I remember them being mostly in the evening, at
 [10] night.
 [11] Q And when you say "at night," before or after
 [12] midnight?
 [13] A I remember most of them being after midnight.
 [14] Q And did Monica ever tell you how long they lasted?
 [15] A How long the conversations -- from what I remember,
 [16] I don't think that they were that long.
 [17] Q And did Monica tell you what was discussed during
 [18] those telephone conversations?
 [19] A Somewhat, yes.
 [20] Q And what did she tell you?
 [21] A Sometimes I remember it just being sort of talking
 [22] casually about someone's day and then also about her work.
 [23] Q Anything else?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q What else?

Page 37

[1] A More personal things.
 [2] Q Can you elaborate on that?
 [3] A It was described to me as phone sex.
 [4] Q Okay. And did she tell you approximately how many
 [5] times that occurred?
 [6] A I'm sure she told me after it occurred almost every
 [7] time. I can't exactly remember.
 [8] Q Can you give a general approximation?
 [9] A I'd say around five, maybe a little more, but no
 [10] more than ten.
 [11] Q And what period of time was that during?
 [12] A I don't exactly remember. In '96, part of '97
 [13] maybe.
 [14] Q Okay. And this is while she's working at the
 [15] Pentagon?
 [16] A Yes.
 [17] Q And you also told us that there were also personal
 [18] visits as well during that period of time?
 [19] A Yes.
 [20] Q And how were those arranged?
 [21] A According to her, according to Monica, they were
 [22] arranged with the help of Betty Currie.
 [23] Q Okay. And when did they take place in terms of
 [24] during the day, if you know?
 [25] A Well, I think some of them -- the ones that

Page 38

[1] occurred during the day were on the weekend and then there
 [2] were some at night.
 [3] Q And this is all according to your conversations
 [4] with Monica?
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q All right. And did she discuss with you, Monica,
 [7] what occurred at those visits?
 [8] A Some of it. Yes.
 [9] Q And did she tell you whether she talked to the
 [10] President during those visits?
 [11] A Yes.
 [12] Q And did she tell you anything else about what
 [13] happened during those visits?
 [14] A Yes.
 [15] Q What else did she tell you?
 [16] A She continued to tell me about some of the sexual
 [17] encounters that they had.
 [18] Q Okay. And did those occur every time or just some
 [19] times or -
 [20] A I don't remember them occurring every time. I
 [21] remember that there were occasions that she -- there were
 [22] occasions that she actually went to the White House, got in,
 [23] but didn't see him. There were times where she went, saw
 [24] him, and they just talked.
 [25] Q All right. Now, did there come a time when Monica

Page 39

[1] began to discuss with you plans to leave Washington and move
 [2] to New York?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q And did she tell you anything about her plans to
 [5] get a job in New York?
 [6] A Yes.
 [7] Q Did she tell you if anyone was assisting her in
 [8] that effort?
 [9] A Yes.
 [10] Q What did she tell you?
 [11] A Well, she told me about a lot of sort of
 [12] different -- different names would come up. I can't remember
 [13] under sort of which context. I was led to believe that she
 [14] was, you know, getting help sort of through the White House.
 [15] Q Did she tell you whether anyone specifically at the
 [16] White House was helping her?
 [17] A Well, I think -- I mentioned that -- I remember
 [18] names like Bruce Lindsey, but I can't remember the context.
 [19] Betty, I think, but I also was led to believe -- not
 [20] specifically, I can't remember exactly what Monica said to
 [21] me. What I was sort of understanding is that she was getting
 [22] help from the President.
 [23] Q Did Monica ever tell you that she discussed with
 [24] the President what her hopes, wishes were for a job in
 [25] New York?

Page 40

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q What did she tell you about that?
 [3] A I think she wanted to be out of the sort of
 [4] government work and was hoping to be in the private -- some
 [5] kind of private company.
 [6] Q Now, did she tell you what places or persons she
 [7] had interviews with in New York?
 [8] A Yes.
 [9] Q What did she tell you?
 [10] A Job interviews?
 [11] Q Yes.
 [12] A Well, there was one with the United Nations.
 [13] Q Who did she interview with for that?
 [14] A I know she spoke to Bill Richardson. I don't know
 [15] if that was the actual interview.
 [16] Q And did Monica tell you how that interview was
 [17] arranged, whether she had any assistance in getting the
 [18] interview with Bill Richardson?
 [19] A Yes, she did. It was somebody in the White House.
 [20] I don't remember it being specifically the President in this
 [21] instance.
 [22] Q And did Monica tell you whether she got a job offer
 [23] from the U.N.?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q Did she tell you how she felt about the job at the

Page 43

[1] like maybe food or delivery within there. Something like
 [2] that.
 [3] Q Did she ever tell you anything more about him other
 [4] than what you've just said?
 [5] A I remember that she talked with him about things.
 [6] Q When you say "about things," what kinds of things?
 [7] A Well, I seem to remember him -- her being upset at
 [8] some point and her talking to him about -- I don't -- I don't
 [9] remember her telling me that she told him anything
 [10] specifically about her relationship with the President. I
 [11] don't remember that.
 [12] Q But you have a general recollection that at some
 [13] point she talked to him because she was upset about
 [14] something?
 [15] A I seem to remember that, yes. That he saw her
 [16] upset or something like that, but I can't remember what she
 [17] told him.
 [18] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [19] Q Do you recall, did she ever tell you, Ms. Lewinsky,
 [20] that she would sometimes call this Nel in order to find out
 [21] if the President was in?
 [22] A Hmm. I don't remember that.
 [23] Q Do you remember, and this is a little more
 [24] specific, do you remember her telling you that she called Nel
 [25] or anybody else when Betty Currie would tell Monica the

Page 41

[1] U.N.?
 [2] A Yes. She wasn't -- she didn't want to take it.
 [3] Q Did she tell you why?
 [4] A Yes. I think it was too sort of similar to what
 [5] she'd been doing at the Department of Defense. She didn't
 [6] want to travel as much for work. And I don't think she
 [7] wanted to be in sort of a government oriented --
 [8] THE FOREPERSON: Excuse me, Ms. Wirth.
 [9] MS. WIRTH: Is it time for a break?
 [10] THE FOREPERSON: It's time for a break.
 [11] MS. WIRTH: Sure. We'll take a break.
 [12] MR. WISENBERG: How long?
 [13] MS. WIRTH: How long?
 [14] THE FOREPERSON: Fifteen minutes.
 [15] MR. WISENBERG: All right. May the witness be
 [16] excused?
 [17] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, she may.
 [18] MS. WIRTH: You can step outside.
 [19] MR. WISENBERG: We will come and get you when it's
 [20] time to start up again.
 [21] THE WITNESS: Okay.
 [22] (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
 [23] MR. WISENBERG: Let the record reflect that the
 [24] witness has reentered the grand jury room.
 [25] Madam Foreperson, do we have a quorum?

Page 44

[1] President's not in? Did Monica ever tell you that she then
 [2] called Nel or someone else to check up to see if Betty was
 [3] really being straight with her?
 [4] A The only thing I can answer with that is that I
 [5] know that sometimes she doubted Betty, but I don't remember
 [6] specifically the checking.
 [7] Q You came and interviewed with your lawyers,
 [8] Ms. Wirth and myself and FBI agent yesterday, is that
 [9] correct?
 [10] A Yes.
 [11] Q I know there were some questions about -- I think
 [12] we asked you a question in general about did anybody ever
 [13] have to make an excuse for Monica, that she was in an area
 [14] around the Oval Office or the study and she was maybe seen by
 [15] somebody and the question was did anybody have to say she was
 [16] somebody who she wasn't or make some kind of an excuse for
 [17] her. I don't know if you recall that we asked a question
 [18] like that.
 [19] A Yes.
 [20] Q And what is your answer to that question?
 [21] A I recall a couple of times her telling me that
 [22] there were sort of like close calls. I remember at some
 [23] point maybe somebody trying to sort of, yes, make an excuse
 [24] for her being where she was.
 [25] Q My next question to you is do you recall Nel in any

Page 42

[1] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, sir. We do.
 [2] MR. WISENBERG: Are there any unauthorized persons
 [3] in the grand jury room?
 [4] THE FOREPERSON: No, there are not.
 [5] Ms. Davis, you are still under oath.
 [6] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [7] Q Before we go any further, there are a few questions
 [8] that the grand jurors would like you to answer. Did you
 [9] receive from Monica at any time any kind of trinkets or gifts
 [10] from the White House?
 [11] A I remember getting some little boxes of M&Ms and
 [12] little Lifesavers, but I can't remember if they were White
 [13] House or Pentagon.
 [14] Q Okay. And she mailed those to you?
 [15] A Yes.
 [16] Q Okay. In your discussions with Monica, did she
 [17] ever mention to you any person at the White House named Nel
 [18] or Nelvis?
 [19] A I think so. Yes.
 [20] Q Do you remember anything about that person?
 [21] A If I remember correctly, he was like -- I don't
 [22] want to say he was a staff member, but, I mean, he sort of
 [23] delivered things or served something. He was described to
 [24] me, I think, as sort of -- he was Filipino, if I remember
 [25] correctly, and I think that's the same person and he was --

Page 45

[1] way being connected with any of that stuff she told you about
 [2] somebody maybe having close calls or someone having to make
 [3] an excuse?
 [4] A No, I don't recall that.
 [5] Q Do you recall her telling you that Nel would tell
 [6] her -- maybe tell her when the coast was clear in terms of
 [7] visiting the President?
 [8] A To be honest, that sounds familiar, but I can't
 [9] remember specifics of that, but it does -- I mean, I know
 [10] that there was -- I remember thinking it was strange that she
 [11] was talking to him and it seemed like she was sort of talking
 [12] to him a lot, but I can't remember the specifics of like if
 [13] he helped or if he didn't.
 [14] MR. WISENBERG: That's all I have.
 [15] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [16] Q You mentioned a moment ago that Nel saw her upset
 [17] A Mm-hmm.
 [18] Q Did he see her upset in the White House?
 [19] A I think so.
 [20] Q Do you remember what she was upset about when N
 [21] saw her upset?
 [22] A I remember that it was related to after --
 [23] something while she was seeing the President.
 [24] Q And did she tell you whether she discussed with him
 [25] when he saw her upset why she was upset?

Page 46

[1] A I remember that she discussed with him something,
 [2] but I can't remember -- for some reason, the way I
 [3] interpreted the way she spoke to him and the way she spoke
 [4] to Betty was sort of like nothing specific, everything
 [5] implied, but nothing specific.
 [6] That was my impression, that she had never
 [7] said anything specific to these people the way she had to
 [8] me, but that both of them were sort of -- had this sort
 [9] of understanding or something. Not understanding, but
 [10] it was this implied thing, but that she had never spoken
 [11] specifically to these people. That's the impression that
 [12] I got.
 [13] Q And when you say "these people," you mean Betty
 [14] and Nel?
 [15] A Yes.
 [16] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [17] Q And when you say "nothing specific," you mean about
 [18] the relationship?
 [19] A Right.
 [20] Q Do you recall Monica ever telling her that Nel had
 [21] complained to her about anything?
 [22] A No.
 [23] Q Do you recall her saying to you anything to the
 [24] effect that Nel had complained about the way the study looked
 [25] or the condition of the study after one of Monica's visit to

Page 47

[1] it, this room you've talked about?
 [2] A No, I don't remember that.
 [3] Q Do you recall Monica ever telling you that Nel had
 [4] said -- pardon me for just a minute.
 [5] (Pause while counsel confer.)
 [6] Q Pardon me for that interruption. Did she ever tell
 [7] you anything to the effect that Nel had warned her or said to
 [8] her "You'd better watch out or you're going to be the next
 [9] Paula Jones?"
 [10] A I remember a sentiment like that, but I don't
 [11] remember who it came from.
 [12] Q Okay. But she said that somebody told her
 [13] something similar to that?
 [14] A Something like that. Yes.
 [15] Q Okay. Somebody told her something to that effect?
 [16] A Yes. Sort of a warning about a sort of -- I don't
 [17] know if it was the next Paula Jones per se, but a sort of
 [18] warning.
 [19] Q But you don't remember who it was?
 [20] A I don't remember who.
 [21] Q Did she tell you what she said in response to that
 [22] warning?
 [23] A Specifically? In that case?
 [24] Q Yes.
 [25] A No. I don't remember.

Page 48

[1] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [2] Q Returning to your testimony that Nel saw Monica
 [3] upset, you said a moment ago that he saw her upset in the
 [4] White House and that you also thought she had just met with
 [5] the President.
 [6] A Mm-hmm.
 [7] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [8] Q Is that a yes?
 [9] A That's what I think, yes.
 [10] Q No, because you said "Mm-hmm."
 [11] A Sorry. Yes.
 [12] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [13] Q When he saw her upset, was she just coming out of
 [14] the study? Did she tell you that?
 [15] A Oh, I don't remember where.
 [16] Q Before the break, you talked about some items that
 [17] Monica received from the President from Martha's Vineyard and
 [18] there was a dress included in those items.
 [19] A Mm-hmm.
 [20] Q Do you remember discussing any other dresses with
 [21] Monica during your conversations with her that relate to what
 [22] we're talking about here?
 [23] A Mm-hmm. Yes.
 [24] Q What do you remember?
 [25] A I remember her telling me -- well, on different

Page 49

[1] occasions, she'd tell me what she was wearing to a certain
 [2] function or a party where she saw him.
 [3] Q Him being the President?
 [4] A Yes. So there's more than one that she told me
 [5] about.
 [6] Q Okay. Do you remember any particular item of
 [7] clothing that she talked to you about?
 [8] A All of them?
 [9] Q Anything specific that comes to mind.
 [10] A Yes. Well, I remember a pink -- I think it was
 [11] a pink strapless dress for a function. I remember that
 [12] she told me she wore a red dress to his birthday party in
 [13] New York.
 [14] Q Do you remember any items of clothing that she wore
 [15] to meetings with the President, you know, the one-on-one
 [16] meetings?
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q What do you remember?
 [19] A I remember her telling me that she had worn a navy
 [20] dress.
 [21] Q And is it a dark blue?
 [22] A Yes.
 [23] Q And what kind of dress is it?
 [24] A Well, if I remember correctly, it's a dress I've
 [25] seen before. I remember it being short, I think.

Page 50

[1] Q Okay. And is it like a cocktail dress or a
 [2] business dress?
 [3] A Not really either. I remember this dress, if I
 [4] remember it, when she was describing it to me, it's sort of
 [5] short-sleeve, sort of around the knee-ish, but not really a
 [6] cocktail or a business dress.
 [7] Q And you've seen this dress?
 [8] A Yes, I think so.
 [9] Q Okay. And what did she tell you about the dress?
 [10] A She told me that she wore it to a meeting with him.
 [11] Q Okay. And did she say anything about what happened
 [12] to the dress after that?
 [13] A No.
 [14] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [15] Q Did she say what happened at the meeting?
 [16] A Yes.
 [17] Q What happened?
 [18] A They talked about some things and I seem to
 [19] remember that there was sexual contact.
 [20] Q All right. Anything about the dress in relation to
 [21] that sexual contact, other than the fact that she wore it?
 [22] A Not that I can remember.
 [23] Q Did she make any comments about the condition of
 [24] the dress after the contact?
 [25] A Not that I remember.

Page 51

[1] Q When do you recall the conversation between you and
 [2] Monica Lewinsky taking place about this incident?
 [3] A I think it was this January.
 [4] Q And do you recall how -- did she indicate to you in
 [5] relation to --
 [6] A Can I stop for a second? I need to talk to my
 [7] lawyer.
 [8] MR. WISENBERG: Sure. When you come back, just
 [9] knock at the door and then we'll come and open it.
 [10] THE WITNESS: Okay.
 [11] (The witness was excused to confer with counsel.)
 [12] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [13] Q Do you recall any comments that Monica made to you
 [14] in conversation with you in relation to any dress that she
 [15] wore during a visit with the President?
 [16] A Yes.
 [17] Q What do you remember?
 [18] A I remember her telling me that she wore this --
 [19] this dark blue navy dress.
 [20] Q And do you recall any comments that she made to you
 [21] about a dress, this dress or any other dress, after a visit
 [22] that she had with the President?
 [23] A Yes. I remember a comment about "I wonder" or "I
 [24] hope" -- "I wonder if he's going to pay for the dry cleaning
 [25] of a dress." I don't remember if it was specifically that

Page 52

[1] blue dress.
 [2] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [3] Q And you're not sure it was the same -- as I
 [4] understand it, you recalled this as we were questioning you
 [5] about the blue dress, correct?
 [6] A Yes.
 [7] Q You're not sure that this statement by Monica was
 [8] in reference to the blue dress, correct?
 [9] A That's correct.
 [10] Q Could have been, but you're not sure.
 [11] A It could have been, but I'm not sure.
 [12] Q And you don't know for sure if it's the same
 [13] conversation in January that you had been describing about
 [14] the blue dress, but it could have been. Is that correct?
 [15] A That's correct.
 [16] Q And when there was later some publicity after the
 [17] Monica Lewinsky story became nationwide news, apparently
 [18] there was some publicity about a dress?
 [19] A Yes.
 [20] Q Did you make a connection in your mind --
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q And tell us about that.
 [23] A I remember at some point hearing on the news about
 [24] a blue dress and I suddenly was shocked at the memory, that
 [25] that was something that she had told me she had just worn.

Page 55

[1] Q Did she ever discuss with you giving any of them to
 [2] you?
 [3] A No.
 [4] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [5] Q Did she ever appear to you to be concerned about
 [6] the fact that she possessed these gifts?
 [7] A No.
 [8] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [9] Q Okay. Now, I'm going to return to the subject we
 [10] were discussing actually before the break which was Monica's
 [11] efforts to get a job in New York and we had discussed the
 [12] U.N. job. Did she want a job in the private sector in New
 [13] York?
 [14] A I believe so.
 [15] Q Do you know why?
 [16] A I just think it sounded more interesting and maybe
 [17] more potential for her than any government work.
 [18] Q Can you tell the grand jury, if you know, why she
 [19] was moving to New York?
 [20] A Well, her mother had been sort of moving --
 [21] supposed to be sort of half D.C., half New York City but was
 [22] leaning more towards fully moving to New York City. That was
 [23] part of it. I think she just wasn't particularly happy here
 [24] also.
 [25] Q Meaning in Washington?

Page 53

[1] THE FOREPERSON: Ms. Wirth, I need to remind you
 [2] to --
 [3] MS. WIRTH: Keep my voice up.
 [4] THE FOREPERSON: Please.
 [5] MS. WIRTH: All right.
 [6] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [7] Q The grand jurors have a few questions about your
 [8] relationship with your lawyer. You're represented by counsel
 [9] here today who is outside, correct?
 [10] A Yes.
 [11] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [12] Q What is his name?
 [13] A James Bensfield.
 [14] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [15] Q And how did you come to retain him as a lawyer?
 [16] A You mean how did I find him?
 [17] Q Mm-hmm.
 [18] A He is a friend of a very close family friend.
 [19] Q And who is paying his bill?
 [20] A Well, eventually, my husband and myself.
 [21] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [22] Q Nobody -- he was not -- let me see if I can try to
 [23] articulate this better. I'll try a third time. You said he
 [24] was referred by a close family friend?
 [25] A Yes.

Page 56

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q Did anyone assist Monica, to your knowledge, in her
 [3] efforts to get a job in the private sector in New York?
 [4] A To my knowledge, yes.
 [5] Q What did she tell you?
 [6] A She told me about Vernon Jordan.
 [7] Q Okay. And what did she tell you?
 [8] A Like she told me that he -- I didn't know who he
 [9] was really, but she told me that he -- you know, she was to
 [10] have a meeting with him and had a meeting with him and that
 [11] he was going to help her get interviews at different
 [12] companies.
 [13] Q Did she tell you whether he had any relationship
 [14] with the President?
 [15] A Yes.
 [16] Q What did she tell you?
 [17] A She told me that he was his best friend.
 [18] Q Did she tell you what happened at the meeting that
 [19] she had with Mr. Jordan?
 [20] A Not specifically, just that they talked about job
 [21] issues and things.
 [22] Q And is there an e-mail that relates to that from
 [23] Monica to you?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q And did she ever tell you that before Mr. Jordan

Page 54

[1] Q Okay. As far as you know, was he referred directly
 [2] or indirectly by or on behalf of Monica Lewinsky?
 [3] A No.
 [4] Q As far as you know, was he referred to you directly
 [5] or indirectly by or on behalf of the White House?
 [6] A No.
 [7] Q Are you part of any -- you and your attorney part
 [8] of any joint defense agreement or information sharing
 [9] agreement with any other witnesses?
 [10] A No.
 [11] MR. WISENBERG: Okay.
 [12] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [13] Q Okay. Getting back to the subject of gifts that
 [14] Monica received from the President, do you know anything
 [15] about what happened to any of those gifts after Monica
 [16] received them? Did she ever have any discussions with you
 [17] about either disposing of the gifts, getting rid of the
 [18] gifts, giving them to someone else?
 [19] A No.
 [20] Q Did she ever discuss with you giving any of them to
 [21] Betty Currie?
 [22] A No.
 [23] Q Did she ever discuss with you giving any of them to
 [24] her mother?
 [25] A No.

Page 57

[1] met with her that he had met with the President about Monica?
 [2] A I don't remember that.
 [3] Q Do you know of any interviews that Monica had in
 [4] the private sector in New York?
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q What do you know?
 [7] A I remember Burson-Marsteller, I think. I remember
 [8] her mentioning -- I know it wasn't Revlon Revlon, I can't
 [9] remember if Burson-Marsteller is a subsidiary of Revlon,
 [10] but it wasn't Revlon, it was some sort of smaller company,
 [11] but I remember somebody being related to Revlon. I remember
 [12] American Express, but not specifically. And there was one
 [13] or two others, but I don't remember them off the top of my
 [14] head.
 [15] Q All right. And did you ever learn that she
 [16] actually received a job offer from any of these companies in
 [17] private industry in New York?
 [18] A I remember one that didn't give her a job and then
 [19] I think there was one that did. I seem to remember that.
 [20] Q Do you remember the names of either of those
 [21] companies?
 [22] A No, No.
 [23] Q And can you tell the grand jury what the nature of
 [24] your communication was with Monica over the months of
 [25] December of '97 and January? Where were you, where was she.

Page 58

[1] if you know? How were you communicating with her, how often
 [2] and when was the last time? That sort of thing.
 [3] A Well, I was e-mailing her in December up until
 [4] around the -- probably mid December because then I went on my
 [5] Christmas holiday back to the United States. So there was no
 [6] e-mail during that time. And then I arrived in Hawaii on the
 [7] 24th of December, I spoke to her on the 25th of December at
 [8] my parents' house and I also spoke to her on January -- I
 [9] don't remember, the 3rd, maybe, the 4th. After the new year.
 [10] Q Were you in Hawaii at that time?
 [11] A I was still in Hawaii.
 [12] Q And when you left Hawaii, where did you go?
 [13] A I went back to Japan.
 [14] Q Okay. Did you go to Portland at all over
 [15] Christmas?
 [16] A I went to Portland before I went to Hawaii.
 [17] Q And did you speak to her from Portland?
 [18] A No.
 [19] Q The conversations that you had with her, I guess on
 [20] Christmas Day and then in January, do you recall anything
 [21] about those conversations?
 [22] A I recall more talk about job things. Things about
 [23] the President, things about what she did on Christmas. What
 [24] she did on New Year's Eve.
 [25] MR. WISENBERG: Let me just butt in for a moment.

Page 59

[1] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [2] Q It wouldn't be Christmas Day, it would be Christmas
 [3] Eve that you first spoke to her, the 24th?
 [4] A No, I spoke to her on the 25th.
 [5] MR. WISENBERG: All right.
 [6] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [7] Q What did she tell you about jobs in those
 [8] conversations that you remember?
 [9] A Well, I seem to remember another -- she'd been to
 [10] New York City, I think, and met with someone specifically and
 [11] met people in a company, but I can't remember which one. A
 [12] company she had been excited about, but then after meeting a
 [13] lot of people and seeing the company, she wasn't as excited.
 [14] But I think that was the one that had been offered. I think.
 [15] Q Now, you said she also discussed the President with
 [16] you in her conversations on Christmas Day and in January.
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q What did she say to you?
 [19] A That she had seen him recently.
 [20] Q In December of '97?
 [21] A That's what I remember. Yes.
 [22] Q What did she tell you about that meeting?
 [23] A Well, I think it was on a January conversation that
 [24] she told me that she went to see him and that's when I
 [25] remember -- that's what I remember when she wore this blue

Page 60

[1] dress.
 [2] Q Did she tell you that that meeting took place in
 [3] December?
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q Did she tell you it took place in the White House?
 [6] A Yes.
 [7] Q Was it in the same room that they always met in or
 [8] somewhere else or you don't know?
 [9] A I think so, but I don't know. I can't remember for
 [10] sure.
 [11] Q Do you remember whether she discussed anything that
 [12] they talked about during that meeting?
 [13] A Right now, I honestly can't remember anything
 [14] specifically. The problem is that she -- I mean, I explained
 [15] this yesterday also, but she had been talking to me for a few
 [16] years about a lot of these different things and it sounds
 [17] strange now, even to myself, that I can't remember a lot of
 [18] the specifics because it's so big now, but it wasn't then and
 [19] I just -- I can't remember the specifics so much.
 [20] Q Did she tell you whether there was any physical
 [21] contact between them in that December meeting?
 [22] A I believe so.
 [23] Q And you believe what?
 [24] A I remember that there was.
 [25] Q Did she tell you whether she discussed with him her

Page 61

[1] efforts to get a job in New York at that meeting?
 [2] A I don't know if it was at that meeting, but I think
 [3] she did speak to him. I remember her telling me that she
 [4] spoke to him about it.
 [5] Q And what did she tell you?
 [6] A That she told him sort of what she hoped for,
 [7] what she wanted there and about some of the interviews
 [8] and things.
 [9] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [10] Q Do you recall if she told you about discussing
 [11] specifically with the President the efforts of Vernon Jordan
 [12] to help her get a New York job?
 [13] A Specifically, I don't think so.
 [14] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [15] Q Did Monica ever discuss with you the Paula Jones
 [16] case?
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q What do you remember about your discussions with
 [19] her about that case?
 [20] A Some of it was sort of personal opinion and some of
 [21] it was sort of the more political side of it also.
 [22] Q What did she say?
 [23] A Well, we both agreed that neither of us thought
 [24] that a sitting president should have to testify in a trial.
 [25] Neither of us really sort of had good things to say about

Page 62

[1] Paula Jones. And then I was also told that -- I also
 [2] remember things about this Newsweek reporter talking to Linda
 [3] Tripp and being around at the Pentagon.
 [4] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [5] Q Would that be Mr. Isikoff?
 [6] A Yes.
 [7] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [8] Q Okay. Did Monica ever tell you that she was on a
 [9] list of witnesses in the Paula Jones case?
 [10] A Yes.
 [11] Q What did she tell you?
 [12] A She told me that and sort of -- you know, how she
 [13] felt about it.
 [14] Q What did she say?
 [15] A I remember that she was -- I mean, I guess this
 [16] isn't the specific words she used, but it seemed to me that
 [17] she was sort of upset, maybe a little annoyed. And by
 [18] annoyed, not wanting to have to deal with that because at
 [19] the time it seemed more high profile than this. And maybe
 [20] being -- maybe being a little nervous, but that's not
 [21] something she specifically said.
 [22] Q Did she ever tell you that she talked to Vernon
 [23] Jordan in connection with her being on a list of witnesses in
 [24] the Paula Jones case?
 [25] A I don't remember that.

Page 63

[1] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [2] Q Do you remember what she did say when she imparted
 [3] the information to you that she was on the witness list?
 [4] A I remember her telling me that she had been talking
 [5] to Linda Tripp about it because she felt like she sort of had
 [6] more of a grip of what was going on because she'd been sort
 [7] of involved in it.
 [8] Q Meaning Linda?
 [9] A Yes. And had already spoken to this Newsweek
 [10] person or something like that.
 [11] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [12] Q Is there any particular thing that she said that
 [13] led you to the conclusion, the impression you had, that she
 [14] was -- your words, annoyed and -- I don't want to put words
 [15] in your mouth, I want to make sure I remember it correctly,
 [16] annoyed and upset?
 [17] A Mm-hmm. Specific words she said?
 [18] Q Yes. That led you to that conclusion. Or it was
 [19] just more her whole attitude or are there specific words?
 [20] A I can't remember specific words. It was just
 [21] attitude.
 [22] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [23] Q Did she, Monica, ever tell you that she hired a
 [24] lawyer in connection with the Paula Jones case?
 [25] A I don't remember.

Page 64

[1] Q Did she ever tell you that she was asked to sign an
 [2] affidavit or did sign an affidavit in that case?
 [3] A It sounds familiar, but I don't remember
 [4] specifically.
 [5] Q Did she ever tell you what her plans were with
 [6] respect to what her testimony would be in the Paula Jones
 [7] case if she were called to testify?
 [8] A I think so.
 [9] Q What did she tell you?
 [10] A I think she had always sort of led me to believe
 [11] that she wouldn't expose the relationship.
 [12] Q Did she explain why?
 [13] A To protect him.
 [14] Q Him being the President?
 [15] A I think so. But not from -- just from her -- I
 [16] don't know that -- I honestly can't remember if these are
 [17] specific things that she said or just the way she said things
 [18] and my interpretation of them.
 [19] Q Did she say them to you in general or in relation
 [20] to the Paula Jones case?
 [21] A Definitely in general. I'm not sure about in-
 [22] specific relation to the Paula Jones case.
 [23] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [24] Q Did she reiterate her previous general statement
 [25] she had made, did she reiterate those to you after she

Page 67

[1] Q Okay. But you remember talking about it, that she
 [2] told you about it?
 [3] A The case, being a witness. Things like that. Or
 [4] being on the witness list.
 [5] Q Okay. But you can't remember specifically? I want
 [6] to make sure we don't put words in your mouth, so correct me
 [7] if I've gotten anything wrong here. As I understand your
 [8] testimony, you've got some recollection of discussing
 [9] something like an affidavit?
 [10] A Mm-hmm.
 [11] Q Or a statement, perhaps?
 [12] A At that point, it seems to me it was the
 [13] possibility of that, but not that it had actually moved
 [14] forward.
 [15] Q All right. And you say "at that point," do you
 [16] recall when?
 [17] A I feel like that conversation about the Paula Jones
 [18] things took place on the 25th.
 [19] Q Okay. And then some recollection of -- what, if
 [20] anything, is your recollection specifically about being
 [21] subpoenaed? As opposed to being on a witness list.
 [22] A Right.
 [23] Q Of the possibility of doing a statement. What do
 [24] you recall about her telling you, what, if anything, about
 [25] being actually subpoenaed?

Page 65

[1] informed you that she was on the witness list?
 [2] A I don't remember.
 [3] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [4] Q Did she ever tell you whether she discussed with
 [5] the President what she would say if ever asked in any matter
 [6] about her relationship with him?
 [7] A I seem to remember that she had told him that she
 [8] wouldn't expose the relationship.
 [9] Q Do you remember anything else about her
 [10] conversation with him in that regard? Anything he may have
 [11] said that she told you?
 [12] A I don't remember anything he said, but I think I
 [13] also remember sort of the idea that there was no evidence of
 [14] it.
 [15] Q I'm sorry?
 [16] A That there was no -- I mean, this is her, not him,
 [17] that there was no -- at the time, she obviously had no idea
 [18] that any of her conversations were being recorded and that
 [19] she didn't think that there was anything linking them. That
 [20] was her, not him.
 [21] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [22] Q Did she ever say anything to the effect -- well, do
 [23] you recall when this conversation about what she said to the
 [24] President, when she told you about it and when it took place?
 [25] A It seems to me it was last fall, but at the same

Page 68

[1] A I don't remember her telling me that.
 [2] Q So if I understand your testimony, it could have
 [3] happened, you just don't recall it now?
 [4] A I remember -- I don't actually remember. Being
 [5] specifically subpoenaed doesn't sound familiar. I remember
 [6] the witness list, the issuing of a statement. I'm not sure
 [7] specifically the word affidavit was used between her and I,
 [8] but the statement, the possibility of that, sounds -- sort of
 [9] vaguely, honestly, I vaguely remember that, but not the
 [10] subpoena.
 [11] Q And you think this might have been the Christmas
 [12] Day discussion?
 [13] A Yes. And I can remember that because I remember
 [14] where I was sitting in my parents' house and I'm pretty sure
 [15] it was the 25th.
 [16] Q Did she discuss this affidavit or statement in
 [17] terms of that it could be a way of getting out of further
 [18] involvement in the Jones case or having to testify in the
 [19] Jones case?
 [20] A I don't remember what she said specifically, but I
 [21] think she thought that that might -- you know, that
 [22] somehow -- and I think I thought so, too -- that that might
 [23] somehow be all she had to do at that point.
 [24] Q Did she say who she had talked to about this idea
 [25] of a statement?

Page 66

[1] time I know she had sort of -- way before, maybe last year,
 [2] she'd also sort of said something like this to him.
 [3] Q Did she ever say anything to you like this, to this
 [4] effect, "We would be the only two witnesses," that is to say
 [5] herself and the President, "We would be the only two
 [6] witnesses. If we both denied it, there would be no
 [7] evidence." Anything like that?
 [8] A Along those lines.
 [9] Q Was that something she said to you, if you recall,
 [10] once or on more than one occasion?
 [11] A I don't recall.
 [12] Q Did she ever discuss with you -- you've mentioned
 [13] the witness list.
 [14] A Mm-hmm.
 [15] Q Did she ever discuss with you the fact that she had
 [16] actually been subpoenaed in the Paula Jones case to give a
 [17] deposition?
 [18] A It sounds familiar, but I seem to have some trouble
 [19] distinguishing exactly what she told me last Christmas and
 [20] then all these things that I've been reading and seeing in
 [21] the news. Specifically, I know we talked about it and I
 [22] can't remember exactly if she told me that.
 [23] Q If she told you what?
 [24] A That she'd been subpoenaed and had to sign an
 [25] affidavit.

Page 69

[1] A I don't remember specifically with the statement.
 [2] Q Specifically a particular person that she talked to
 [3] about it?
 [4] A Well, I know that she had been talking to Linda
 [5] Tripp about these things, but I don't know about specifically
 [6] the statement.
 [7] Q You don't recall her mentioning a lawyer in
 [8] connection with the statement?
 [9] A No.
 [10] Q Vernon Jordan in connection with a statement?
 [11] A No.
 [12] Q President Clinton in connection with a statement?
 [13] A No.
 [14] Q Our investigation has learned that she might have
 [15] actually received her subpoena on the 19th, which is just six
 [16] days before your Christmas Day telephone call with her. Did
 [17] she seem to have a -- you have already mentioned the witness
 [18] list discussion. Did she seem to have a heightened sense of
 [19] concern on the 25th as opposed to previous conversations you
 [20] had with her?
 [21] A Yes. I think I noticed that it seemed more
 [22] serious.
 [23] Q Do you know whether or not -- what made you have
 [24] that sense? Just your feel for your friend?
 [25] A A feel for my friend and also that we spoke more

Page 70

[1] specifically about these things, maybe the possibility of a
 [2] statement and being on a witness list and things like that.
 [3] It had sort of moved from being more general and sort of
 [4] something that she knew about and maybe Linda Tripp was
 [5] involved in through Michael Isikoff and other things to about
 [6] her sort of involvement in it.
 [7] Q And that brings forth another question I had, but
 [8] before I get to that, do you think that the -- her name
 [9] appeared on that witness list on the 5th of December. Do you
 [10] recall a conversation of any kind with her before the
 [11] Christmas Day conversation where in the course of your
 [12] general talking or e-mailing she would have mentioned the
 [13] witness list? Or do you think it's possible you didn't even
 [14] learn about the witness list either until the Christmas Day
 [15] conversation?
 [16] A Well, I didn't have the opportunity to speak to her
 [17] on the phone prior to the 25th and she didn't e-mail me about
 [18] it, so I'm pretty sure she first told me about it on the
 [19] 25th.
 [20] Q Okay. All right. I take it that given -- you knew
 [21] about the Paula Jones case.
 [22] A Yes.
 [23] Q And you knew what your friend had been telling you
 [24] since late 1995 about her relationship with the President.
 [25] A Yes.

Page 71

[1] Q When you heard that she was on the witness list for
 [2] that case and that she was talking about drafting a statement
 [3] that might keep her from further involvement, did you have
 [4] concern now for your friend being -- given everything, number
 [5] one, given that she was your friend, and given everything you
 [6] knew about her relationship with President Clinton, did you
 [7] have concern about your friend being dragged into the Paula
 [8] Jones case?
 [9] A Yes.
 [10] Q And tell us about that.
 [11] A Well, I think I was worried that she would be
 [12] linked to that and that -- I never imagined the magnitude of
 [13] it. I think I was worried about her being dragged into the
 [14] Paula Jones case and I guess I just didn't -- I don't know
 [15] how I imagined it hurting her, but I was just in general
 [16] concerned for her being involved in something like that.
 [17] Q You had talked about the idea in the Christmas Day
 [18] conversation, this idea she had to the effect that maybe if
 [19] she did a statement she wouldn't have to have further
 [20] involvement in the Jones case.
 [21] A Right.
 [22] Q Did you think yourself about what that statement
 [23] would have to say in order to keep her from being further
 [24] questioned?
 [25] A Did I think about it?

Page 72

[1] Q Yes.
 [2] A Yes.
 [3] Q Tell us about that.
 [4] A Well, I assumed that it would have to -- I assumed
 [5] that it would have to say that she did not have a
 [6] relationship with the President.
 [7] Q Did the two of you all discuss that?
 [8] A Yes.
 [9] Q And what can you remember about that discussion?
 [10] A Just that.
 [11] Q Did she seem troubled by that?
 [12] A Yes.
 [13] Q Can you remember -- tell us in what way she seemed
 [14] troubled or how she articulated that to you.
 [15] A I think she seemed troubled just in general, having
 [16] to be involved in this, and that she would have to -- or
 [17] that -- just the possibility of sort of -- I don't know.
 [18] Having to, you know, just in general having to do it and not
 [19] wanting to expose herself.
 [20] Q To?
 [21] A Expose herself as -- expose her relationship, I
 [22] guess.
 [23] Q Did she articulate a concern about having to --
 [24] about possibly being exposed to perjury because of signing an
 [25] affidavit that wasn't accurate?

Page 73

[1] A I don't think we talked about that.
 [2] Q But you recall a specific concern on her part about
 [3] having to sign this thing?
 [4] A I think so.
 [5] Q Do you think it was a genuine concern on her part?
 [6] In other words, let me make sure I'm perfectly clear here.
 [7] You don't think she was faking this concern for you?
 [8] A I don't think that -- I guess maybe I don't think
 [9] she was as -- maybe I interpreted it that she wasn't as
 [10] concerned as maybe I would be or I was.
 [11] Q I think if I've understood your -- that wasn't my
 [12] precise question, because if I understand your previous
 [13] testimony, you completely believed your friend, her
 [14] statements to you that she had this relationship with the
 [15] President. Is that right?
 [16] A Yes.
 [17] Q Okay. You don't think she was crazy?
 [18] A No.
 [19] Q You don't think she was dreaming this up?
 [20] A No.
 [21] Q And I guess my question is do you think she was
 [22] dreaming up this sense of concern about having -- whatever
 [23] concern she had, even if it wasn't as great as yours, about
 [24] having to sign the affidavit?
 [25] A Whatever concern she had, I don't think she was

Page 74

[1] faking the concern she had. I can't exactly tell you
 [2] specifically what that concern was over.
 [3] Q But at least part of it was in the context of
 [4] discussing this statement.
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [7] Q During that conversation, did she cry at all?
 [8] A No, not that one.
 [9] MS. WIRTH: Okay. I'm just going to switch gears
 [10] for a minute briefly and then we're going to start talking
 [11] about the e-mails.
 [12] MR. WISENBERG: Just for your knowledge, we
 [13] typically break for lunch at about 12:30.
 [14] THE WITNESS: Okay.
 [15] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [16] Q Now, when was the last time you talked to Monica on
 [17] the telephone?
 [18] A Approximately January 2nd, 3rd or 4th, I think.
 [19] Q And since then, have you received any
 [20] communications from her by e-mail?
 [21] A No.
 [22] Q And have you had any contact with her since her
 [23] story broke in the news in late January of '98?
 [24] A Not directly.
 [25] Q Did you attempt to communicate with her indirectly?

Page 75

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q What did you do?
 [3] A I phoned her father a number of times.
 [4] Q Did you leave messages?
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q Were your calls ever returned?
 [7] A Yes. And I e-mailed her father. And I sent her a
 [8] card.
 [9] Q And what did you say in the e-mail?
 [10] A That I was concerned about her and that I hoped she
 [11] remembered me and I hope she remembered that I was a good
 [12] friend of hers and not a friend -- one of these people that
 [13] was going to the press and things.
 [14] Q And what did you write in the card to her?
 [15] A In the card to her, I just reminded her that I was
 [16] her very good friend and that I cared about her and I loved
 [17] her and I reminded her of just sort of the things that she
 [18] and I had done together in the past.
 [19] Q And did you receive any response, directly or
 [20] indirectly?
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q Okay. Tell us about it.
 [23] A Some time in February, Bill Ginsburg called my
 [24] father.
 [25] Q And Bill Ginsburg is her lawyer?

Page 76

[1] A As far as I know. And my father lives in Hawaii, I
 [2] live in Japan. My parents live in Hawaii, I live in Japan.
 [3] Bill Ginsburg called my father, my parents' home in Hawaii,
 [4] and told him to tell me a message from Monica.
 [5] Q And what was that?
 [6] A The message was Monica's okay, Monica knows
 [7] Catherine supports her and she thanks her. Actually, I
 [8] received another message.
 [9] Q And what was that?
 [10] A Which I figure I have to bring up anyway. Just
 [11] recently my parents received a very short note.
 [12] Q From who?
 [13] A From her.
 [14] Q From Monica?
 [15] A Mm-hmm.
 [16] Q And what did the note say?
 [17] A It said tell Catherine I love her and I miss her
 [18] and I miss you also.
 [19] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [20] Q And, by the way, this question to you isn't meant
 [21] to imply any wrongdoing on your part, it's informational, you
 [22] did not -- when the Monica Lewinsky story broke, you did
 [23] not -- the first thing you did was not to pick up the phone
 [24] and call the Office of the Independent Counsel and say I need
 [25] to give you evidence about my friend, correct?

Page 79

[1] Q Do you recall which one said that?
 [2] A Unfortunately, I think I recall that both of them
 [3] did.
 [4] Q What other things do you recall about her
 [5] conversation with the President as she related it to you on
 [6] January 3rd?
 [7] A I think the impression that I was getting was that
 [8] she was a little more uptight and nervous about the situation
 [9] than he was and I can't remember anything specifically that
 [10] she said he said, but I think this was her impression and she
 [11] was relaying it to me.
 [12] Q That he wasn't as concerned as she was?
 [13] A Right. I think I also noticed a difference in her
 [14] concern somehow in between those two conversations. I feel
 [15] like I remember her being more concerned in January even
 [16] though it was really only a few days later, but being more
 [17] worried, but that's just my impression.
 [18] Q On January 3rd than on Christmas Day?
 [19] A Yes. The 2nd or 3rd or 4th or something. Right.
 [20] Q Okay. Do you recall her saying that the President
 [21] said anything to the effect of "Just deny" or "Deny, deny,
 [22] deny"? Either one of those articulations?
 [23] A I don't remember that specifically.
 [24] Q What else do you remember? I think we've got --
 [25] you told us about that she seemed more uptight in the

Page 77

[1] A That's correct. That's not the first thing I did.
 [2] Q Or the second or third or eighteenth, correct?
 [3] A Correct.
 [4] Q You didn't seek us out, we sought you out.
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q Okay. Let me go back for a second. If I
 [7] understand your testimony, you said that you think it was in
 [8] the January 3rd conversation that you found out about the
 [9] December meeting with the President. Is that correct?
 [10] A Yes.
 [11] Q And I take it that was a late December meeting that
 [12] was described to you?
 [13] A I think so.
 [14] Q Again, in light of what I've told you about when we
 [15] believe she would have been on the witness list, December
 [16] 5th, when she would have received her subpoena, December
 [17] 19th, about a case in which one of the named parties was the
 [18] President of the United States whom she was visiting in late
 [19] December, in light of all that or with that as a preface, a
 [20] contextual preface, tell us everything you remember about
 [21] what she said about that meeting with the President.
 [22] A Well, I remember that she told me what she wore. I
 [23] remember that she was -- that she was, I believe, talking to
 [24] him about these things, her involvement in the Paula Jones
 [25] case.

Page 80

[1] conversation than she did and that you recall that she
 [2] related that both of them said there's no evidence, what
 [3] other particulars do you recall?
 [4] A I can't remember anything, more particulars,
 [5] offhand.
 [6] Q How did this make you feel? I mean, you're
 [7] telling us that one of your best friends, you know, has
 [8] just told you that she's had a conversation with the
 [9] President where they're each talking about denying something
 [10] that you think happened because you believe what your friend
 [11] has told you for the last two years. How did this make you
 [12] feel?
 [13] A I was very concerned and upset.
 [14] Q And why were you upset?
 [15] A Well, I'd been upset at him for a while anyway, but
 [16] all I could think of, personally, this is me, all I could
 [17] think of is I didn't want her -- this is what I told my
 [18] husband, I think, is I didn't want to see her being like
 [19] Susan McDougal. I just -- I was very scared for her.
 [20] Q Meaning in prison?
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] MR. WISENBERG: Was there a question?
 [23] A JUROR: Yes. Could I ask a question?
 [24] MS. WIRTH: Sure.
 [25] A JUROR: You said that you had been upset with the

Page 78

[1] Q And what was it -- what did she relate to you about
 [2] these specifics, to the best that you can remember, the
 [3] specifics of her conversation with the President about the
 [4] Paula Jones case?
 [5] A I think the issue of there being -- I remember the
 [6] issue of there being no evidence came up.
 [7] Q Okay. How did it come up? Again, this is all
 [8] based on what she's telling you, right?
 [9] A Uh-huh.
 [10] Q Okay. How did it come up?
 [11] A I don't know how it came up in their conversation,
 [12] just that she -- you know, in regards to the sort of
 [13] statement, making a statement, and not -- from her part, not
 [14] talking, not exposing the relationship.
 [15] Q Okay. Would you say -- this is important, I think,
 [16] to get this distinction right. When you said -- you
 [17] mentioned no evidence, this business about there being no
 [18] evidence. Is she telling you after describing her meeting
 [19] with the President, you know there's no evidence, or is she
 [20] telling you that among other things in her conversation with
 [21] the President either she or the President noted there's no
 [22] evidence?
 [23] A It seemed to me that it was within the context of
 [24] the conversation she had had with the President, that one of
 [25] them noted there was no evidence.

Page 81

[1] President for some time. Can you just explain why?
 [2] THE WITNESS: Because I held him more responsible
 [3] for the relationship than her and I thought -- just purely as
 [4] a man, I thought he was being a jerk.
 [5] A JUROR: Did you know about a previous affair that
 [6] she had had with another married man?
 [7] THE WITNESS: Yes.
 [8] A JUROR: Did you feel that way about that man?
 [9] THE WITNESS: Not so much.
 [10] A JUROR: What were your feelings about her, a
 [11] single woman, with these married men?
 [12] THE WITNESS: I thought she was making a mistake.
 [13] A JUROR: Did you ever let her know that?
 [14] THE WITNESS: Yes.
 [15] A JUROR: When Monica advised you that she was
 [16] sharing what was going on with the President with Linda
 [17] Tripp, did you provide her with any kind of advice on whether
 [18] or not it was wise?
 [19] THE WITNESS: I don't think so.
 [20] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [21] Q Had you ever met Linda Tripp?
 [22] A No.
 [23] Q Were you aware of her age?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] A JUROR: Excuse me. Did you feel that -- did you

Page 82

[1] get the impression that Monica thought the President was
 [2] asking her to lie?
 [3] THE WITNESS: No.
 [4] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [5] Q This other individual you mentioned, is that Andy
 [6] Bleiler?
 [7] A Yes.
 [8] Q Did you ever meet him?
 [9] A Yes.
 [10] Q Did you ever -- again, this is a person who she
 [11] told you she had a sexual relationship with and you believed
 [12] her, correct?
 [13] A Mm-hmm. Yes.
 [14] Q Did you ever get any corroboration that there was
 [15] such a relationship?
 [16] A From him?
 [17] Q From anybody other than Monica.
 [18] A Just the other people that she had told.
 [19] Q Okay. And you did meet him?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q Tell us about that meeting.
 [22] A If I recall, the only time I met him, I met his
 [23] wife a couple of times. I met him at -- there's an open
 [24] market on the river in Portland and I met him there. And
 [25] I've been to his house -- yes, I think I met him at his house

Page 85

[1] you, her Vernon Jordan connection was strictly job related.
 [2] A Yes.
 [3] THE FOREPERSON: I have one. One of the grand
 [4] jurors would like to know, do you feel that Monica was forced
 [5] into either of the two affairs that she had, either with the
 [6] President or with the gentleman in Oregon?
 [7] THE WITNESS: Do I feel that she was forced into
 [8] them?
 [9] THE FOREPERSON: Mm-hmm.
 [10] THE WITNESS: No.
 [11] MR. WISENBERG: Let me check and see if lunch is
 [12] here. Why don't you start with the card?
 [13] MS. WIRTH: Okay. All right.
 [14] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [15] Q Yesterday when we met, you brought with you three
 [16] cards, correct?
 [17] A Mm-hmm.
 [18] Q These are cards that you've received from Monica
 [19] over time.
 [20] A Just in Japan.
 [21] MS. WIRTH: Oh, just in Japan? Okay.
 [22] I'm going to mark this one as Grand Jury Exhibit
 [23] CAD-1. CAD are your initials.
 [24] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-1 was
 [25] marked for identification.)

Page 83

[1] also.
 [2] Q He appeared to know who Monica was?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q He didn't say "I've never seen you before, get out
 [5] of my house"?
 [6] A No. I just want to mention in regards to your
 [7] question about Linda, I didn't actually -- I think I
 [8] personally had some concerns about the people she had been
 [9] telling, but specifically with Linda Tripp, I never said
 [10] anything to Monica, although I think I remember asking her
 [11] about not Linda Tripp, funnily enough, but Ashley Raines. I
 [12] think I might have been more concerned with that for some
 [13] reason.
 [14] Q Why? Do you remember why?
 [15] A Well, Linda Tripp was less -- some of Monica's
 [16] worries with some people that she told was a sense of being
 [17] judged and I know she specifically said that with me, I was
 [18] easy to talk to because she never felt like I was judging
 [19] her. And I think with Linda, for reasons now I see that she
 [20] wasn't doing that because she just wanted more information,
 [21] that Ashley seemed much more angry about the situation. That
 [22] impression that I got was that Ashley seemed much more upset
 [23] at Monica for the situation. And I've never met any of these
 [24] people.
 [25] Q Do you recall Monica telling you on the 3rd that

Page 86

[1] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [2] Q And I'm going to put a sticker on the back and ask
 [3] you to take a look at this. First off, tell us whether you
 [4] recognize it.
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q What is it?
 [7] A It's a card sent to me by Monica.
 [8] Q And what is the date of it?
 [9] A The date she wrote is May 18, 1997.
 [10] Q And it's essentially a letter in addition to being
 [11] a card, right?
 [12] A Yes.
 [13] Q Okay. And you recognize her handwriting?
 [14] A Yes.
 [15] Q All right. I'm going to ask you to read the
 [16] beginning up until the words "Who knows."
 [17] A Okay. "Dear Catherine: I miss you so much. It
 [18] was wonderful to hear your voice the other day. Well, it's
 [19] Sunday, I might get to see the Big Creep today. He called
 [20] yesterday and said he's going to see if Betty can come in so
 [21] I can go there. It seems that he is really trying to get me
 [22] back there. Who knows?"
 [23] Q Okay. And when she wrote "He called yesterday and
 [24] said he's going to see if Betty can come in so I can go
 [25] there," what did you understand that to mean? What did Betty

Page 84

[1] she had discussed anything related -- on the meeting, this
 [2] meeting you've been talking about with the President, that
 [3] they discussed at all her job situation in that meeting?
 [4] A I think so.
 [5] Q What do you remember about that? Anything in
 [6] particular?
 [7] A I feel like it was sort of a form -- like an
 [8] update. I mean, letting him know things, you know, the
 [9] interview she'd had and how they were going, things like
 [10] that.
 [11] Q Okay. Again, with respect to this conversation,
 [12] I say again, I think I've asked you about perhaps previous
 [13] conversations, you don't recall her telling you that she had
 [14] specifically mentioned Mr. Jordan to the President in this
 [15] late December conversation we've been talking about with the
 [16] President?
 [17] A In the late December conversation?
 [18] Q Right.
 [19] A I don't remember that specifically at that time.
 [20] Q Did she talk to you in either this December 25th
 [21] or January 3rd conversation at all about any input Mr. Jordan
 [22] had into this Paula Jones matter? And I mean this
 [23] affidavit/statement or anything.
 [24] A No.
 [25] Q Okay. As far as you knew, as far as she told

Page 87

[1] have to do with her getting in?
 [2] A I don't think she ever went there if she wasn't
 [3] there.
 [4] Q If Betty wasn't there?
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q Do you know why?
 [7] A I think my impression was that -- this is my words,
 [8] my impression, that Betty was like a cover.
 [9] Q Did Monica ever say that to you?
 [10] A Not specifically. No.
 [11] MR. WISENBERG: We will get a loud rap on the door
 [12] when chow has arrived.
 [13] MS. WIRTH: I'm just going to also quickly mark as
 [14] Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-2 and 3 these other two cards.
 [15] (Grand Jury Exhibits No. CAD-2
 [16] and CAD-3 were marked for
 [17] identification.)
 [18] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [19] Q I'll just ask you to look at them both and tell the
 [20] grand jury what they are and if you know when they were sent.
 [21] A Okay. Well, this one's a birthday card.
 [22] Q That is Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-3?
 [23] A Three. My birthday is in November.
 [24] Q Is it this past November?
 [25] A Yes. And this is marked June 8th and it's just --

Page 88

[1] this is just a card.
 [2] MS. WIRTH: Excuse me for a second.
 [3] MR. WISENBERG: I don't think you called out the
 [4] exhibit number on this last one.
 [5] MS. WIRTH: The second one is Grand Jury Exhibit
 [6] CAD-2. Thank you. Okay.
 [7] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [8] Q Would you just read for us the little note that she
 [9] wrote on Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-3 to you? It starts on the
 [10] bottom and continues.
 [11] A "You're my most treasured friend. I wish I could
 [12] be with you both to celebrate - oops, you'll be getting this
 [13] after your B-day. I hope it was great. I love you and miss
 [14] you terribly. Cat. Happy Birthday. Love, Monica."
 [15] MS. WIRTH: Okay. Thank you. Okay. Thanks.
 [16] That's all I have.
 [17] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [18] Q I think I mentioned in the previous question that
 [19] you were in talking with us and with an FBI agent in the
 [20] presence of your lawyer yesterday.
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q And we knocked off at a certain time. Is that
 [23] correct?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q You were tired?

Page 91

[1] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-4
 [2] was marked for identification.)
 [3] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [4] Q This is, for the record, an e-mail dated Wednesday,
 [5] July 23, 1997, from Monica Lewinsky to you. The subject is,
 [6] "Hi ya," H-i-y-a. And I'm just going to have you look at
 [7] this, tell us whether you recognize it as one of the e-mails
 [8] that you provided to us.
 [9] A Yes.
 [10] Q Okay. And I'm just going to look over your
 [11] shoulder for a second.
 [12] Okay. There's a highlighted reference to Neysa,
 [13] N-e-y-s-a, "I saw a lot of Neysa." This is Monica writing to
 [14] you.
 [15] A Mm-hmm.
 [16] Q Is that Neysa Erbland who you referred to earlier
 [17] in your testimony?
 [18] A I assume so.
 [19] Q And then there's a highlighted reference in
 [20] Monica's message to "Natale."
 [21] A Mm-hmm.
 [22] Q Tell the grand jury who Natalie is, if you know.
 [23] A Natalie is a friend of Monica's from high school.
 [24] Q Okay. And you have met her.
 [25] A I have met her.

Page 89

[1] A Very.
 [2] Q Do you recall if we specifically discussed your
 [3] December 25th or January 3rd conversations with Monica?
 [4] A No. I don't think so.
 [5] MR. WISENBERG: I believe that's the signal that
 [6] lunch has arrived. Shall we break?
 [7] THE FOREPERSON: We shall break for an hour.
 [8] THE WITNESS: Okay.
 [9] THE FOREPERSON: For lunch. And I expect everyone
 [10] back at 25 minutes before two.
 [11] MR. WISENBERG: We are trying to arrange - I
 [12] understand you and your attorney have brought lunch and we're
 [13] going to - Agent Roach is trying to find a room for you.
 [14] THE WITNESS: Okay.
 [15] MR. WISENBERG: So that you won't have to go
 [16] somewhere.
 [17] 1:35. Madam Foreperson?
 [18] THE FOREPERSON: Mm-hmm.
 [19] MR. WISENBERG: Thank you. May the witness be
 [20] excused?
 [21] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, she may.
 [22] (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken at
 [23] 12:35 p.m.)
 [24] *****
 [25]

Page 92

[1] Q Okay. And if you would just read the highlighted
 [2] portion at the bottom - you can begin with the beginning of
 [3] the sentence - for the grand jury.
 [4] A "My birthday is tomorrow and of course I have
 [5] these ridiculous expectations The Big Creep will call
 [6] and/or gave me a present. Yeah, right. He forgot
 [7] last year. Why should this year be any different?
 [8] We'll see."
 [9] Q Okay. And as you've testified previously, The Big
 [10] Creep is a reference to the President.
 [11] A Yes.
 [12] MR. WISENBERG: I'm sorry. What was the date again
 [13] on that? I didn't get it.
 [14] MS. WIRTH: July 23rd, 1997. And it's 5:21 a.m.
 [15] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [16] Q That's the time on the e-mail, correct?
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q What is the date of Monica's birthday?
 [19] A Her birthday is the 23rd. The date I don't think
 [20] is official for when she wrote it.
 [21] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [22] Q What do you mean by that, you don't think the date
 [23] is official?
 [24] A Well, I - she said her birthday is tomorrow, and
 [25] her birthday is July 23rd.

Page 90

[1] AFTERNOON SESSION
 [2] (1:51 p.m.)
 [3] MR. WISENBERG: The witness has reentered the grand
 [4] jury room. Is there a quorum, Madam Foreperson?
 [5] THE FOREPERSON: There is a quorum and we have no
 [6] unauthorized persons in the grand jury room.
 [7] MR. WISENBERG: Right.
 [8] THE FOREPERSON: And, Ms. Davis, you are still
 [9] under oath.
 [10] Whereupon,
 [11] CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS
 [12] was recalled as a witness and, having been previously duly
 [13] sworn by the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and
 [14] testified further as follows:
 [15] EXAMINATION (RESUMED)
 [16] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [17] Q All right, Ms. Davis, we're going to turn now
 [18] to the e-mails that you and your lawyer provided to us
 [19] yesterday, and I'm going to begin with the package of e-mails
 [20] from Monica to you, and what I'll be doing is going through
 [21] them and we'll call your attention to certain portions, ask
 [22] you to read those portions to the grand jury.
 [23] I've highlighted them, so you'll see yellow marks
 [24] on the documents that you're going to get.
 [25] Now we're up to Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-4.

Page 93

[1] MR. WISENBERG: Okay.
 [2] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [3] Q But it's 5:21 a.m. this e-mail was sent, in any
 [4] event, correct? That's the time on it, if you look at the
 [5] top.
 [6] A 5:21 a.m.?
 [7] Q Is that what it says? It says, "Sent 5:21 a.m."
 [8] A Right. I'm just - I'm just assuming that she
 [9] wasn't at work at 5:21, and that she wouldn't say her
 [10] birthday is tomorrow when it's actually today.
 [11] Q Do you have any idea whether the dates and times o
 [12] these e-mails from her to you correspond to U.S. times or
 [13] Japanese time?
 [14] A That's a good question. I don't know.
 [15] Q Okay.
 [16] A It could be Japanese time. That would make more
 [17] sense.
 [18] Q Okay. And what's the time difference generally
 [19] between where you are and where she was?
 [20] A It's 14 hours right now. Then I guess in the fall
 [21] it's 13.
 [22] Q Right. And Japan is ahead of us?
 [23] A Japan's ahead, mm-hmm.
 [24] Q All right. She says he forgot last year, meaning
 [25] the President and her birthday. Is that correct?

Page 94

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q Do you know anything about that? Had she discussed
 [3] that with you the previous year?
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q What had she told you?
 [6] A That he was supposed to call her and he didn't.
 [7] Q On her birthday?
 [8] A I think so, yeah.
 [9] Q Do you know whether this year, which was July of
 [10] 1997, the President in any way acknowledged Monica's
 [11] birthday?
 [12] A I don't remember. I can't remember if that was an
 [13] occasion to give her anything.
 [14] MS. WIRTH: I'm going to mark as Grand Jury Exhibit
 [15] CAD-5 this e-mail from Monica Lewinsky to you dated Tuesday,
 [16] August 5, 1997, subject: "Hope you get this."
 [17] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-5 was
 [18] marked for identification.)
 [19] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [20] Q And, for the record, the bottom portion contains a
 [21] message from Monica to you and the top portion contains -
 [22] oh, I'm sorry. The bottom portion contains a message from
 [23] you to Monica and the top portion a message from her to you.
 [24] Is that correct?
 [25] A Yes.

Page 95

[1] Q Okay. And you recognize this e-mail as one of the
 [2] ones you turned over to us yesterday?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q And these e-mails, by the way, were all taken from
 [5] the laptop computer that you testified about earlier, which
 [6] is your husband's company computer.
 [7] A Yes.
 [8] Q All right. Can you read the highlighted portion
 [9] for the grand jury? And this is in the message from you to
 [10] Monica, dated August 4, 1997.
 [11] A "I hope things get straightened out and you don't
 [12] get dragged into anything too sketchy. Please don't forget
 [13] to look after yourself, Monica, no matter how tantalizing it
 [14] is to put someone else in front of your needs. I know you
 [15] care for him deeply and trust him very much, but remember
 [16] that his life is extremely complicated and involves so many
 [17] people, and he has given no commitment of any kind.
 [18] "You are a young, beautiful, educated and
 [19] intelligent woman, and you have your whole life ahead of
 [20] you."
 [21] Q Okay. And what did you mean when you said,
 [22] "I hope," et cetera, "you don't get dragged into anything
 [23] too sketchy"? What were you talking about there, if you
 [24] know - remember?
 [25] A I think this is around some time she was telling me

Page 96

[1] about stuff related to Isikoff and Linda Tripp and Kathleen
 [2] Willey.
 [3] Q So you were hoping that she didn't get dragged into
 [4] what?
 [5] A Something like this.
 [6] MR. WISENBERG: If I can -
 [7] MS. WIRTH: Yes, go ahead.
 [8] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [9] Q What do you remember, in general - because I don't
 [10] think we - I think we just barely grazed upon this before
 [11] lunch. What do you remember about what Monica told you about
 [12] this whole business with Isikoff and Linda Tripp?
 [13] A I remember that Isikoff was a Newsweek reporter who
 [14] has sort of been around for a while talking to different
 [15] people, and that Linda was preparing to talk to him about a
 [16] friend of hers, and it was all sort of related to Paula
 [17] Jones - the Paula Jones case, things like that.
 [18] Q All right. What else?
 [19] A Well, that Monica - I mean, Monica hadn't spoken
 [20] to him, and that she was sort of talking to Linda about -
 [21] and also sort of Linda's thoughts on talking to Isikoff.
 [22] Q Do you remember discussing this both before and
 [23] after Linda spoke to Isikoff?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q I take it what you've just told us about is the

Page 97

[1] before period, whether or not Linda's going to talk to
 [2] Isikoff, things like that.
 [3] A Right, as far as I remember, yeah.
 [4] Q What do you remember about the after?
 [5] A I remember Linda telling Monica and Monica telling
 [6] me that she had talked about a friend of hers, not Monica,
 [7] another friend.
 [8] Q Okay. Did Linda get in any kind of - did Monica
 [9] tell you that Linda got in any kind of trouble over that?
 [10] A I don't remember that.
 [11] Q You mentioned before Bruce Lindsey, hearing the
 [12] name, Bruce Lindsey.
 [13] A Yeah.
 [14] Q Do you recall if you might have heard from Monica
 [15] the name, Bruce Lindsey, in connection with this business
 [16] having to do with Isikoff and Linda Tripp?
 [17] A I don't remember.
 [18] MR. WISENBERG: That's all I have.
 [19] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [20] Q Okay. Calling your attention to language a little
 [21] bit later in the e-mail where you say, "Please don't forget
 [22] to look after yourself, Monica, no matter how tantalizing it
 [23] is to put someone else in front of your needs."
 [24] What did you mean by putting someone else "in front
 [25] of your needs"? Putting who in front of her needs and in

Page 98

[1] what way?
 [2] A Well, I think what I'm referring to here is putting
 [3] the President's needs in front of hers.
 [4] Q And how would you she do that? What were you
 [5] warning her about?
 [6] A Well, I mean, in general, I was upset at, I mean,
 [7] the personal relationship also, in that she was, I mean -
 [8] just that she wasn't really, you know, in any way sort of
 [9] being, you know, sort of happy about it, and just to think of
 [10] herself.
 [11] Q In other words, referring to the fact that she was
 [12] involved with someone who was married.
 [13] A Mm-hmm. Well, and - yeah.
 [14] Q Okay. Did that comment have anything to do with
 [15] the Michael Isikoff story?
 [16] A I can't remember exactly.
 [17] MS. WIRTH: All right. Thank you.
 [18] I'm marking as Grand Jury Exhibit CAD No. 6 this
 [19] page that contains, in part, an e-mail from you to Monica,
 [20] subject: blind date, date: August 4, 1997.
 [21] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-6
 [22] was marked for identification.)
 [23] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [24] Q And I'm just going to ask you to look at this
 [25] e-mail. It deals with a blind date that Monica apparently

Page 99

[1] had with someone named Greg?
 [2] A Mm-hmm.
 [3] Q And can you read for the grand jury that
 [4] highlighted line, please?
 [5] A It says, "I'm glad that you're still leaving
 [6] yourself open for relationships in the private sector, so
 [7] to speak."
 [8] Q Okay. So, in other words, you were encouraging her
 [9] in dating -
 [10] A Single men.
 [11] Q - single men.
 [12] A Other men.
 [13] MS. WIRTH: Okay. Thank you.
 [14] I'm having marked as Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-7 this
 [15] e-mail dated Wednesday, August 13, 1997, from Monica to you,
 [16] entitled, "Blind Date."
 [17] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-7
 [18] was marked for identification.)
 [19] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [20] Q Do you recognize it as one that you provided to us?
 [21] A Yeah, uh-huh.
 [22] Q And the top portion contains a message from Monica
 [23] to you?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q Can you read just the highlighted language, please?

Page 100

[1] A Even including this little part (indicating)?
 [2] Q Yes.
 [3] A Okay. One little part says, "The Prez leaves
 [4] Sunday." And then later it says, "I'm having trouble with
 [5] Marsha again and I'm stressed out. I don't want to get into
 [6] it because I know it is frustrating for you to see me making
 [7] these same choices and be upset and stressed."
 [8] Q All right. Who is Marsha?
 [9] A She was someone in the White House, I believe, who
 [10] was helping her — or supposed to — or was going to help her
 [11] get a job in the White House.
 [12] Q And what do you know about whether Marsha was
 [13] helpful to Monica or what Monica's interaction with Marsha
 [14] was in terms of Monica trying to get back into the White
 [15] House?
 [16] A I think it started out that she was going to be
 [17] helpful and there was some sort of things that occurred that
 [18] looked like it would work. But I think in the end, it ended
 [19] up being — it didn't — it didn't work.
 [20] Q Do you know whether Marsha had been asked by anyone
 [21] to ask Monica get back into the White House? Did Monica ever
 [22] tell you that?
 [23] A I don't know about Marsha specifically.
 [24] Q Do you know if anyone else had been asked to help
 [25] her get back into the White House?

Page 101

[1] A Not specifically, not their name. I don't remember
 [2] their names.
 [3] Q Do you know Marsha's last name?
 [4] A I think it's Scott, but that's — I'm not sure I
 [5] would remember that normally.
 [6] Q And what was Monica's relationship with Marsha, if
 [7] any, during this time that she was trying to get back into
 [8] the White House?
 [9] A Well, I know that Marsha upset her at one point,
 [10] and I think that something — it was strange. It seemed like
 [11] at first she was going to help her, at least from Monica's
 [12] point of view and what she relayed to me. And then it sort
 [13] of changed, and then it became more like — not — I don't
 [14] want to say antagonistic, but that Marsha looked like it
 [15] wasn't going to — she wasn't going to help.
 [16] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [17] Q Did Monica feel like Marsha was, in not helping,
 [18] was going against the President's wishes or what the
 [19] President had told her what happened, told Monica what
 [20] happened?
 [21] A I think it went against what the President told —
 [22] as Monica put it, that it went against what the President
 [23] told Monica what happened.
 [24] Q I think we talked about this yesterday, whether you
 [25] thought that — well, let me backtrack a little bit and ask

Page 102

[1] you, did Monica tell you that the President had told her he
 [2] would help get her back into the White House to work?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q Okay. And since that didn't happen, my next
 [5] question to you is, did Monica feel that the President —
 [6] based on what she told you, did Monica feel that the
 [7] President wasn't really serious about getting her to the
 [8] White House, get back to the White House, or that people
 [9] weren't following his desires, or a combination of the two?
 [10] A I think the impression I got from her was more that
 [11] he wasn't doing as much as he said he would.
 [12] Q Okay. Did she ever say to you something to the
 [13] effect of, "If he wanted to, he could make this happen,"
 [14] something like that?
 [15] A I think so.
 [16] MS. WIRTH: I'm going to show you what's been
 [17] marked as Grand Jury Exhibit CAD No. 8, which is another
 [18] e-mail dated Thursday, August 14, 1997, from Monica to you,
 [19] and there's a response from you on the bottom portion.
 [20] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-8
 [21] was marked for identification.)
 [22] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [23] Q Do you recognize this as one you've given us?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q Okay. Can you read the highlighted portions,

Page 103

[1] please, first from Monica's message to you?
 [2] A Monica's message to me, okay. "I'm sure you
 [3] remember I talked with The Creep on the phone at work and
 [4] I was supposed to there, and everything got crazy. I am glad
 [5] you've had a good time with her, but I certainly understand
 [6] you and Chris wanting some time alone."
 [7] Q And that's referring to who, "her"?
 [8] A Her?
 [9] Q Yes.
 [10] A My sister-in-law, Kelly.
 [11] Q All right. And continue the next portion.
 [12] A Oh, right. "The Creep calls me back sometimes.
 [13] It's an old person's thing."
 [14] Q The sentence begins with, "Well, Catherine, my
 [15] dear"?
 [16] A Right.
 [17] Q Then she says, in parentheses, "I hate being called
 [18] 'dear.'" Okay.
 [19] And then your response to her?
 [20] A I say, "Monica, I'm not frustrated necessarily, but
 [21] I'm concerned and wishing things would change or you would change
 [22] them."
 [23] Q All right. And the top e-mail from her to you, she
 [24] says, "I talked to The Creep on the phone." That's a
 [25] reference, to your knowledge, to the President?

Page 104

[1] A Sorry?
 [2] Q Where she says, "I talked to The Creep on the
 [3] phone" —
 [4] A Uh-huh.
 [5] Q — that's a reference to the President, to your
 [6] knowledge?
 [7] A Yes.
 [8] Q Okay. And in the next paragraph, "I'll talk to you
 [9] about the Marsha stuff on the phone," that's another
 [10] reference to Marsha Scott and her efforts to get back into
 [11] the White House?
 [12] A Yes.
 [13] Q And can you explain in your e-mail what your advice
 [14] was there where you're saying, "I'm concerned and wishing."
 [15] et cetera? What were you trying to say to her?
 [16] A I didn't really want her to be concerned anymore
 [17] about getting back into the White House because I didn't
 [18] believe that she would. I also wanted her to stop seeing
 [19] him.
 [20] Q Why did you think she would not get back into the
 [21] White House?
 [22] A Because it seemed at that point that — the
 [23] impression I was getting from her, that there were
 [24] enough people that either were suspicious enough or knew
 [25] something, that there's no way she would be allowed to go

Page 105

[1] back.
 [2] A Okay.
 [3] MS. WIRTH: Now I'm going to show you Grand Jury
 [4] Exhibit CAD-9, which is an e-mail — in part, it's an e-mail
 [5] from you to Monica dated Tuesday, September 16, 1997.
 [6] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-9
 [7] was marked for identification.)
 [8] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [9] Q Do you recognize that as one of the e-mails that
 [10] you provided from your computer?
 [11] A Yeah, yes.
 [12] Q Okay. Can you read the highlighted portion for the
 [13] grand jury?
 [14] A It says, "Really I know you are busy at work.
 [15] Please don't feel like I am tired of or bored or annoyed or
 [16] anything about you talking about Marsha stuff or Creep stuff
 [17] or anything. You can still always tell me if you want."
 [18] Q And, again, "Marsha stuff" refers to Marsha Scott
 [19] and "Creep stuff" refers to the President?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q And this is dated September 16, 1997.
 [22] A Right.
 [23] Q So as of that date, it was still an open question
 [24] as to whether Monica was going to be able to get back into
 [25] the White House through Marsha Scott's work?

Page 106

[1] A Yes.
 [2] MS. WIRTH: Thank you. I'll take that.
 [3] MS. WIRTH: Now I'm putting in front of you a
 [4] two-page exhibit, Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-10-1 and 10-2. It's
 [5] a two-page document that contains a very long e-mail from
 [6] Monica to you, dated September 17, 1997.
 [7] (Grand Jury Exhibits No. CAD-10-1
 [8] and CAD-10-2 were marked for
 [9] identification.)
 [10] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [11] Q And you recognize this as one of the ones that you
 [12] provided?
 [13] A Yes.
 [14] Q All right. On the first page, can you read the
 [15] highlighted portion from the paragraph entitled "Yesterday
 [16] morning" -- or beginning "Yesterday morning"?
 [17] A "Yesterday morning I went to a farewell ceremony
 [18] for someone here and saw a White House liaison woman with
 [19] whom I met last week about being detailed. I asked her if
 [20] she got my e-mail and she said she had and asked if I had
 [21] spoken to Marsha recently. I said, 'No, why?' She said
 [22] that Marsha had run into a few snags and I should talk to
 [23] her.
 [24] "So I called Marsha all day long yesterday and
 [25] finally got in touch with her at 5:00 p.m. She has been

Page 107

[1] stripped of the detailee slot in her office, so for now
 [2] there isn't any place for me to be detailed so I should be
 [3] patient.
 [4] "I told her I was very upset and disappointed, even
 [5] though I really didn't want to work for her. And then she
 [6] and I got into it. She didn't understand why I wanted to
 [7] come back when there were still people there who would give
 [8] me a hard time, and that it isn't the right political climate
 [9] for me to come back.
 [10] "I said I didn't understand why it was okay for
 [11] there to be talk about some people there, but it wasn't okay
 [12] for me. They have all been taken care of. Oh, it was so
 [13] infuriating.
 [14] "She asked me why I kept pushing the envelope on
 [15] coming back there. After all, I had the experience of being
 [16] there already."
 [17] Q And the next paragraph?
 [18] A Okay. "So it's over. I don't know what I will do
 [19] now, but I can't wait any more and I can't go through all
 [20] this crap anymore. In some ways I hope I never hear from him
 [21] again because he'll just lead me on because he doesn't have
 [22] the balls to tell me the truth."
 [23] Q And can you tell the grand jury what your
 [24] understanding of these two paragraphs was about?
 [25] A Well, she had been -- I think she had been told

Page 108

[1] that she could have a detailee slot, which meant she would
 [2] continue working for the Department of Defense, but it would
 [3] be in the White House. But a lot of things had to be sort of
 [4] coordinated in both those -- both the Pentagon and the White
 [5] House for that to happen.
 [6] And then it -- you know, and then it looked like it
 [7] wasn't going to happen. And when she called Marsha, Marsha
 [8] sort of asked her --
 [9] Q Well, it says here, "Marsha said that she'd been
 [10] stripped of her detailee slot."
 [11] A Right, right, which -- I mean, I don't know enough
 [12] about what goes on the White House to necessarily know
 [13] exactly what all this means, but I just remember that the
 [14] conversation was sort of nasty, with -- at least from
 [15] Monica's point of view, with Marsha sort of making her feel
 [16] very uncomfortable and bad about things.
 [17] Q Is this e-mail something that you and Monica
 [18] discussed in a telephone conversation as well, in addition to
 [19] this e-mail, if you remember?
 [20] A I know I talked about -- I talked with her about
 [21] things with Marsha on the phone, but I can't specifically
 [22] remember if we, you know -- we never referred to really
 [23] e-mails on the phone, so I don't know.
 [24] Q But I mean the subject of Marsha telling her that
 [25] she'd been stripped of the detail and so on?

Page 109

[1] A I think so.
 [2] Q And what was your impression, if you can fade more
 [3] into Monica, about what was going on here?
 [4] A I told her that they were -- it sounded to me like
 [5] it was all -- they were all just kind of leading her on, and
 [6] it didn't sound like anyone wanted to just say it's not going
 [7] to happen, for some reason.
 [8] Q Now, on the bottom of the first page, towards the
 [9] bottom, it says, "Love, Monica," and then it appears that
 [10] there's another e-mail --
 [11] A Mm-hmm.
 [12] Q -- or another portion of the e-mail --
 [13] A Mm-hmm.
 [14] Q -- maybe at a different time?
 [15] A Mm-hmm.
 [16] Q Can you read the highlighted portions from that,
 [17] please?
 [18] A Okay. "Things have been pretty [redacted] in CERT SI.
 [19] I will tell you the one very sweet, very mixed signal thing
 [20] going on first because it makes me smile.
 [21] "Before The Creep left for his vacation, I gave him
 [22] a copy of the novel, The Notebook. It's this mushy romance
 [23] written by a guy that is like Bridges of Madison County
 [24] sort of. But one of the recurring themes or themes of
 [25] significance that comes up in the book is Whitman's -- gee,

Page 110

[1] not the rose, duh -- Leaves of Grass. I thought it was neat
 [2] and sweet.
 [3] "I enclosed a card wishing him a fun vacation and
 [4] asked in a postscript if he could bring me a Black Dog
 [5] T-shirt, which you probably know is from these clothes I've
 [6] seen, this restaurant in Martha's Vineyard, if he had a
 [7] chance.
 [8] "Well, I found out from Betty yesterday that he not
 [9] only bought me a T-shirt, he got me two T-shirts, a hat, and
 [10] a dress. Even though he's a big shmuck, that is surprisingly
 [11] sweet, even that he remembered.
 [12] "Okay, now for the [redacted] Now that you've read
 [13] what happened with Marsha, this will make more sense. I
 [14] called Betty on Wednesday to find out if they knew what had
 [15] happened, and she said she knew but she didn't know if he
 [16] knew, blah, blah.
 [17] "For three days she kept saying she didn't have a
 [18] chance to talk to him and that if he came to this thing on
 [19] Friday, that maybe I could see him. And it got crazy, and,
 [20] Cat, I lost it. I went [redacted]
 [21] "To tell you the truth, I don't even want to get
 [22] into it all because it's too exhausting. But the end results
 [23] are that I talked -- well, more like cried to Betty in person
 [24] on Friday, and then I was supposed to see The Creep on
 [25] Sunday, and then it didn't work out.

Page 111

[1] "I cried for hours, and then Betty called to
 [2] say he was going to talk to the chief of staff. I don't
 [3] know what will happen. I also said to Betty that I didn't
 [4] want him to do anything that was going to get him in trouble,
 [5] and yesterday she called to tell me about the Black Dog
 [6] stuff.
 [7] "The fuck if I know what is going on. He leaves to
 [8] go to California and a bunch of other places for a while.
 [9] Oh, well."
 [10] Q Okay. And the gifts that are noted in the earlier
 [11] portion of what you just read from the Black Dog, the two
 [12] T-shirts, a hat, and a dress --
 [13] A Uh-huh.
 [14] Q -- those are the gifts that you mentioned earlier
 [15] in your testimony that included that green dress?
 [16] A Right, but I forgot the hat.
 [17] Q Okay. And you also mentioned that there were mugs.
 [18] A Yeah, but, I mean -- I don't know. I mean --
 [19] Q That may not be right?
 [20] A That may not be right, yeah. The only thing I
 [21] specifically remember were the T-shirts and the dress.
 [22] MS. WIRTH: Okay. I'm going to show you what is
 [23] marked as Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-11.
 [24] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-11
 [25] was marked for identification.)

Page 112

BY MS. WIRTH:
 Q Do you recognize that as one of the e-mails you provided to us?
 A Yes.
 Q And this is two e-mails, one from Monica to you dated September 26, 1997, and the bottom portion contains one from you to Monica dated September 24, 1997.
 Q Could you just read the highlighted portions from Monica's message to you?
 A "Still no word from The Big Creep. Don't understand why he would bring me such an extravagant present and not want to talk to me, but whatever."
 Q Do you know what she was talking about when she talked about an "extravagant present"?
 A Well, I don't know. Didn't it follow the Black Dog --
 Q That e-mail was Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-10-1 and 10-2 --
 A Yeah.
 Q -- which was dated September 17th.
 A I would assume that this was referring to the things from the Black Dog.
 Q Okay. So you knew of no other extravagant present that had been mentioned during that time period?
 A No, but I remember talking to her, I think, at some

Page 115

"the diatribe"?
 A Yeah.
 Q Is that something that happened during the phone call?
 A Yes.
 Q And what happened?
 A I was -- I had a conversation with her about just political issues related to U.S. policy and the President.
 Q Anything specific?
 A Let me think. At that time, October? Gosh, what was I angry about at that time? It's hard to remember.
 Q Her response, the highlighted portion?
 A "I think it's always interesting to hear criticism of him, which I have a lot of at times, from someone who is not a right wing nut."
 MS. WIRTH: Thank you.
 I'm going to mark as Grand Jury Exhibit CAD 13 this e-mail from Monica to you, dated October 22, 1997. (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-13 was marked for identification.)
 BY MS. WIRTH:
 Q Do you recognize that as one of the ones you provided?
 A Yes.
 Q And could you just read the highlighted portion,

Page 113

point about that, and she was very surprised at all the presents from that one place.
 Q Do you know whether she received those presents directly from the President or from someone else?
 A I remember them coming from Betty, not the President.
 MS. WIRTH: Thank you.
 I'm going to show you what I'm marking as --
 MR. WISENBERG: Will you hang on for a second?
 MS. WIRTH: Yes.
 BY MR. WISENBERG:
 Q That last one, the one that talked about the "pres," the "extravagant pres" --
 A Right.
 Q -- at the beginning it says, "Oh, I see about the bag, wink-wink." And there's a previous one from you to her two days before where you say, "You know, love, the bag question was not so much related to myself, hint-hint."
 A And then she writes back, "Oh, I see about the bag, wink-wink."
 Q We only want to hear about this if this has anything to do with her relationship with the President.
 A It doesn't.
 Q Okay.

Page 116

please?
 A "I have sent my list of crap to The Creep and I'm waiting to see if anything happens. I sure hope so."
 Q Okay. Do you know what Monica was referring to when she said her "list of crap"?
 A Yeah. I think it was -- I think it might have included a resume, background stuff, like education, and I think it also was about what she was wanting to do in the private --
 Q In New York?
 A Yeah, in New York.
 Q Okay. Do you know if she gave the President a list of places that she might want to work or types of jobs she might want to do?
 A I think types of jobs. I'm not sure about specific places.
 Q Do you know what particular area Monica was interested in working in in New York, the type of work?
 A I seem to remember her telling me something about P.R., but I don't know if that was a suggestion to her by someone else or her idea.
 Q The type of work that she did at the Pentagon, could that be described as in the P.R. area?
 A I think so.
 MS. WIRTH: Thank you. Okay.

Page 114

A It sounds very suspicious, but it doesn't.
 MR. WISENBERG: Thank you.
 MS. WIRTH: If you would look at what is marked Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-12, which is two e-mails, one from Monica to you, hers dated October 17, 1997, and then one from you to her, yours dated October 16, 1997. (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-12 was marked for identification.)
 BY MS. WIRTH:
 Q Could you read the highlighted portions from yours first?
 A "I don't have time to say much, but I wanted to thank you for calling me and I really enjoyed talking with you. I hope I did not offend too much about my diatribe over the man. I was venting and I know he is not to blame for a lot of the problems.
 "Also, being abroad, people sort of focus on you as sort of a spokesperson for your country, and I get a lot of questions about him and U.S. policy, et cetera, and I get a little annoyed at that. Sorry, and I hope you're not grumps about it."
 Q And who are you referring to when you refer to "the man"?
 A The President.
 Q And do you know what you meant when you referred to

Page 117

I'm showing you Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-14-1 and 2. It's a two-page document which contains at the top an e-mail from her to you dated November 5, 1997, and on the bottom one from you to her dated November 3, 1997. (Grand Jury Exhibits No. CAD-14-1 and CAD-14-2 were marked for identification.)
 BY MS. WIRTH:
 Q Could you look at that and tell us whether you recognize that from your production?
 A Yes.
 Q And could you read the highlighted portion, please?
 A Okay.
 Q This is from her e-mail to you.
 A "The job scene on Friday went much better than expected. It was nice. The Big Creep called Thursday night and gave me a pep talk because I was so afraid I'd sound like an idiot. Richardson is a great guy and I met two women who work for him, also very cool.
 "Yesterday Richardson called me at work and told me they are going to offer me a position. They didn't know what yet and they wanted to talk with me further. The problem is I don't really want to work there, issue-wise or location-wise. I've already had the experience of working in a yucky building. It was awful actually because I feel a

Page 118

[1] little trapped into taking it.
 [2] "Hopefully there will be some movement on the other
 [3] tracks in New York, too. I told Mr. Bacon I was planning to
 [4] move and am in the process of looking, which is why I asked
 [5] him if I could switch trips with Tom. The biggest reason I
 [6] need to do that was because The Creep's friend, who is
 [7] supposed to help me with the private sector possibilities,
 [8] has been out of town the last two weeks. I feel like I'll
 [9] lose momentum with them if I disappear for three weeks now.
 [10] That's including Thanksgiving."
 [11] Q All right. And basically she's telling you here
 [12] that she's not going to be coming to Tokyo as she previously
 [13] thought she might?
 [14] A That's right.
 [15] Q And she's saying here that she wants to stay
 [16] available because she doesn't want to miss The Creep's
 [17] friend.
 [18] A Yes.
 [19] Q Okay. And do you know who that was, The Creep's
 [20] friend?
 [21] A At this point I don't know if I know, but I think
 [22] soon afterwards she told me about Vernon Jordan.
 [23] Q All right. And here she says that that person,
 [24] The Creep's friend, was supposed to help her in the private
 [25] sector possibilities. In New York?

Page 119

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q Earlier in the e-mail she talks about a pep talk
 [3] that the President apparently gave her prior to her interview
 [4] with the U.N.?
 [5] A I think so.
 [6] Q Did she ever tell you any more about what that pep
 [7] talk consisted of?
 [8] A No. Or if she did, I don't remember.
 [9] Q Did she ever tell you at any time anything more
 [10] about why she didn't want to work at the U.N.?
 [11] A Other than what I've already said about the
 [12] travel and the sort of government job and -- yeah. I mean,
 [13] I think it was just that it was too -- it seemed like it
 [14] could be too similar to the kinds of things she was doing in
 [15] the Department of Defense, and that she didn't want to be
 [16] traveling, doing that kind of work.
 [17] Q Who is Mr. Bacon?
 [18] A That was who was her sort of immediate superior at
 [19] the Pentagon, I believe.
 [20] MS. WIRTH: Okay. Thank you.
 [21] Can we have marked Grand Jury Exhibit 15, CAD-15?
 [22] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-15
 [23] was marked for identification.)
 [24] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [25] Q This is a one-page e-mail from you to Monica dated

Page 120

[1] Monday, November 3, 1997. If you could just read the
 [2] highlighted portion.
 [3] A "Anyway, how did your meeting go last week? I'm
 [4] seeing the man on telly a lot because of the Iraqi nonsense."
 [5] Q And "the man" is the President?
 [6] A Yes.
 [7] MS. WIRTH: Thank you. All right.
 [8] I'm showing you a grand jury exhibit marked Exhibit
 [9] No. CAD-16-1 and 16-2, which is a two-page e-mail.
 [10] (Grand Jury Exhibits No. CAD-16-1
 [11] and CAD-16-2 were marked for
 [12] identification.)
 [13] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [14] Q Can you just tell me what the date there is,
 [15] please?
 [16] A November 7th and 6th.
 [17] Q Okay. And the top portion is an e-mail from Monica
 [18] to you --
 [19] A Mm-hmm.
 [20] Q -- dated November 7th, and then there's one
 [21] underneath from you to Monica dated November 5th.
 [22] A Mm-hmm.
 [23] Q And then on bottom, one from -- this is still the
 [24] first page -- from Monica to you dated November 6th. And
 [25] then there's yet another one on the second page.

Page 121

[1] Let's start at the bottom of the first page. This
 [2] is an e-mail from Monica to you dated November 6, 1997.
 [3] A Okay.
 [4] Q Can you read the highlighted portion?
 [5] A "Whew, what a day. I met The Big Creep's best
 [6] friend this morning. It was very interesting. I've never
 [7] met such a real person in my entire life. You know how some
 [8] people wear their hearts on their sleeve? He wears his soul.
 [9] Incredible.
 [10] "He said with regard to my job search, 'We're in
 [11] business. We'll see.' He also said The Creep had talked to
 [12] him, and as I was leaving he said, 'You come very highly
 [13] recommended.' (tee-hee-hee)."
 [14] Q Where she says, "He said with regard to my job
 [15] search, 'We're in business,'" -- the words, "We're in
 [16] business" are in quotes there?
 [17] A Mm-hmm.
 [18] Q And also later on it says, "And as I was leaving he
 [19] said, 'You come very highly recommended.'" And then she has
 [20] in parentheses, "tee-hee-hee." Is that correct?
 [21] A Yeah, mm-hmm.
 [22] Q And this is dated November 6, 1997?
 [23] A Yes.
 [24] Q And she says that's the date that she meets with
 [25] the President's best friend?

Page 122

[1] A (Nodding.)
 [2] Q Can you answer verbally?
 [3] A Oh, yes. Sorry.
 [4] Q That's all right. And is that a reference to
 [5] Vernon Jordan, to your knowledge?
 [6] A Yes.
 [7] Q Did you ever have a telephone conversation with
 [8] Monica about that meeting with Vernon Jordan?
 [9] A I think so.
 [10] Q Did she tell you anything more than what's here in
 [11] the e-mail about how that meeting went?
 [12] A I think what I remember from the conversation on
 [13] the phone, it was more about the specifics about the job
 [14] search.
 [15] Q Did she tell you anything more about her
 [16] impressions of Mr. Jordan other than what's here?
 [17] A The thing is, I can't remember if I talked to her
 [18] about him before or after she'd met with him. I mean, I know
 [19] that she -- it's difficult. I -- I know she had all these
 [20] ideas about what she wanted in New York and that was what she
 [21] was going to sort of tell him.
 [22] I know she told me his name, I think, on the phone
 [23] at some point and I'd forgotten it.
 [24] Q She refers to him here as the "best friend."
 [25] A Yeah, but I -- see, I think -- I don't know. I

Page 123

[1] feel like this e-mail here, November 6th, came after I spoke
 [2] to her on the phone, and on the phone she told me his name,
 [3] and that's why on the next one I ask, "Have you told me his
 [4] name?"
 [5] Q You say, "Who's the BF," meaning, "Who's the best
 [6] friend?"
 [7] A Yeah.
 [8] Q All right. We'll get to that in a second.
 [9] Earlier today I had asked you whether Monica had
 [10] ever told you that Vernon Jordan met with the President
 [11] before he, Vernon Jordan, spoke to Monica.
 [12] A Mm-hmm.
 [13] Q There's a line in the e-mail that you just read
 [14] that says, "He also said The Creep had talked to him."
 [15] A Right.
 [16] Q Does that refresh your memory as to whether she
 [17] ever told you that, the President had met with Vernon Jordan
 [18] before Vernon Jordan met with her?
 [19] A Well, what I remember is not anything specific that
 [20] she said. I mean, I -- what I remember is that Vernon Jordan
 [21] was helping her through the President.
 [22] Q What do you mean?
 [23] A Well, that the only way and reason Monica was
 [24] getting the help of Vernon Jordan was through the President.
 [25] Q But do you remember Monica telling you at any time

Page 124

[1] that Vernon Jordan had spoken to the President about Monica?
 [2] A I think so, but I don't remember specifically.
 [3] Q Where she writes at the end, "As I was leaving, he
 [4] said, "You come very highly recommended." And then in
 [5] parentheses she writes, "tee-hee-hee." Do you have any idea
 [6] what she meant by that?
 [7] A Well, yeah, I think she's writing to me, making a
 [8] joke on the idea that "You come very highly recommended" can
 [9] mean two things.
 [10] Q Meaning what?
 [11] A Well, meaning that, to me, the joke is like a sort
 [12] of a -- and this is only to me as far as I know -- the joke
 [13] is sort of a -- almost like sexual -- it's like in regards to
 [14] like the sexual part of their relationship.
 [15] Q The other interpretation, of course, meaning that
 [16] she came highly recommended for a job?
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q All right. Now, looking up above to the e-mail
 [19] from you to Monica dated November 5, 1997, can you read the
 [20] highlighted portion?
 [21] A All right. "Who's the BF? Have you told me his
 [22] name? Can you? I hope that works out for you. Let me
 [23] know."
 [24] Q Okay. When you say, "Can you," did Monica express
 [25] at any time a concern about keeping names private in terms of

Page 127

[1] Q Did Monica ever give you what she thought might
 [2] have been Marsha's motivation for kind of stifling her other
 [3] than -- you've already testified that she thought the
 [4] President wasn't doing enough for her, but did she ever like
 [5] give you a reason why she thought Marsha might be hostile to
 [6] her?
 [7] A I think she sort of saw all of them as -- I mean,
 [8] people in the White House -- some of the people in the White
 [9] House as being sort of like -- I mean, not -- not liking her
 [10] for her relationship, if they knew.
 [11] I'm not sure -- I'm not sure she knew what anyone
 [12] knew. In fact, I know that she didn't know what -- I mean,
 [13] she told me, I guess. All I know is what she told me, and it
 [14] seemed to me she didn't know if anyone knew anything
 [15] specifically, but it seems like -- I think this is all
 [16] connected to the same things with Evelyn Lieberman, and I
 [17] can't remember if she was involved in this stuff with Marsha,
 [18] but it was this idea that she was -- not like threatening
 [19] him, but they just -- they didn't want her there because they
 [20] thought her behavior was inappropriate then, and they were
 [21] worried about her being again in a situation where she would
 [22] be near him.
 [23] Q "She" being Monica.
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q One of the e-mails that you read, I think -- that

Page 125

[1] e-mails and telephones?
 [2] A Yes.
 [3] Q And "BF" again refers to "best friend"?
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [6] Q What would she say in that regard? I mean, do you
 [7] remember anything in particular or any instructions or
 [8] anything?
 [9] A I think she just -- I remember her saying that she
 [10] was just a little bit nervous about saying -- using people's
 [11] real -- using people's names.
 [12] Q Both in e-mail and on the telephone?
 [13] A Yeah, mm-hmm.
 [14] Q On the telephone would she use a nickname for the
 [15] President or a nickname for anybody else?
 [16] A On the telephone, I think she used nicknames for
 [17] the President, but I can't remember it for anyone else -- I
 [18] don't think for anyone else.
 [19] Q And would she call Vernon Jordan the "best friend"
 [20] on the telephone as well, or just Vernon or -- if you can
 [21] remember?
 [22] A I seem to remember her mentioning his name on the
 [23] telephone.
 [24] Q All right. So was there a higher level of concern
 [25] in the e-mails in terms of keeping --

Page 128

[1] you've read today said something to the effect of, "Others
 [2] have been taken care of."
 [3] A Right.
 [4] Q What did she -- did she speak to you about that?
 [5] A I think she thought that there were other women
 [6] that had been taken care of.
 [7] Q In terms of -- treated better in terms of where
 [8] they ended up?
 [9] A Mm-hmm.
 [10] Q Okay. Do you remember anything more specific abo
 [11] that?
 [12] A No.
 [13] MR. WISENBERG: Okay. Sorry.
 [14] MS. WIRTH: I'm showing you now Grand Jury Exhibit
 [15] CAD-17, which is a couple of e-mails. The bottom portion is
 [16] one from Monica to you dated December 9, 1997.
 [17] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-17
 [18] was marked for identification.)
 [19] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [20] Q Can you read the highlighted portion? First, do
 [21] you recognize this one as one you provided?
 [22] A Yes.
 [23] Q Okay. Go ahead.
 [24] A "My life is still in turmoil. I had given my
 [25] notice for the end of this month. Don't have anything firm

Page 126

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q -- names out of it?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q All right. And reading again up on the top -- this
 [5] is now an e-mail from Monica to you dated November 7, 1997 --
 [6] what does she say in response to you in the highlighted
 [7] portions?
 [8] A "I'm a little nervous to do the whole name of the
 [9] BF. His first name is Vernon. It went very well, as I said
 [10] yesterday. I won't be hearing from him until later next
 [11] week. I know he saw The Big Creep yesterday afternoon.
 [12] Unfortunately that [redacted] hasn't called me so I don't really
 [13] know what happened in the meeting or whatever else is going
 [14] on with him."
 [15] MR. WISENBERG: Okay.
 [16] MS. WIRTH: Do you have any questions?
 [17] MR. WISENBERG: No.
 [18] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [19] Q I've got a question I just thought of.
 [20] There seem to be a lot of e-mails, some of which
 [21] we've read and some of which we'll continue to read, I guess,
 [22] about Marsha Scott.
 [23] A Mm-hmm.
 [24] Q The Marsha thing.
 [25] A Right.

Page 129

[1] in New York. I'm getting frustrated. Things have been crazy
 [2] with The Creep, but I did have a wonderful visit with him on
 [3] Saturday. When he doesn't put his walls up it is always so
 [4] heavenly."
 [5] Q Did you ever have any conversation with Monica on
 [6] the telephone about that visit in early December of '97?
 [7] A If I did, I don't -- I mean, that -- this one in
 [8] particular?
 [9] Q Yes.
 [10] A I don't remember.
 [11] Q Do you remember any visits in December other than
 [12] the one that you already discussed earlier today in late
 [13] December?
 [14] A Discussed on the phone? We might have talked abo
 [15] this one. After a while, it was just sort of -- they were
 [16] all blending together.
 [17] MS. WIRTH: Okay.
 [18] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [19] Q This says Tuesday, December 9th, right?
 [20] A Right.
 [21] Q So Monday would be the 8th, Sunday, the 7th,
 [22] Saturday would be the 6th. It says, "I did have a wonderful
 [23] visit with him on Saturday."
 [24] A Mm-hmm.
 [25] Q So that would be the 6th.

Page 130

[1] Now, earlier you spoke to this. Let me ask you
 [2] again. You mentioned your phone calls on Christmas Day and
 [3] on the 3rd of January with Monica Lewinsky.
 [4] When do you think was the -- before the Christmas
 [5] Day phone call, when would have been the call before that, if
 [6] you know?
 [7] A I can't remember if I spoke to her on the phone in
 [8] December before I left.
 [9] Q Okay. And when did you leave for your vacation?
 [10] A December -- mid-December, December 17th, something
 [11] like that.
 [12] Q Okay. I spoke to you before lunch about
 [13] Ms. Lewinsky's name showing up on a witness list on the
 [14] 5th of December.
 [15] A Mm-hmm.
 [16] Q And this e-mail of the 9th indicates that she was
 [17] at the White House on Saturday, the 6th.
 [18] Do you recall her ever connecting this meeting
 [19] at the White House on the 6th -- this is obviously
 [20] the first time you're hearing about it in this e-mail
 [21] on the 9th?
 [22] A Looks like it.
 [23] Q All right. But do you recall, in a phone
 [24] conversation or anywhere else, her connecting anything in
 [25] this White House visit on Saturday, the 6th, with her

Page 131

[1] knowledge that she had wound up on a witness list?
 [2] A No.
 [3] Q Okay.
 [4] MS. WIRTH: All right. Now I'm going turn to
 [5] package of e-mails that basically contained e-mails from you
 [6] to her. I'm going to mark as Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-18
 [7] this e-mail dated May 19, 1997, from you to Monica.
 [8] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-18
 [9] was marked for identification.)
 [10] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [11] Q Do you recognize this one?
 [12] A Yes.
 [13] Q Does this e-mail give you any clue as to when you
 [14] started to e-mail Monica from Japan?
 [15] A I assume I started writing her as soon as it was
 [16] set up.
 [17] Q What do you say there that leads you to believe
 [18] that?
 [19] A It says, "Yeah, I finally got my e-mail set up, so
 [20] now you can write me whenever you want."
 [21] MS. WIRTH: Okay. Thank you. All right.
 [22] I'm going to show you now an e-mail dated May 27,
 [23] 1997, from you to Monica.
 [24] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-19
 [25] was marked for identification.)

Page 132

[1] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [2] Q Do you recognize it, and, if so, can you read the
 [3] highlighted portion?
 [4] A Yes. "Monica, I'm sorry you are hurting and I wish
 [5] we were nearer each other so I could have you over to dinner
 [6] or we could go to see BK and see a movie."
 [7] Q Do you know what you're referring to when you said,
 [8] "I'm sorry you're hurting"?
 [9] A Not this specific time. I mean, there's many
 [10] times, so I can't -- I don't remember.
 [11] Q And that's dated May 27, 1997?
 [12] A Yes.
 [13] MS. WIRTH: All right.
 [14] MR. WISENBERG: Hold on for just a second.
 [15] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [16] Q Okay. I've highlighted more, correct?
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q Of CAD-19, correct?
 [19] A Yes.
 [20] Q All right. It's dated May 27th. Now, if you'd
 [21] just read the complete portions that have been highlighted,
 [22] including what I just added.
 [23] A "I hope your weekend is not too awful even though
 [24] you had that bad Saturday. Monica, I'm sorry you are hurting
 [25] and I wish we were nearer each other so I could have you over

Page 133

[1] to dinner or we could go to see BK and see a movie."
 [2] Q All right. Now, that's Tuesday, May 27th.
 [3] A Mm-hmm.
 [4] Q So Monday would be the 26th, Sunday, the 25th,
 [5] Saturday would be May 24, 1997, correct?
 [6] A Mm-hmm.
 [7] Q Do you recall anything about the weekend -- that
 [8] she had a "bad Saturday"?
 [9] A I can't remember Monica's weekends. Sorry.
 [10] Q Okay.
 [11] A I can't remember my weekends, so, I mean --
 [12] Q Okay. You weren't there for her weekend, right?
 [13] A Right.
 [14] Q Do you recall whether or not this could have been
 [15] connected with a visit to the White House?
 [16] A It could have been.
 [17] Q You might have spoken to this issue in the morning,
 [18] but -- I think you did. Didn't you testify this morning that
 [19] at some point -- Monica told you that at some point the
 [20] President said in 1997 that maybe -- something to the effect
 [21] of they should just be friends, something like that?
 [22] A That was actually yesterday. I don't think it was
 [23] today.
 [24] Q Okay, all right.
 [25] A But, yes.

Page 134

[1] Q All right. Yesterday in our interview you
 [2] mentioned that.
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q Okay. Do you recall approximately when he would
 [5] have said that to her, based on what she has told you?
 [6] A Well, I -- whenever it happened, I'm sure she told
 [7] me about it very soon afterwards. But just from reading
 [8] this, I can't remember if that was that --
 [9] Q Okay. You don't know if it was this weekend, but
 [10] she --
 [11] A Right.
 [12] Q But do you recall, in general, when she told you
 [13] that conversation had been?
 [14] A It was a while ago. I would think it would be last
 [15] summer, maybe, something like that.
 [16] Q Okay. All right. Do you recall whether or not he
 [17] gave a reason for that, for -- again, this is based on what
 [18] Monica told you. Did he give a reason for why they had to be
 [19] just friends?
 [20] A Just from what she told me, there were just --
 [21] there were a couple of things she told me, yeah.
 [22] Q And what were they?
 [23] A She told me a part of it had to do with him feeling
 [24] bad.
 [25] Q All right. And what else?

Page 135

[1] A That he didn't want to -- I think some of it had to
 [2] do with not wanting to hurt her, Monica.
 [3] Q Okay. And what else?
 [4] A And I know that the First Lady was brought up, and
 [5] I think also his daughter.
 [6] MR. WISENBERG: That's all I have.
 [7] MS. WIRTH: Okay. I'm showing you Grand Jury
 [8] Exhibit CAD-20, which is an e-mail dated June 3, '97, from
 [9] you to Monica.
 [10] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-20
 [11] was marked for identification.)
 [12] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [13] Q And if you could just read the highlighted part --
 [14] A "I'm sorry you're on an 'emotional roller
 [15] coaster'" -- and that's in quotes -- "right now. What can
 [16] you do in your free time that may help you either refocus or
 [17] get your mind off things temporarily?"
 [18] Q And that's an e-mail you recognize from your
 [19] production?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q And do you know what you meant when you
 [22] referred to the "emotional roller coaster" that
 [23] Monica was on?
 [24] A I was referring to something that she had
 [25] said. She said "emotional roller coaster." I was just

Page 136

[1] referring to that.
 [2] I think it just refers to -- if I remember
 [3] correctly, when I was writing this, it was about the
 [4] President, about being happy with how things were going
 [5] and then being very sad with how things were going.
 [6] MS. WIRTH: All right. Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-21,
 [7] two e-mails, the bottom portion being from her to you dated
 [8] June 5, '97, and the top being one from you to her dated June
 [9] 6, 1997.
 [10] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-21
 [11] was marked for identification.)
 [12] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [13] Q Can you read the highlighted portions of hers
 [14] first?
 [15] A "As if my life wasn't [redacted] up enough, I think I
 [16] mentioned to you that I was looking at a position in the NSC,
 [17] but I couldn't get in touch with The Big Creep's secretary
 [18] because her sister unexpectedly passed away last week. I
 [19] know it's so sad.
 [20] "So I decided to call the woman he said he had
 [21] talked to about me who was supposed to find me a job. I left
 [22] a message for her and her assistant called me back yesterday
 [23] asking what I wanted because she didn't know who I was.
 [24] "So I can't figure anything except that he lied to
 [25] me. I hope that something awful happens to him. I can't

Page 137

[1] believe he would lie to me like that. Write me back."
 [2] Q Okay. And his secretary is Betty Currie?
 [3] A I assume so, yes.
 [4] Q She's referred to here as "The Big Creep's
 [5] secretary"?
 [6] A Yes.
 [7] Q And, "the woman he said" -- and "he," being the
 [8] President, I assume -- "he had talked to about me," was
 [9] Marsha?
 [10] A I think so.
 [11] MR. WISENBERG: What's the date on this one?
 [12] THE WITNESS: June 5th.
 [13] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [14] Q And your response, June 6th, could you read the
 [15] highlighted portion?
 [16] A Okay. "Could it be that the assistant didn't know
 [17] who you were but the woman does? Forgive me for being
 [18] scatterbrained, but what is the NSC again?
 [19] "Anyway, Monica, I'm sorry this is so difficult,
 [20] but maybe you should write off all he said on trying to help
 [21] you get back in. I hate to think of him giving you false
 [22] hope on the whole thing, but it sounds like that might be the
 [23] case."
 [24] Q And you wrote, "Maybe you should write off all he
 [25] said on trying to help you get back in," because of your

Page 138

[1] sense that what?
 [2] A What, the writing off part?
 [3] Q Yes. Why did you write there, "Maybe you should
 [4] write off all he said on trying to help you get back in"?
 [5] That's back into the White House?
 [6] A Yeah.
 [7] Q Why did you write that?
 [8] A Because it seemed to me that there was no way that
 [9] she was going to get back into the White House and that he
 [10] was just saying that.
 [11] Q Do you know anything about her attempt to get a job
 [12] at the NSC?
 [13] A She told me about it, but I don't remember.
 [14] Q Do you know if anybody helped her with that?
 [15] A I don't remember.
 [16] MS. WIRTH: Okay. I'm showing you Grand Jury
 [17] Exhibit CAD-22, an e-mail from you to Monica dated Sunday,
 [18] June 8, 1997.
 [19] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-22
 [20] was marked for identification.)
 [21] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [22] Q Can you tell us whether you recognize that as one
 [23] of yours and then read the highlighted portion?
 [24] A Okay, yes. "Have you heard from Him at all?
 [25] Other than that, is there any other news and/or goings-on?"

Page 139

[1] Q And "Him" is with a capital "H"?
 [2] A (Nodding.)
 [3] Q Yes?
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q And you're referring to the President?
 [6] A Yes.
 [7] MS. WIRTH: Thanks.
 [8] I'm showing you Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-23, two
 [9] e-mails, the bottom portion from her to you dated Monday,
 [10] June 9, 1997, the top, your response to her, Tuesday,
 [11] June 10, 1997.
 [12] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-23
 [13] was marked for identification.)
 [14] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [15] Q Would you tell us whether you recognize those as
 [16] e-mails you provided and read the highlighted portions,
 [17] beginning with her e-mail first?
 [18] A Okay. "Update: So Betty called to let me know
 [19] that she got my package at 11:30. At 3:30 Marsha, the woman
 [20] whom I called last week whose assistant said she didn't know
 [21] me, called to say, 'Oh, she had been out for the past
 [22] two-and-a-half weeks in surgery, and she's sorry she didn't
 [23] return my call sooner. When can you come and see me so we
 [24] can get you out of this little situation?' So we set up a
 [25] date for next week.

Page 140

[1] "And then I said, 'I was just concerned because
 [2] your assistant didn't know who I was.' She said that of
 [3] course she knew who I was. Her assistant must have looked my
 [4] name up in a Rolodex and it wasn't there, so she didn't know
 [5] who I was."
 [6] "Yeah, right. Well, I guess he got my note.
 [7] That's all for now. Love, M."
 [8] Q Okay. And do you know what she was referring to
 [9] when she talked about the package that Betty called to let
 [10] her know that she got?
 [11] A Do I remember what was in it?
 [12] Q Yes.
 [13] A You know -- no. Not just from reading this, no.
 [14] Q And when she says on the bottom, "Well, I guess he
 [15] got my note," do you think that note refers to what was in
 [16] the package?
 [17] A Maybe. I don't know.
 [18] Q Do you know what was in the note?
 [19] A Well, I think that it had to do with getting her
 [20] back into the White House.
 [21] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [22] Q Do you remember anything other than the e-mail
 [23] itself about this time sequence? Let me read it again.
 [24] The e-mail is June 9th, 3:51 p.m., from Monica to
 [25] you, "Update." "So Betty called to let me know that she got

Page 141

[1] my package at 11:30. At 3:30 Marsha, the woman who I called
 [2] last week whose assistant said she didn't know me, called to
 [3] say -- and then it goes on to read, "Oh, she had been out
 [4] for the past two-and-a-half weeks from surgery and she's
 [5] sorry she didn't return my call sooner." And then it -- I
 [6] won't re-read the whole thing.
 [7] Do you recall any further conversation with Monica
 [8] about the timing of this, how it wasn't until she sent her
 [9] package to Betty at 11:30 that all of a sudden she got a call
 [10] from Marsha at 3:30, who had not called her for
 [11] two-and-a-half weeks?
 [12] A Right. Other than the fact that it sounds like the
 [13] note to the President was the reason that she got a phone
 [14] call from Marsha? I mean --
 [15] Q Well, just other than this message itself --
 [16] A Do I --
 [17] Q -- do you remember having any further talks about
 [18] this matter?
 [19] A Not this specifically, no.
 [20] Q Okay.
 [21] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [22] Q Okay. And can you read from your highlighted
 [23] response?
 [24] A "Wow, you go, girl. I'm impressed. Way to put
 [25] your mind to something, have done it and hopefully be

Page 142

[1] rewarded. I hope you get back into the White House and out
 [2] of the black hole of the P. Sounds like the woman was cool,
 [3] or was she weird on the phone?"
 [4] Q And "the P" is the Pentagon?
 [5] A (Nodding.)
 [6] MS. WIRTH: Okay. All right. Thank you. Okay.
 [7] I'm showing you a two-page document, Grand Jury
 [8] Exhibit CAD-24-1 and 2. The bottom portion of the first page
 [9] is an e-mail from Monica to you dated June 17, 1997; the top
 [10] portion, your response dated June 19, 1997.
 [11] (Grand Jury Exhibits No. CAD-24-1
 [12] and CAD-24-2 were marked for
 [13] identification.)
 [14] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [15] Q Do you recognize this as being provided by you?
 [16] A Yes.
 [17] Q And, if so, can you read from the highlighted
 [18] portion of Monica's e-mail?
 [19] A "On every other front my life scenes are not so
 [20] great. I met with Marsha yesterday and it was very
 [21] interesting. There was most certainly a disconnect on what
 [22] he said he told her and how she acted. She didn't even know
 [23] what my title or my job was about. She didn't have any job
 [24] openings to offer.
 [25] "Instead, she made me go over what happened when I

Page 145

[1] "When I read your e-mails sometimes I cannot even
 [2] believe some of the things you tell me. It all sounds so
 [3] dramatic and painful for you.
 [4] "Is your trip to L.A. for holiday or work?
 [5] Maybe you will feel a little better getting away. I don't
 [6] mean to sound so disjointed, but I guess I feel a little
 [7] disjointed. I know it is your life and I would never
 [8] presume to tell you how to live it as you would never
 [9] tell me how to live mine, but I cannot help being very
 [10] concerned."
 [11] Q And why did you express in this e-mail either
 [12] your feelings that she was in the midst of a dangerous
 [13] psychologically, you say here, situation and that you're very
 [14] concerned? What was going on at the time that you wrote
 [15] this, if you remember?
 [16] A Well, I think this is -- the way I was following
 [17] it, through her, was that he was -- I mean, he was sort of
 [18] telling her one thing and it would never materialize, and she
 [19] was believing him.
 [20] And I had no reason to think that he was telling
 [21] her, you know, the whole truth in terms of getting her jobs
 [22] and trying to help her in any way. But she really, really
 [23] believed it. And I was bothered by -- by that.
 [24] MS. WIRTH: Break?
 [25] THE FOREPERSON: Break time.

Page 143

[1] had to leave, who had told me, and then proceeded to confirm
 [2] Evelyn's story about my" -- this is in quotes --
 [3] "inappropriate behavior."
 [4] "Then she asked me with such nasty women there and
 [5] people gossiping about me, why did I want to come back? I
 [6] was so upset. I really did not feel it was her place to
 [7] question me about that.
 [8] "Later on I said something about being told I could
 [9] come back after November, and she wanted to know who told me
 [10] that. So I have placed a call to him, but I don't know what
 [11] is going to happen.
 [12] "I found out today that I didn't get the NSC job.
 [13] To top it all off, The Big Creep is wearing one of my ties
 [14] today. I think I'm just going to have to walk away from it
 [15] all."
 [16] Q Okay. Did Monica give the President any ties, to
 [17] your knowledge?
 [18] A Yes.
 [19] Q Do you know about how many? More than one?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q And where she says that she told Marsha, "I said
 [22] something about being told I could come back after November,
 [23] and she wanted to know who told me that." And then in the
 [24] next sentence she says, "So I placed a call to him."
 [25] A Mm-hmm.

Page 146

[1] MS. WIRTH: Okay. Thank you.
 [2] MR. WISENBERG: For?
 [3] THE FOREPERSON: Fifteen minutes.
 [4] MR. WISENBERG: Okay. May the witness be excused?
 [5] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, she may.
 [6] MR. WISENBERG: We'll come and get you in 15
 [7] minutes.
 [8] (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
 [9] MR. WISENBERG: Let the record reflect that the
 [10] witness has reentered the grand jury room.
 [11] Madam Foreperson, do we have a quorum?
 [12] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do.
 [13] MR. WISENBERG: Are there any --
 [14] THE FOREPERSON: There are no unauthorized persons
 [15] in the grand jury room.
 [16] MR. WISENBERG: Thank you.
 [17] THE FOREPERSON: You're still under oath.
 [18] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [19] Q Okay, Ms. Davis, I'm going to call your attention
 [20] back to Exhibit CAD-16 at page 2. There's a highlighted
 [21] portion of this e-mail that I don't think we read.
 [22] This is the e-mail -- to bring the grand jury's
 [23] attention back to it, I'm sorry -- is the one that talks
 [24] about Monica's meeting with The Big Creep's best friend this
 [25] morning. You know, this is a man who wears his soul on his

Page 144

[1] Q Does that imply to you that she's saying that the
 [2] President was the person who told her she could come back
 [3] after November?
 [4] A That's what it implies to me, yes.
 [5] Q Did she ever tell you that the President told her
 [6] that she could come back to work in the White House after the
 [7] election in '96?
 [8] A I think so, yes.
 [9] MS. WIRTH: All right. Thank you.
 [10] Okay. I'm showing you Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-25.
 [11] It's an e-mail dated July 3, 1997, from you to Monica.
 [12] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-25
 [13] was marked for identification.)
 [14] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [15] Q Do you recognize it, and, if so, could you read the
 [16] highlighted portion?
 [17] A All right. "Marsha is obviously working from a
 [18] place of pettiness and jealousy. Her remarks to you are so
 [19] unprofessional I can't stand it. She sounds like a catty
 [20] teenager.
 [21] "I'm worried about you, Monica. Again, I think
 [22] your idea to leave the area or get out of government work is
 [23] a good one. I think you are in the midst of a dangerous
 [24] psychologically situation. I'm at a loss as to make you feel
 [25] better or help if I could possibly do either.

Page 147

[1] sleeve. "We're in business" and "You come very highly
 [2] recommended."
 [3] Those are just key phrases from that e-mail, and it
 [4] continues on -- this is from her to you dated November 6,
 [5] 1997. There's a portion we forgot to read on the second
 [6] page. Could you read it, please?
 [7] A It says, "It's time for me to get out of here.
 [8] I really hope that The Creep and I can still have contact.
 [9] Because I know it sounds so ridiculous, but I can't get him
 [10] out of my heart. I love him a lot. I know it's stupid.
 [11] I want to hug him so bad right now I could cry."
 [12] Q Thank you. Now, we're going to continue on -- and
 [13] I have, unfortunately, mislabeled some of these exhibits in
 [14] terms of the order, so you'll notice that the numbers jump
 [15] around a little bit, but I'm trying to go in chronological
 [16] order.
 [17] We left off with an e-mail dated July 3rd of '97,
 [18] and now we're going to move forward to an e-mail dated July
 [19] 4th of '97 from you to a K. Davis. Is that your
 [20] sister-in-law Kelly?
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] MS. WIRTH: Okay. And this is Grand Jury Exhibit
 [23] CAD-34. This is one that we got just today.
 [24] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-34
 [25] was marked for identification.)

Page 148

[1] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [2] Q Can you look at it and tell us whether you
 [3] recognize it?
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q Okay. Could you read it for the grand jury?
 [6] It's short.
 [7] A Okay. "Don't quote me, but Monica is loony.
 [8] I love her, but, geez" --
 [9] Q You have to keep your voice up.
 [10] A It says, "Don't quote me, but Monica is loony.
 [11] I love her, but, geez, sometimes I cannot believe the things
 [12] that she gets herself into. Now she is seeing about a post
 [13] with the government in a foreign country, which may be a good
 [14] temporary solution to some of her issues. We'll see. Right
 [15] now she is in Madrid for 10 days for some summit. Bill will
 [16] be there, other bigwigs of the world."
 [17] Q And "Bill" is Bill Clinton?
 [18] A Yes.
 [19] Q Okay. And did Kelly know about the relationship
 [20] between Monica and the President?
 [21] A No, she didn't.
 [22] MS. WIRTH: Okay. Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-33 dated
 [23] Wednesday, July 9th, from you to Monica.
 [24] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-33
 [25] was marked for identification.)

Page 149

[1] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [2] Q Is it an e-mail that you recognize as one that you
 [3] provided?
 [4] A Oh, yes.
 [5] Q And if you could just read the highlighted portion,
 [6] please?
 [7] A "I got your late night e-mail right before you
 [8] left. I guess the roller coaster you're on is on the upswing
 [9] right now, eh? I don't mean that sarcastically, but you've
 [10] described it to me that way before.
 [11] "I admit I am scared for you. I wish you could be
 [12] where he wasn't. But I also want you to be in a good place,
 [13] and if that's D.C., well, that's that."
 [14] Q And this roller coaster is again a reference to the
 [15] same concept that you wrote about earlier, meaning Monica's
 [16] roller coaster ride with respect to --
 [17] A Emotionally, yes.
 [18] Q And when you say, "I wish you could be where he
 [19] wasn't," that's a reference to the President?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [22] Q That's dated Wednesday, July 9, 1997.
 [23] A Mm-hmm.
 [24] Q And I want to focus back on these words again.
 [25] "I got your late night e-mail from right before you left.

Page 150

[1] I guess the roller coaster you're on is on the upswing right
 [2] now, eh?"
 [3] A Eh.
 [4] Q Eh? Okay. "I don't mean that sarcastically, but
 [5] you've described it that way to me before."
 [6] Do you know whether or not -- can you remember
 [7] whether or not that was related to a visit she described to
 [8] you with the President?
 [9] A A visit or the visit?
 [10] Q A particular visit.
 [11] A No, I don't remember.
 [12] Q Okay. Do you remember her ever telling you
 [13] about a visit with the President on or about the 4th
 [14] of July that was very meaningful or memorable for her,
 [15] or good?
 [16] A I think there were a few visits that she told me
 [17] about that were meaningful and memorable, but I can't
 [18] remember them specifically by that date.
 [19] Q Okay. Do you remember her describing a meeting
 [20] with the President in Madrid?
 [21] A As far as she told me, she didn't see him in
 [22] Madrid.
 [23] MS. WIRTH: Okay. I'm showing you an e-mail marked
 [24] Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-31, dated July 12th of '97, from you
 [25] to Monica.

Page 151

[1] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-31
 [2] was marked for identification.)
 [3] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [4] Q Is it one that you recognize?
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q And could you read the highlighted portion?
 [7] A "Sometimes to be honest I want to talk to
 [8] my mom about your experience, but I know you would be
 [9] mad. She is exceedingly trustworthy and non-judgmental,
 [10] though."
 [11] Q And when you talk about "your experience," you
 [12] mean Monica's experience with the President?
 [13] A Yes.
 [14] MS. WIRTH: All right. Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-30,
 [15] an e-mail dated Wednesday, July 16, 1997, from you to Monica.
 [16] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-30
 [17] was marked for identification.)
 [18] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [19] Q Do you recognize it?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q And, if so, could you read the highlighted
 [22] portions?
 [23] A "The President looked a little too grandiose
 [24] on his Euro tour post-NATO summit. He was acting like
 [25] a guy who would sell his soul to be the most successful,

Page 152

[1] famous, popular, historic American president ever.
 [2] Scary stuff and not too heartening, speaking as a citizen."
 [3] And I write, "Well, I hope the [redacted] going down
 [4] over there with you and so-and-so guy is not too sketchy.
 [5] New York Post anyone? I hope not, but I would stand by
 [6] your man. No selling out for me."
 [7] Q Do you know what that last reference is to?
 [8] A "New York Post anyone?" I think this might
 [9] have to do with Michael Isikoff, maybe, talking to the press.
 [10] Q Did Monica ever discuss with you talking to the
 [11] press about her relationship with the President?
 [12] A No. I mean, the concept of -- not that she would
 [13] talk to the President, but the concept of the press being
 [14] there and you can talk to them if you want to, but she
 [15] wouldn't.
 [16] Q And what do you mean by "sketchy"? What does the
 [17] word mean to you?
 [18] A Sort of weird, troubling, you know, possibly
 [19] dangerous, but -- not physically dangerous, but --
 [20] Q Okay. And when you say, "No selling out for me,"
 [21] that's a reference to what?
 [22] A The press.
 [23] Q To the press.
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q Okay. Not selling your story or --

Page 153

[1] A Not talking to them, no.
 [2] MS. WIRTH: Not talking to them.
 [3] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [4] Q Were you telling her not to do that or --
 [5] A I don't know. "No selling out for me," exclamation
 [6] point. I think I was just sort of saying I wouldn't, you
 [7] know.
 [8] MS. WIRTH: Okay. Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-29-1 and
 [9] 2, a two-page document containing e-mails from -- one, Monica
 [10] to you dated July 23, 1997, and then one from you to her
 [11] dated July 24, 1997.
 [12] (Grand Jury Exhibits No. CAD-29-1
 [13] and CAD-29-2 were marked for
 [14] identification.)
 [15] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [16] Q Can you read hers first, the highlighted portion?
 [17] First, do you recognize this two-page document?
 [18] A Oh, yes.
 [19] Q Okay. Can you read the highlighted portion of hers
 [20] to you first?
 [21] A Okay. "I'll write tomorrow and let you know if
 [22] The Big Creep remembers my birthday or not. It would be
 [23] nice if he wore my tie today. Oh, well, me and my stupid
 [24] expectations.
 [25] "Did I write to you about the meeting with Marsha?"

Page 154

[1] I could have sworn I did. She offered me a position working
 [2] for her doing some interesting things. That is in the
 [3] interim until something in communications opens up. I think
 [4] I will take it. I must wait until Marsha returns from Paris
 [5] August 1st. I am sure I wrote to you about this."
 [6] Q Do you know if that job with Marsha ever
 [7] materialized?
 [8] A No, it didn't.
 [9] Q Okay. And this was Monica's last birthday that
 [10] she's referring to in this e-mail?
 [11] A Yes.
 [12] Q Do you know whether the President remembered that
 [13] birthday? Did she ever tell you?
 [14] A I can't remember.
 [15] Q Can you read the portion of your response that's
 [16] highlighted?
 [17] A "Wow, a new job. I take it this will be in the
 [18] White House? Do you think things will be OK working for
 [19] Marsha? Give me a detailed description of what you think
 [20] you will be doing there. The pay is the same, better?
 [21] Do tell."
 [22] MS. WIRTH: Okay. Thank you. All right.
 [23] This is Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-30, an e-mail dated
 [24] July 16th, a little out of order on the date here. This is
 [25] an earlier one. This is from you to Monica - oh, sorry.

Page 155

[1] MR. WISENBERG: We already did that one already.
 [2] BY MS. WIRTH: I'm sorry, I'm sorry. Just one
 [3] second. We did it already. Strike that. All right.
 [4] Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-28, this is an e-mail from
 [5] you to Monica dated Friday, August 1, 1997.
 [6] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-28
 [7] was marked for identification.)
 [8] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [9] Q Do you recognize it?
 [10] A Yes.
 [11] Q Can you read the highlighted portion?
 [12] A "I'm confused as to the UPI thing you included.
 [13] Who is Kathleen Willey and what does that have to do with
 [14] you?"
 [15] Q Okay. What is the "UPI thing you included"?
 [16] What are you telling Monica there? What are you referring
 [17] to?
 [18] A Well, I just remember yesterday that it was some
 [19] sort of news article that was attached to some e-mail.
 [20] Q So she e-mailed you something about Kathleen
 [21] Willey?
 [22] A Yeah.
 [23] Q Do you remember anything about that article?
 [24] A I - I remember it having to do with something
 [25] about the Paula Jones case, I think.

Page 156

[1] Q And did she respond to this, do you know?
 [2] A I don't remember.
 [3] Q Have you seen an e-mail in looking through your
 [4] stack of e-mails that you provided that was a response to
 [5] that?
 [6] A No, I haven't seen the response.
 [7] MS. WIRTH: Thank you.
 [8] Okay. This is just an e-mail - Grand Jury Exhibit
 [9] CAD-26, dated August 13, 1997, from you to Monica.
 [10] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-26
 [11] was marked for identification.)
 [12] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [13] Q Do you recognize it?
 [14] A Yes.
 [15] Q Can you just read that highlighted portion?
 [16] A Okay. "You can tell me about bad Marsha or work,
 [17] whatnot, Monica."
 [18] Q Here you're just telling her that she can tell you
 [19] about these things, referring to Marsha Scott?
 [20] A Yes, if she wants to.
 [21] MS. WIRTH: All right.
 [22] This is an e-mail, Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-32, dated
 [23] September 2, 1997 - this is one we received today - from
 [24] you to Monica. I have not highlighted it because it's the
 [25] only copy I have.

Page 157

[1] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-32
 [2] was marked for identification.)
 [3] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [4] Q Do you recognize it?
 [5] A I haven't seen it yet either.
 [6] MS. WIRTH: All right. Take a look at it.
 [7] (The witness examined the document.)
 [8] THE WITNESS: Okay.
 [9] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [10] Q Okay. Do you recognize it?
 [11] A Yes.
 [12] Q Okay. If you could just read beginning with the
 [13] second line, "I cannot say" -
 [14] A Okay.
 [15] Q - and ending with -
 [16] A Okay. "I cannot say I am surprised that this
 [17] whole situation has taken its toll on you. I'm sure it
 [18] has for a while now. If I may be so bold to state my
 [19] unequivocal opinion, I think your 'situation' is a
 [20] lose-lose situation with him. He cannot ever totally be
 [21] yours, Monica, ever.
 [22] "And as I have said before, you deserve a man that
 [23] is all yours, all yours. And just because there may not be
 [24] another man right now does not mean you should put yourself
 [25] through the wringer with this man. You are worth much more

Page 158

[1] than that. In a man in his position it's the same old affair
 [2] bullshit."
 [3] Q Okay. And that's referring to Monica's
 [4] relationship with the President?
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] MS. WIRTH: All right.
 [7] Next is Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-36, an e-mail dated
 [8] Friday, September 5, 1997, from you to Monica, and the bottom
 [9] portion is an e-mail from her to you dated September 4th of
 [10] 97.
 [11] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-36-1
 [12] and CAD-36-2 were marked for
 [13] identification.)
 [14] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [15] Q Do you recognize it? And, actually, it's two
 [16] pages, Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-36-1 and Grand Jury Exhibit
 [17] 36-2.
 [18] A Yeah, yes.
 [19] Q Okay. Could you read the highlighted portions,
 [20] first, from her message to you and then your response?
 [21] A Okay.
 [22] MR. WISENBERG: I think we've --
 [23] MS. WIRTH: Did we do this one?
 [24] MR. WISENBERG: Just for the record - well, we've
 [25] done the -

Page 159

[1] MS. WIRTH: The bottom part?
 [2] MR. WISENBERG: We've done the bottom part.
 [3] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [4] Q Can we do your response then? Thank you.
 [5] A Okay. "Personally, I hope he does not call you any
 [6] more either. I think you are correct that he does not have
 [7] the balls to tell you straight how it is, kind of similar to
 [8] the way he is as P.
 [9] "I'm sorry any of this has or will hurt you,
 [10] but I think you are really better off emotionally and
 [11] professionally getting out now. I hope your experience with
 [12] him will not jaded you to other men. I know you thought he
 [13] was pretty awesome, and he sure holds a damn successful
 [14] position (understatement), but he is still human and still
 [15] flawed like all the rest of them.
 [16] "Personally, I think the best guys in the world are
 [17] the low-key kind who care more about watching a movie at home
 [18] and taking care of you than of going to expensive sushi bars
 [19] and showing you off."
 [20] Q Okay. And, for the record, her message to you is
 [21] the one where she talks about Marsha being stripped of her
 [22] detail, or telling her that she was stripped of her detail
 [23] and not having a job, right?
 [24] A Yeah.
 [25] Q Okay.

Page 160

(1) BY MR. WISENBERG:
 (2) Q And initially it says -- it talks about a White
 (3) House liaison woman.
 (4) A Saying she -- yeah.
 (5) Q Saying she had spoken to Marsha recently, and then
 (6) that Monica called Marsha --
 (7) A Right.
 (8) Q Is that correct?
 (9) A Right.
 (10) BY MS. WIRTH:
 (11) Q And when you say, "kind of similar to the way he is
 (12) as P," you mean as President?
 (13) A Yes.
 (14) MS. WIRTH: All right.
 (15) Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-35, an e-mail dated
 (16) October 30, 1997, from you to Monica.
 (17) (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-35
 (18) was marked for identification.)
 (19) BY MS. WIRTH:
 (20) Q Do you recognize it?
 (21) A Oh, yes.
 (22) Q Just read the one line that's highlighted.
 (23) A "Tell me about your interview in the meantime."
 (24) Q Do you know what that's a reference to? Is it a
 (25) job interview?

Page 161

(1) A Yeah, it's a job interview, I think.
 (2) Q In New York?
 (3) A Oh, either that or the U.N. one, something like
 (4) that. I don't know for sure just looking at this.
 (5) MS. WIRTH: And then, lastly, there are two e-mail
 (6) messages, one, Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-37, one, CAD-38. Both
 (7) of them are messages from you to Monica, one dated November
 (8) 10th of '97, one dated November 18th of '97, and containing
 (9) similar comments.
 (10) (Grand Jury Exhibits No. CAD-37
 (11) and CAD-38 were marked for
 (12) identification.)
 (13) BY MS. WIRTH:
 (14) Q You can read just one highlighted portion.
 (15) A It says, "One more thing. The President is looking
 (16) pretty good on the telly lately, quite fit and slim."
 (17) Q Okay. And that's just conveying that message to
 (18) Monica about the President?
 (19) A Yeah.
 (20) Q And that's basically the same thought as contained
 (21) as Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-38?
 (22) A Yes.
 (23) Q Okay.
 (24) BY MR. WISENBERG:
 (25) Q All right. I've got a few questions before we take

Page 162

(1) a brief break.
 (2) The very first conversation that you talked about
 (3) this morning, where Monica Lewinsky first told you that she
 (4) had a relationship with the President, and I believe this is
 (5) a conversation where you said she mentioned kissing --
 (6) A Yes.
 (7) Q Do you recall how long after the event she
 (8) described the conversation was?
 (9) A I seem to remember it being maybe a month or so
 (10) after.
 (11) Q All right. And this is obviously based on what she
 (12) told you.
 (13) A Mm-hmm.
 (14) Q And when do you recall this conversation taking
 (15) place, your conversation with Monica --
 (16) A Yeah.
 (17) Q -- that was about a month after the event?
 (18) A Right. I remember it being about a month after, I
 (19) think. I remember it taking place end of '95 and maybe very
 (20) early '96.
 (21) Q We talked about this a little bit. Tell us, if you
 (22) will, in a nutshell -- we've gone over this a little bit.
 (23) Tell us what you remember about this business in the summer
 (24) with Linda Tripp, Michael Isikoff as Monica told it to you.
 (25) As you sit here today, what do you remember about it -- being

Page 163

(1) told by Monica about it?
 (2) A I remember that Linda was somehow involved becau
 (3) she had known a woman who had been involved with the
 (4) President and that Isikoff was trying to get Linda to talk to
 (5) him about that. And that maybe there was some sort of --
 (6) sort of gossip about another woman, and that maybe that
 (7) was --
 (8) At the time Monica was like, "There's no way
 (9) anyone knows about me." But I'm not sure if that was -- if
 (10) it was -- I have no idea what Michael Isikoff did or didn't
 (11) know, but I know -- but it seemed -- sounded like to me he
 (12) was trying to talk to Linda about some friend -- some other
 (13) friend of hers.
 (14) Q Of Linda's, correct?
 (15) A Yes.
 (16) Q And do you connect that in your mind at all with
 (17) the e-mail you read, where you said, "Who's Kathleen" --
 (18) about the UPI and sort of who is Kathleen Willey?
 (19) A Well, I've been sort of connecting different
 (20) things, but I am connecting that the friend was her. But,
 (21) I mean, I --
 (22) Q The friend of Linda Tripp?
 (23) A Yeah.
 (24) Q But you're not certain of that.
 (25) A I'm not certain.

Page 164

(1) Q All right. Did Monica tell you back during this
 (2) period, July, August of '97, that she was afraid she might
 (3) have to talk to Isikoff?
 (4) A Not that she might have to -- not to Isikoff.
 (5) Q Okay.
 (6) A He's just a reporter.
 (7) Q All right. To somebody else?
 (8) A Well, I think there was this whole -- the Paula
 (9) Jones thing was sort of looming there, I think, in a way.
 (10) Q Did she tell you at any time -- forget just about
 (11) August of '97. Did she tell you that anybody had asked her
 (12) to talk to Linda Tripp about Kathleen Willey?
 (13) A That anyone had asked Monica to talk to Linda Tripp
 (14) about Kathleen --
 (15) Q About what Linda Tripp's statements had been
 (16) regarding Kathleen Willey?
 (17) A (No response.)
 (18) Q Or let me rephrase that. Since you don't recognize
 (19) it as -- you're not sure it's Kathleen Willey. Let's say the
 (20) friend of Linda Tripp.
 (21) A Right.
 (22) Q Did Monica ever say, not only in July or August,
 (23) but later in the year, that somebody wanted her to talk to
 (24) Linda Tripp about this friend?
 (25) A To be honest, that does sound familiar, but I can't

Page 165

(1) remember specifics.
 (2) Q All right. Nothing more specific than that?
 (3) A I don't think so.
 (4) Q All right. You don't remember who might have asked
 (5) her to talk to Linda Tripp about that?
 (6) A Un-uh.
 (7) Q That's a no?
 (8) A Sorry. No.
 (9) Q Okay. Have you heard about the talking points that
 (10) have been mentioned in the media?
 (11) A I've heard about them, yes.
 (12) Q That Monica Lewinsky allegedly gave to Linda Tripp
 (13) and that relate to what Linda Tripp should say about Kathleen
 (14) Willey?
 (15) A Yes.
 (16) Q What do you know about those other than what you've
 (17) read in the media?
 (18) A Nothing.
 (19) Q Does anything that you've read in the media someho
 (20) make any connections for you with regard to that, other than
 (21) what you've testified about?
 (22) A I haven't read -- I just know the talking points.
 (23) I don't know if I can read them or if they're out there.
 (24) Q All right. You just know that there is such a
 (25) thing called talking points.

Page 166

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q But you don't remember -- you don't remember Monica
 [3] saying anything remotely related to talking points, do you?
 [4] A No.
 [5] Q Okay. Did Monica ever relate to you that the
 [6] relationship with the President was not fulfilling enough,
 [7] romantic enough, anything along those lines?
 [8] A Yes.
 [9] Q Okay. Elaborate for us, if you will.
 [10] A She wanted to see him more often and for longer
 [11] periods of time.
 [12] Q How about away from the White House?
 [13] A Yes, I think she wished that, but I don't think she
 [14] thought that was ever possible.
 [15] Q Did she ever say anything to you about maybe when
 [16] his presidency was over having a longer term relationship
 [17] with the President?
 [18] A Yes.
 [19] Q Tell us about that.
 [20] A I think that she -- the way she sort of said it to
 [21] me, that she was aware that it was a fantasy on her part, but
 [22] she wanted to be able to see him more and more fully after he
 [23] was no longer president.
 [24] Q Did she ever express the hope that the President
 [25] might divorce the First Lady after the presidency was over?

Page 169

[1] Q But did she indicate to you that there were still
 [2] visits after that?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q And did she indicate that the relationship was
 [5] still ongoing?
 [6] A When?
 [7] Q After these visits resumed, after the summer of
 [8] '97.
 [9] A Yes.
 [10] Q When Monica was describing the physical
 [11] relationship with the President, did she ever mention
 [12] any objects that were used as an aid to that physical
 [13] activity?
 [14] A Yes.
 [15] Q All right. Tell us about that.
 [16] A She mentioned the use of a cigar.
 [17] Q All right. And what did she say was done with
 [18] the cigar?
 [19] A She said that he used it and put it inside of her.
 [20] Q And did she ever say to you -- we've mentioned
 [21] the conversations in late December and/or January. We were
 [22] talking before lunch about the statement she was going to
 [23] sign with hopes of maybe not having to do anything further in
 [24] the Jones case. Do you recall that?
 [25] A Yes.

Page 167

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q Did she ever tell you that she discussed either of
 [3] these two things, the divorce or just her wanting to spend
 [4] more time with him after the presidency, did she tell you
 [5] that she discussed either of these two things with Vernon
 [6] Jordan?
 [7] A With Vernon Jordan?
 [8] Q Uh-huh.
 [9] A No.
 [10] MR. WISENBERG: Okay. I'm going to ask you to step
 [11] outside for a few moments and then we'll probably just have
 [12] to call you in one last time.
 [13] THE WITNESS: Okay.
 [14] (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
 [15] MR. WISENBERG: Let the record reflect that the
 [16] witness has reentered the grand jury room.
 [17] Madam Foreperson, do we have a quorum?
 [18] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do.
 [19] MR. WISENBERG: Any unauthorized people present?
 [20] THE FOREPERSON: No, sir. There are no
 [21] unauthorized people.
 [22] Ms. Davis, you're still under oath.
 [23] THE WITNESS: Yes.
 [24] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [25] Q We have a final series of questions that the grand

Page 170

[1] Q Okay. Did she ever connect to you in any way, in
 [2] her statements to you, connect her signing of that statement
 [3] with her getting a job?
 [4] A No.
 [5] Q Did she ever say to you that she told anybody
 [6] at the White House that -- something to the effect of
 [7] "If I don't get a job, I'm not signing the statement"?
 [8] A No.
 [9] Q Did she ever indicate to you that she talked to
 [10] Vernon Jordan in any way about her relationship with the
 [11] President?
 [12] A Yes.
 [13] Q Tell us about that.
 [14] A I actually think I remember asking her specifically
 [15] if she had told him about the physical relationship and I
 [16] think that she -- I remember her telling me that she didn't,
 [17] but that it seemed -- the impression I got from her, that
 [18] similar to with Betty, that it was sort of like they knew,
 [19] that it was implicit, like the way things were sort of talked
 [20] about it, but it seemed like she was telling me it was sort
 [21] of in a roundabout way, like nothing was specifically said,
 [22] especially about the physical part.
 [23] Q Okay. And as best as you can recall, can you
 [24] recall what she actually told you in this regard? What her
 [25] words were to you about this topic?

Page 168

[1] jurors would like answered, some of which that we would like
 [2] answered. The first one is when was the -- did Monica ever
 [3] tell you that the relationship, her relationship with the
 [4] President had ended?
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q Okay. Tell us about that.
 [7] A She believed it was over after she had had a
 [8] conversation with him telling her that they shouldn't see
 [9] each other any more.
 [10] Q All right. And do you recall when that was?
 [11] When the conversation took place between Monica and the
 [12] President.
 [13] A Well, I remember that some point, maybe in '96,
 [14] there was something like that and then maybe again in '97.
 [15] Q All right. Do you know if the one in '96 was
 [16] related to her leaving the White House?
 [17] A I think it was a little bit after that.
 [18] Q Okay. But based on what she told you, she
 [19] continued to see him after the '96 conversation?
 [20] A Mm-hmm.
 [21] Q All right. Do you remember when in '97 he said
 [22] this to her? I don't know if you said this already. This
 [23] was summer?
 [24] A I think so. I think it was after I was already in
 [25] Japan.

Page 171

[1] A Okay. Well, the only thing I can remember
 [2] specifically is that I asked her if she actually told her
 [3] that she was having a physical relationship with the
 [4] President and she said no.
 [5] Q Okay. What did she tell you that she had told him?
 [6] A I don't know that she told him anything. Sort of
 [7] the impression I got was that it was like he kind of already
 [8] knew something. That was the impression I got.
 [9] Q But there isn't anything specific you can tie to
 [10] that conclusion you reached? Anything specific?
 [11] A No.
 [12] Q And, again, you can't recall Vernon Jordan -- her
 [13] talking to you about Vernon Jordan in connection with her
 [14] statement or getting a lawyer or the Jones case?
 [15] A No.
 [16] Q Just the job?
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q You mentioned before lunch in response to a grand
 [19] juror's question something to this effect, that -- and please
 [20] correct me if I get it wrong -- that Monica did not tell you
 [21] when she was describing to you -- the late December meeting
 [22] with the President that she was describing to you in the
 [23] January 3rd phone call, she did not tell you that the
 [24] President told her to lie. Is that what you recall the
 [25] testimony was before lunch?

Page 172

[1] A Right. You mean this past December and January?
 [2] Q Right.
 [3] A No. She never told me that he told her to lie.
 [4] Q Okay. Did she tell you that anybody told or
 [5] suggested around this time period, told her or suggested to
 [6] her that she lie?
 [7] A Not that I can remember.
 [8] Q Okay. You seemed to take a little longer in
 [9] answering that question. Were you just trying to think about
 [10] the known universe or is there --
 [11] A Yes. I'm just sort of -- just thinking about all
 [12] the different people that she spoke to.
 [13] Q Okay. Did she tell you that -- in describing
 [14] this meeting, did she tell you that "I told the
 [15] President I'm going to tell everything about our
 [16] relationship"?
 [17] A In the meeting with the President in December?
 [18] Q Right. In other words, did Monica when she was
 [19] describing the meeting say something to the effect of "I
 [20] told the President I'm going to tell the truth about our
 [21] relationship"?
 [22] A I don't remember that.
 [23] Q Did the President tell her, again, according to
 [24] what she told you, "Monica, I want you to tell the truth in
 [25] your statement"?

Page 173

[1] A No.
 [2] Q You said that you didn't want her to become --
 [3] after she told you about the meeting with the President and
 [4] that both she and the President had said something to the
 [5] effect of there isn't any evidence, that you didn't want her
 [6] to become another Susan McDougal or something to that effect.
 [7] Do you remember that?
 [8] A I'm not sure I said that to her.
 [9] Q But you thought it to yourself?
 [10] A Yes.
 [11] Q Okay. What was that connection? What did that
 [12] mean? What did you mean to yourself when you were saying
 [13] that?
 [14] A I meant that I didn't want her to -- I mean, first
 [15] of all, when I said that, I don't know enough about what
 [16] Susan McDougal, that whole deal is, just sort of that idea
 [17] came into my head. I don't know what she's doing. But just
 [18] with Monica, my thought was I didn't want her to lie to
 [19] protect the President.
 [20] Q Okay. You knew she had had a relationship based on
 [21] what she told you.
 [22] A I believe her, yes.
 [23] Q You didn't think that she would sign a statement
 [24] saying that she had a relationship with him. Is that a fair
 [25] statement, based upon --

Page 174

[1] A That's what I thought. Yes.
 [2] Q That she would not sign a statement saying "I had
 [3] a physical relationship with the President"?
 [4] A What I believed is that she wouldn't sign a
 [5] statement that said she had a physical relationship.
 [6] Q Okay. And that was based upon, among other
 [7] things, her discussion in the late December meeting with you?
 [8] A Yes.
 [9] MR. WISENBERG: There is an e-mail that we just got
 [10] recently.
 [11] MS. WIRTH: This is Grand Jury Exhibit CAD-39 and
 [12] 40. It's two pages.
 [13] (Grand Jury Exhibits No. CAD-39
 [14] and CAD-40 were marked for
 [15] identification.)
 [16] BY MS. WIRTH:
 [17] Q Do you recognize them?
 [18] A Yes.
 [19] Q Okay. These are e-mails, the first one is dated
 [20] February 10, 1998 from Chris Allday. Is that your dad?
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q To you. And what he does there is basically, I
 [23] guess, retype a letter that he got from a Mike G., identified
 [24] as Mike Gudgeff?
 [25] A Yes.

Page 175

[1] Q Who is Mike Gudgeff?
 [2] A He's from ABC News.
 [3] MR. WISENBERG: Could you just go ahead and read
 [4] the entire -- I'd like you to read the entire e-mail,
 [5] including the enclosed message from your dad.
 [6] THE WITNESS: Okay. "Dear Cat: This morning, via
 [7] air courier, I got a letter from Mike G. I don't know how to
 [8] send it to you otherwise, so I'm just going to have to copy
 [9] it. Here goes."
 [10] "Mr. Allday: I think you and Catherine deserve to
 [11] know why we occasionally but persistently attempt to contact
 [12] you in Hawaii. The character and credibility of Monica
 [13] Lewinsky are key issues in both the controversy at the White
 [14] House and the public's understanding of the events.
 [15] "So far, reporting has been rather one-dimensional.
 [16] I believe strongly that our viewers and the public deserve
 [17] better. Monica's friends here have been reluctant to talk.
 [18] Each has a reason. I suspect the media pressure has
 [19] intimidated almost everyone.
 [20] "We have had discussions with Monica's attorney,
 [21] Bill Ginsburg. He has, on several occasions, encouraged
 [22] friends to come forward. He is reluctant to call on our
 [23] behalf. There are ethical considerations for both ABC and
 [24] Mr. Ginsburg. All I can do is encourage Catherine to call
 [25] him.

Page 176

[1] "This is a critical time for Monica. Her immunity
 [2] agreement is under some question. Her future depends on her
 [3] credibility. I understand that Monica has shared some
 [4] information with Catherine that may support her cause.
 [5] "Our responsibility is to the public. We want to
 [6] report in a full and responsible manner. To do this right, I
 [7] need Catherine's help. I understand if she is reluctant to
 [8] be drawn into this matter. I can assure her and you that if
 [9] Catherine agrees to talk with us we will protect her
 [10] identity. She can come forward with good conscience and
 [11] without fear of consequences.
 [12] "In all cases such as this, trust is always a major
 [13] consideration. It's difficult to establish that trust over
 [14] such a long distance. Let me assure you and her that my
 [15] entire career is based on personal integrity.
 [16] "I am anxious to discuss this further. I am
 [17] willing to meet with her at any time and any place. If
 [18] Catherine has any questions, please have her contact me.
 [19] I have been reluctant to use e-mail since I am not sure if
 [20] your system is secure.
 [21] "Please have Catherine call me collect at
 [22] 310-557-5261. Thank you for your time and consideration.
 [23] I trust you will keep this correspondence confidential.
 [24] Mike Gudgeff."
 [25] "Well, there you are. Rich did say on Friday

Page 177

[1] evening," this is from my father, "that some reporters are
 [2] very careful to keep their sources' identity secret. If they
 [3] didn't, they wouldn't have any, so I don't know. Would it
 [4] really help Monica? And I hope that this semi-non-functional
 [5] computer system is secure."
 [6] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [7] Q All right. And what's the date on that?
 [8] A February 10th.
 [9] Q And that's Exhibit No. --
 [10] A 39.
 [11] Q And then is the next exhibit number a completely
 [12] different document?
 [13] A It's 40.
 [14] Q I'm glad of that, but is it a continuation of the
 [15] e-mail or another one?
 [16] A No, it's another one from my father.
 [17] Q Okay. Go ahead.
 [18] A It says, "Dear Cat: I think that I just sent you a
 [19] blank e-mail. I'm getting used to the new setup on my
 [20] machine. It is not running right yet. The new software
 [21] needs more memory that my machine has." Very interesting.
 [22] Sorry. "Hopefully, I'll get a new disc soon. Anyway, it
 [23] looks as if your last note written at noon Thursday your time
 [24] took 20 hours to reach me. Maybe it's this wacko system. I
 [25] hope it's not you-know-who." I was sort of joking about them

Page 184

1 A I don't think she ever thought that she would
2 be a threat, no. I think -- I think occasionally she
3 got a little upset at Linda, but I don't think it was
4 ever that she was thinking she was a threat to exposing
5 anything.
6 BY MR. WISENBERG:
7 Q Did she say why she got upset at Linda?
8 A Well, I think it goes back to this idea that she
9 didn't want anyone to judge her.
10 Q Did Monica ever say anything about Betty hiding in
11 a particular location during the times that Monica was in
12 with the President?
13 A Betty hiding?
14 Q Betty Currie.
15 A Hiding? Herself? Or Monica hiding?
16 Q No, no. Betty Currie hiding in a room close by,
17 for instance.
18 A I don't know.
19 Q Nothing like that?
20 A No.
21 Q And, again, Monica told you she was alone with the
22 President on the occasions that she was with him?
23 A That's what she told me.
24 Q I'm certain we asked you about this, did Monica
25 ever discuss with you getting rid of any gifts the President

Page 187

1 A I think -- I don't know. The impression I got from
2 her was that he had reassured her that that wouldn't happen.
3 Q Did she ever say the President said anything to her
4 to this effect, "If it's just two people involved and those
5 two people deny it, no one can ever find it out"? Do you
6 ever recall anything along those lines?
7 A It sounds familiar.
8 Q Do you remember when she would have told that to
9 you?
10 A It wouldn't be recently. It would be maybe earlier
11 last year some time. Something like that.
12 Q Early in '97?
13 A I think so.
14 MR. WISENBERG: Okay.
15 Seeing as there are no more questions --
16 A JUROR: I have one.
17 MR. WISENBERG: Okay.
18 A JUROR: The relationship that she had with Betty
19 Currie, how would you characterize that? Was there anything
20 else to their relationship besides Betty Currie getting her
21 in to see the President? Was there anything else? Did she
22 ever mention a relationship to you?
23 THE WITNESS: I think -- I know she told me a
24 couple of things about Betty's life, very small things.
25 A JUROR: So most of the things she talked about

Page 185

1 had given her?
2 A She never discussed that with me.
3 MR. WISENBERG: Okay. Let me show you CAD-41.
4 (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-41 was
5 marked for identification.)
6 BY MR. WISENBERG:
7 Q Does this appear to be a copy of the immunity
8 agreement that you and your attorney signed, as well as
9 myself, yesterday?
10 A Yes.
11 Q And that's your signature on it?
12 A Yes.
13 MR. WISENBERG: All right. Let me show you CAD-42.
14 (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CAD-42 was
15 marked for identification.)
16 BY MR. WISENBERG:
17 Q Is this a copy of the proffer agreement signed by
18 you, your attorney, Mr. Bensfield, and myself yesterday?
19 A Yes.
20 MR. WISENBERG: Okay.
21 Are there any other questions of the witness?
22 Yes, ma'am?
23 A JUROR: Just a quick follow-up.
24 Did Monica ever mention herself hiding in or around
25 the Oval Office when she was waiting to see the President?

Page 188

1 Betty Currie was getting in to see the President?
2 THE WITNESS: Yes. And also talking to her about
3 things related to that.
4 BY MR. WISENBERG:
5 Q Okay. Seeing that there are no further questions,
6 let me wrap up here and say that sometimes even though I know
7 you probably feel like you've been through a gruelling day
8 here, just like you remembered some things today that the
9 very question prompted your remembrance, there might very
10 well be something that you remember in the next few days or
11 few weeks that you didn't share with us.
12 We would ask that if you do that that you let your
13 attorney know so that he can get in touch with Ms. Wirth or
14 myself or Mr. Binhak. Could you do that for us?
15 A Yes.
16 Q Also, do you remember anything about pizza? Did
17 Monica ever tell you anything about delivering pizza to the
18 President?
19 A That she delivered pizza?
20 Q Right. Or brought pizza to him.
21 A Hmm. That sort of rings a bell, but I can't -- I
22 don't know why that sounds familiar. I can't --
23 Q Can you connect that in any way with her first
24 meeting with the President, the first time she ever kind of
25 had a meaningful meeting with the President?

Page 186

1 THE WITNESS: Yes. I think we talked about this
2 yesterday. I remember some sort of -- I don't know if she
3 called it this or if I called it this, a kind of a close call
4 while she was in the side study and someone was in the Oval
5 Office.
6 BY MR. BINHAK:
7 Q Did she ever describe to you an instance where
8 she was with the President and they were engaging in sexual
9 activity and she thought that they were interrupted by
10 someone else or that she thought that someone might have come
11 by?
12 A I don't know if they were engaging in sexual
13 activity, but I think something happened like that when they
14 were both in the small study. I'm just not sure if they were
15 actually engaged in anything sexual at that time.
16 MR. WISENBERG: A juror had a question.
17 A JUROR: Did Monica ever mention anything about a
18 steward to you?
19 THE WITNESS: No. Not that I remember.
20 BY MR. WISENBERG:
21 Q Did Monica ever say that she asked the President
22 about what if somebody walks in on us or anything like that?
23 A Oh, I think so. Yes.
24 Q What if someone were to find out or what if
25 somebody walks in? What do you remember about that?

Page 189

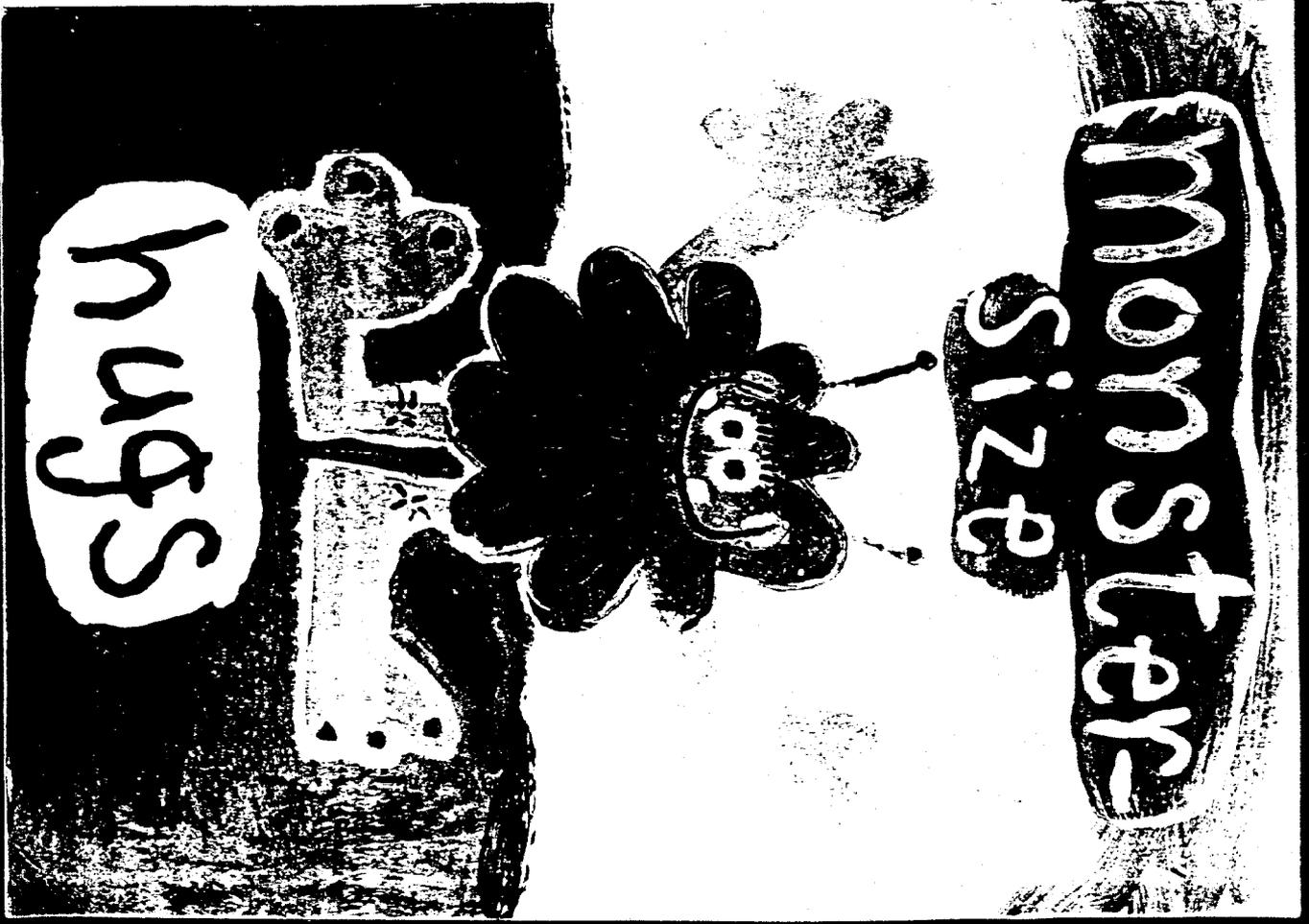
1 A No.
2 MR. WISENBERG: Okay. May the witness be excused
3 THE FOREPERSON: Yes, she may.
4 MR. WISENBERG: Thank you very much.
5 THE FOREPERSON: Thank you.
6 (The witness was excused.)
7 (Whereupon, at 4:28 p.m., the taking of testimony
8 in the presence of a full quorum of the Grand Jury was
9 concluded.)
10 *****
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Pigs might fly



Monster Size Hugs
Published by Statics
41 Standard Road, London NW10 6HF
0181 965 3327 Printed in England
USA 1,75 Canada 2,25
PMF 101

Price Code FF
5 019471 000971 >





of women's



I'd much rather be a woman than a man. Women can cry, they can wear cute clothes, and they're first to be rescued off sinking ships.

Gilda Radner

© Culver Collection/Sage Stock InterArt™

Bloomington, IN 47402

email: info@interart.com

http://www.interart.com

Recycled - central paper

Made in U.S.A.

F 5477



ISBN: 0-943074-39-8

16256 37599

USA/225 CAN/295

Hi, Cat - 8 June 1997.

I hope this finds you well.
I gave up on the other card --

Too bad we still have to shave our legs.

The ink is now SD entangled.

I'll keep this shirt in case I'm a
"lamer" again and don't get it out

soon. I love you & miss you. I
hope you know not a day goes by
that I don't think about you! I
hope all is well. Love to you & Ariel!

Hugs n' kisses,
Monica

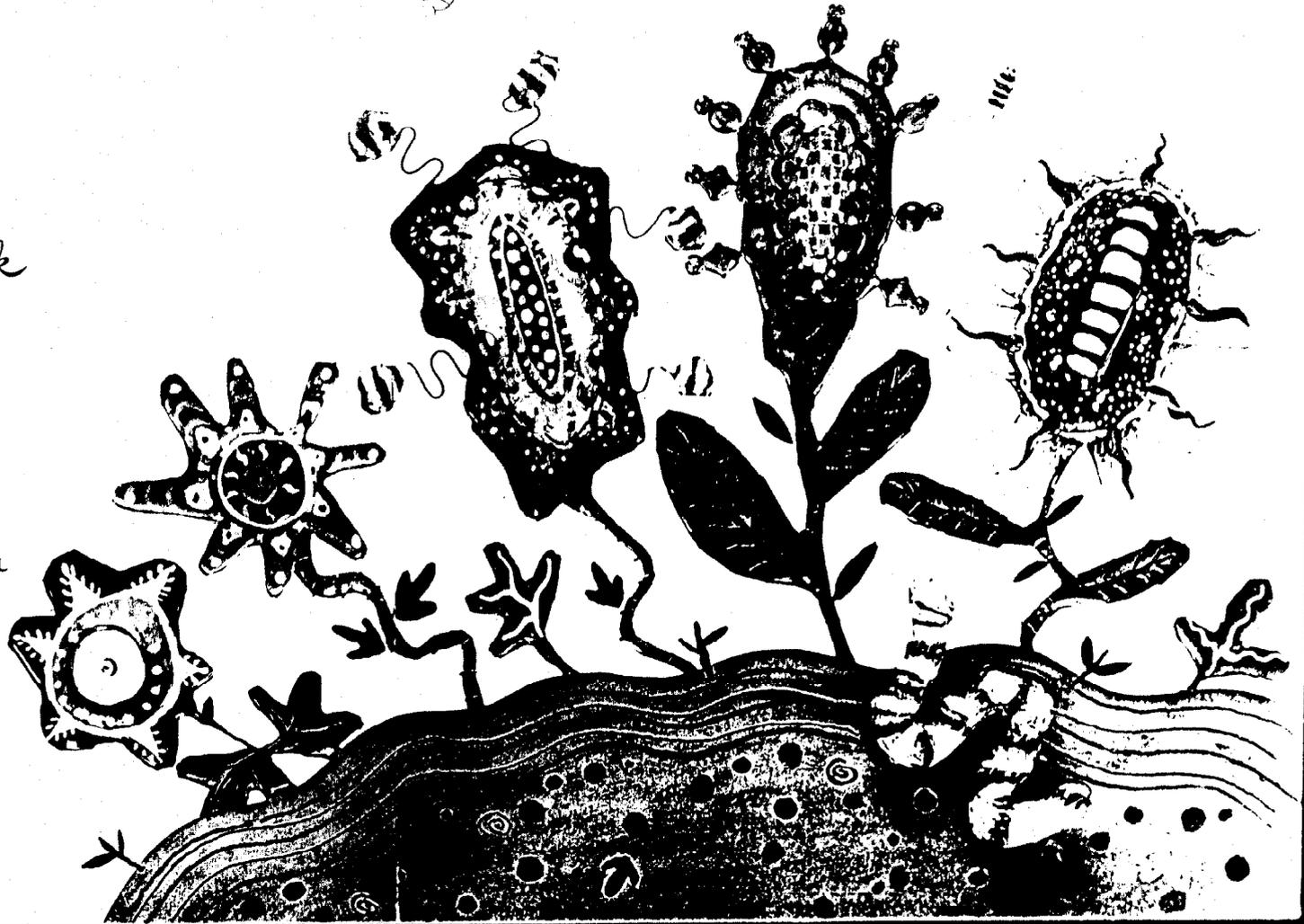
P.S. I hope you
like this little
book... it's silly but
cute! ☺

GRAND JURY
EXHIBIT
C.A.D. 3

Beginning with one small...
the...


Hallmark

impromptu



© HALLMARK CARDS, INC.
KANSAS CITY, MO 64141
TORONTO, CANADA M2J 1P6
MADE IN U.S.A.

U.S.A. 2.95
Canada 3.75
ALA 305-6

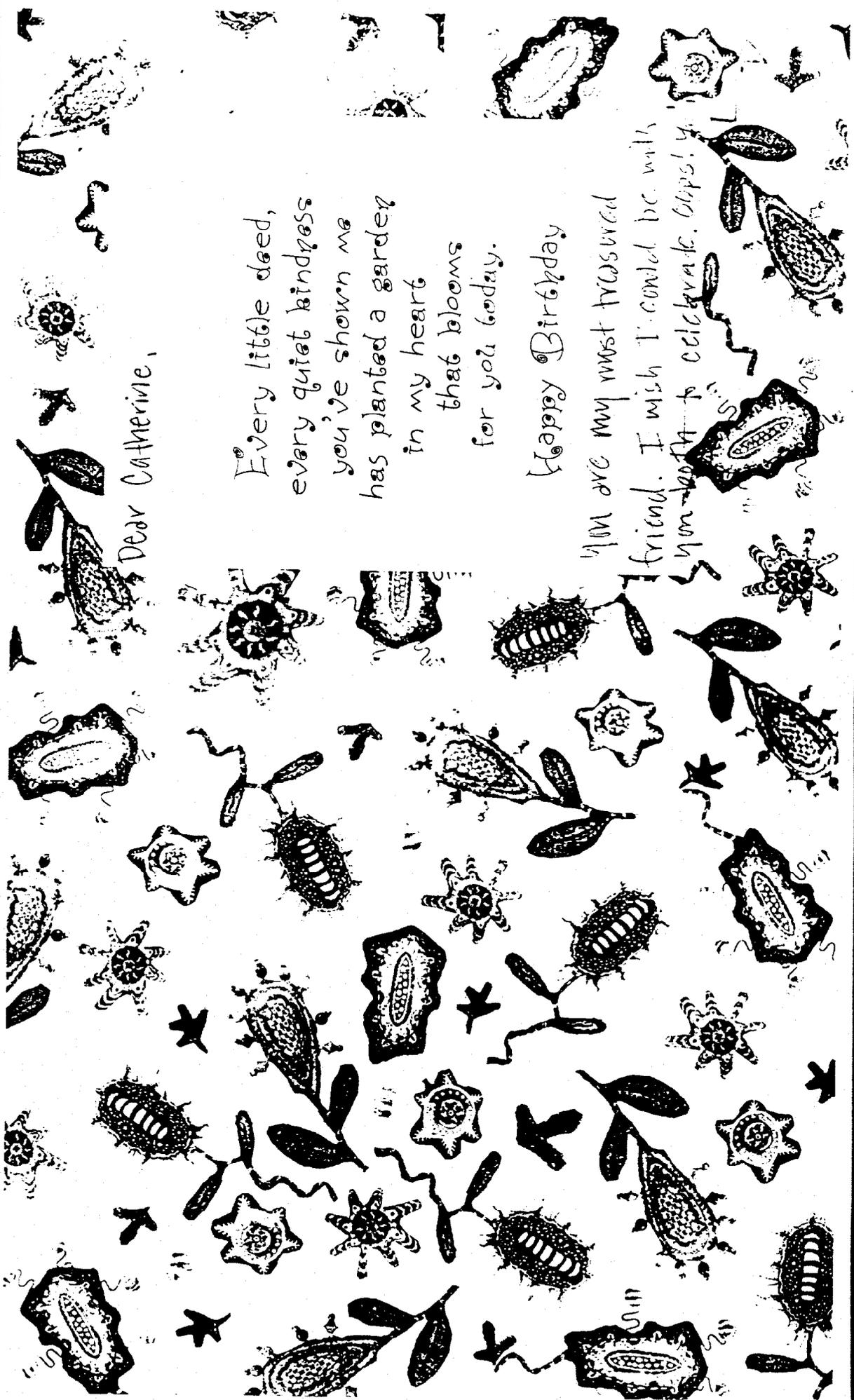
0 70000 09443 9 03056

Dear Catherine,

Every little deed,
every quiet kindness
you've shown me
has planted a garden
in my heart
that blooms
for you today.

Happy Birthday

You are my most treasured
friend. I wish I could be with
you ~~today~~ to celebrate. Gaps!



Be getting this after your
B-day! I hope it was great.

I love you and miss you
terribly, Cat.

Happy Birthday

Love,
Monica

CA Davis

From: CA Davis [REDACTED]
 Sent: Tuesday, June 10, 1997 8:57 AM
 To: 'Lewinsky, Monica, , OSD/PA'
 Subject: RE: update

Wow, you go girl. I'm impressed- way to put your mind to something, act on it and, hopefully, be rewarded. I hope you get back into the WH and out of the black hole of the P. Sounds like the woman was cool? Or was she wierd on the phone? A spa? I want to go to a spa! Actually, Chris and I are being taken to a hot springs resort in a week and a half. Hot spring resorts are very popular in Japan and they are a lot like spas, I think, abd set in really beautiful country-side places. I look forward to that myself. Are you going to your spa alone? Is it the same one where you had the fling with the owner?

[REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , OSD/PA [REDACTED]
 Sent: Monday, June 09, 1997 3:51 PM
 To: CA Davis
 Subject: update

UPDATE...so Betty called to let me know that she got my package at 11:30. At 3:30 marsha (the woman whom i called last week who's assistnat said she didn't know me) called to say "Ohh she had been out for the past 2and a half weeks from surgery and she's sorry she didn't return my call sooner. When can you come see me so we can get you out of this little situation?" So we set up a date for next week and then i said ,"I was just concerned because your assistant didn't know who I was." She said that of course she knew who I was. Her asistant must have looked my name up in the rolodex and it wasn't there so she didn't know who i was. YEAH, right! Well, I guess he got my note. that's all for now. love m



Schlunz, Ryan

From: CA Davis [REDACTED]
Sent: Friday, July 04, 1997 1:15 AM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: whoa!

....
Don't quote me but Monica is loony! I love her but geeeeezzz...sometimes I cannot even believe the things she gets herself into. Now, she is seeing about a post with the government in a foreign country- which may be a good, temporary, solution to some of her 'issues'. We'll see. Right now she is in Madrid for 10 days for some summit- Bill will be there and other bigwigs of the world.

....
love you man, Cat

CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS

GJ EXHIBIT 6

REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY

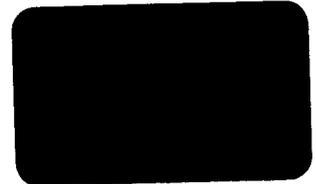
CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS

GJ EXHIBIT 7

REDACTED IN ITS ENTIRETY



Office of the Independent Counsel

1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

March 16, 1998

James Bensfield, Esq.
Miller & Chevalier
655 15th Street, Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20005

Dear Mr. Bensfield:

It is our understanding that your client, CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS, is willing to cooperate with the United States of America, by and through the Office of the Independent Counsel ("OIC") in its efforts to enforce federal law. By this letter, the parties hereto have reached an understanding with respect to CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS's cooperation in connection with an investigation relating to all matters relating directly or indirectly to the question of whether Monica Lewinsky or others suborned perjury, obstructed justice, intimidated witnesses, or otherwise violated federal law other than a Class B or C misdemeanor or infraction in dealing with witnesses, potential witnesses, attorneys, or others concerning the civil case Jones v. Clinton.

The specific terms of this agreement are as follows:

1. The United States of America agrees that no statement made or information provided pursuant to this agreement may be used, directly or indirectly, against CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS in any criminal case, excepting use as impeachment or rebuttal evidence should CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS subsequently testify contrary to the information she provides. The government will remain free to discharge its duty to the court by informing the court of any information CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS provides. The government also agrees not to prosecute CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS unless CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS engages in any material breach of this agreement as provided by paragraph 6.

2. In return, CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS agrees that she will provide complete and truthful information to law enforcement officials regarding: all matters relating directly or indirectly to the question of whether Monica Lewinsky or others suborned perjury, obstructed justice, intimidated witnesses, or otherwise violated federal law other than a Class B or C misdemeanor or infraction in dealing with witnesses, potential witnesses, attorneys, or others concerning the civil case Jones v. Clinton; any criminal conduct by herself, including but not limited to the destruction of any evidence; and everything she knows or has

James Bensfield, Esq.
March 16, 1998
Page 2

reason to believe about the criminal conduct of others. CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS also agrees to produce all documents and physical evidence of any kind in her possession or under her control which relate to the information she provides.

3. CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS agrees to provide complete and truthful testimony to any grand jury, trial jury, judge, or magistrate in any proceeding in which she may be called to testify.

4. You and CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS further acknowledge and agree that the government's compliance with this agreement is entirely conditioned upon CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS's complete compliance with the requirements set forth in paragraphs 2 and 3. Should CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS knowingly make any materially false statement or omission in providing information or testimony under this agreement, the government will be entitled to use her statements and any evidence she provides, directly or indirectly, to institute and support a prosecution for any crime against her, including a prosecution for giving false statements and perjury. Further, CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS agrees to waive and not to assert as a defense to any criminal charge that may be brought against her for actions relating to her involvement with Monica Lewinsky and the criminal investigation of Monica Lewinsky and others by the OIC, the claim that the charge was not brought within the five-year statute of limitations set forth in Title 18, United States Code, Section 3282, provided that such charge is brought within thirty (30) days after the conclusion of all judicial proceedings, including appeals and retrials, in which CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS has provided testimony under this agreement.

5. CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS understands that the crimes of giving false statements and of perjury are felonies, each instance of which is punishable by up to five years in prison and a \$250,000 fine.

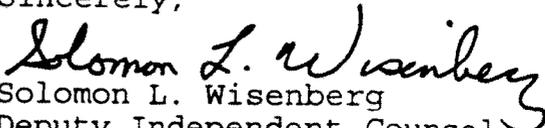
6. Any material breach of this agreement by CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS will void the agreement in its entirety and will release the government from any obligation under this agreement.

No other commitments, promises, or representations have been made to you or CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS beyond the terms of this agreement.

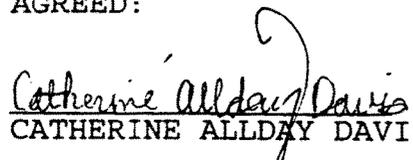
James Bensfield, Esq.
March 16, 1998
Page 3

Please sign and date this letter, and have CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS do so as well. The original should be returned to us.

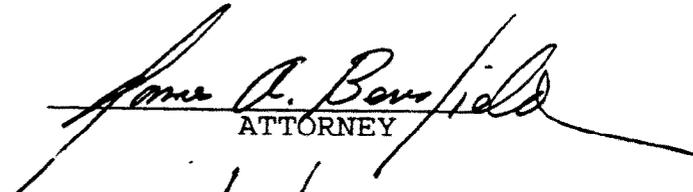
Sincerely,


Solomon L. Wisenberg
Deputy Independent Counsel
Office of the Independent
Counsel

AGREED:


CATHERINE ALLDAY DAVIS

Date: 16 March '98


ATTORNEY
Date: 3/16/98

**Office of the Independent Counsel**

1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490-North



PROFFER AGREEMENT

The United States of America, by and through the Office of the Independent Counsel ("OIC"), represented by its undersigned attorney, and Catherine Allday DAVIS enter into this proffer agreement with respect to a proffer to be made by Ms. DAVIS to agents and attorneys of the United States.

1. Ms. DAVIS will answer honestly, truthfully and completely all questions posed to her by agents and attorneys of the United States concerning her knowledge about matters that are the subject of the instant criminal investigation.

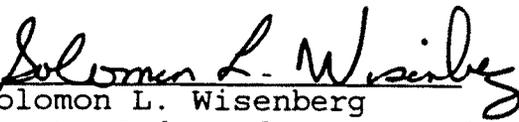
2. By discussing these matters and by accepting Ms. DAVIS' proffer, the United States does not intend in any way to agree to, or represent that it will, confer immunity upon Ms. DAVIS for any possible federal criminal acts committed by her, nor has the United States made any representation or agreement about the disposition of any federal criminal charges which might be filed against her.

3. Should any prosecution be brought against Ms. DAVIS by the United States, the United States will not offer in evidence in its case in chief against Ms. DAVIS any statements made by Ms. DAVIS pursuant to this proffer agreement, except in a prosecution for false statements or perjury. Nevertheless, the United States can use information derived from statements by Ms. DAVIS under

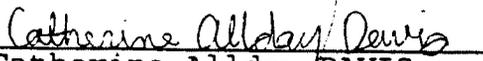
the proffer agreement directly or indirectly for the purpose of obtaining leads to other evidence, which evidence may be used by the United States against Ms. DAVIS in any prosecution of her. Moreover, the United States may use Ms. DAVIS' statements for the purpose of cross-examination of her should Ms. DAVIS testify at trial, or to rebut any evidence offered by or on behalf of Ms. DAVIS in connection with a trial and/or sentencing, should any prosecution be undertaken.

Dated this 16th day of March, 1998.

FOR THE UNITED STATES


 Solomon L. Wisenberg
 Deputy Independent Counsel

FOR Catherine Allday DAVIS


 Catherine Allday DAVIS


 James BENSFIELD
 Attorney for Ms. DAVIS

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

-----x
 :
 DEPOSITION OF : Thursday, September 3, 1998
 :
 JOHN D. DEARDORFF : Washington, D. C.
 :
 -----x

Deposition of

JOHN D. DEARDORFF

before the Independent Counsel, held in the Conference Room of the Office of the Independent Counsel, Suite 490-North, 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20004, beginning at 10:40 a.m., when were present:

For the Independent Counsel:

MARY ANNE WIRTH, ESQUIRE
Associate Independent Counsel

EDWARD J. PAGE, ESQUIRE
Associate Independent Counsel

Court Reporter:

Elizabeth A. Eastman

Deposition Services, Inc.

be

P R O C E E D I N G S

1
2 WHEREUPON,

3 JOHN D. DEARDORFF

4 having been called for examination by the Office of the
5 Independent Counsel, and having been first duly sworn by the
6 notary, was examined and testified as follows:

7 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

8 BY MS. WIRTH:

9 Q Could you please state your name for the record,
10 your full name?

11 A Full name is John David Deardorff.

12 Q Can you spell your last name, please?

13 A D-E-A-R-D-O-R-F-F.

14 Q You are a sergeant in the Uniformed Division of the
15 Secret Service, is that correct?

16 A Yes, ma'am.

17 Q How long have you worked for the Secret Service?

18 A I started January 10th of 1972, which is 26 years,
19 11 months, or 10 months, whatever it is.

20 Q You have been a sergeant for approximately 21
21 years, is that correct?

22 A Approximately, yes, 21 years, October 9th, I
23 believe.

24 Q This last time around, how long have you been
25 assigned to the White House? And when I say this last time

1 around, I mean, the most recent tour of duty that you've had
2 at the White House in your career.

3 A Right. I'm pretty sure it was August of '94 when I
4 came back down for this time.

5 Q Okay. So, approximately four years?

6 A Right.

7 Q Can you tell us what your assignment has been, or
8 assignments have been since August of 1994 as a sergeant in
9 the Uniformed Division?

10 A From August '94 to February '95, I was unassigned,
11 which means anything, you know, they have. And from February
12 '95 through August of this year, August the 16th, I was
13 assigned to the -- I was one of the supervisors in charge of
14 the East Wing Mansion and West Wing areas.

15 Q And since that date, since August 16th of 1998, you
16 are unassigned, is that correct?

17 A Correct.

18 Q I'm going to ask you if you recall an incident that
19 happened at the Northwest Gate of the White House on December
20 6th, 1997? Do you recall hearing about it?

21 A I recall hearing about it, yes.

22 Q When that incident occurred, you were not on duty,
23 is that correct?

24 A Correct.

25 Q In fact, you came on duty that day approximately

be

1 A Just Monica, I think.

2 Q Just Monica? Is that the first time that you heard
3 her name, or heard reference to that person?

4 A As far as I know, it is.

5 Q Did Sergeant Williams tell you whether it had been
6 alleged that anybody at the gate had disclosed information to
7 Monica that they shouldn't have?

8 A I believe that was -- happened in -- there was some
9 kind of a conversation that, of course, I wasn't privy to,
10 but that occurred in the booth or the gate, you know,
11 Northwest Gate area. Evidently it was overheard and I guess
12 some -- whatever happened started at that point.

13 Q So, are you telling us that Sergeant Williams told
14 you that Monica had overheard some information at the
15 Northwest Gate from Secret Service Officers? Is that right?

16 A (Witness nodded indicating an affirmative
17 response.)

18 Q You have to answer verbally.

19 A Yes.

20 Q Did he tell you what the nature of the information
21 was that Monica had overheard?

22 A That there was also an appointment at that time,
23 you know, in the Oval, you know, I guess.

24 Q That the President had another guest?

25 A Another appointment, right.

be

1 President there.

2 Q Okay. Did Sergeant Williams tell you that he spoke
3 directly with the President at that time?

4 A There was a conversation. I don't know if he
5 talked to the President, or the President talked to him.
6 But.

7 Q Okay. But there was a conversation between
8 Sergeant Williams and the President?

9 A Or among them.

10 Q Yes?

11 A Right.

12 Q Okay. Did Sergeant Williams tell you that the
13 President had said anything to him?

14 A Just that, from what I can remember, you know, he
15 wanted to know who had talked out at the gate or something,
16 you know. I don't know how it was phrased. But that he
17 wanted to know the officer's name, or whoever it was.

18 Q Did Sergeant Williams tell you whether the
19 President had said anything about any consequences that might
20 flow from the disclosure of information at the gate?

21 A Could you restate that, or say that again?

22 Q Did Sergeant Williams tell you whether the
23 President had said anything to him about what might happen to
24 the person who disclosed the information at the gate, if that
25 had happened?

7/98D

OMT EROU NOOVC UNNZZOYKAB BOC DADGZMVA

be

1 Q So, this was a meeting between Betty Currie,
2 Sergeant Williams, Captain Purdy, correct?

3 A As I understand it.

4 Q Do you have any information as to whether the
5 President was involved in that encounter as well? Or do you
6 not know?

7 A I'm not, I'm not positive if he was involved in
8 that or not.

9 Q Did Sergeant Williams tell you anything about
10 whether the President ever spoke directly to Captain Purdy at
11 any time, whether Sergeant Williams was present or not?

12 A I'm trying to think back of what he told me.
13 I was led to believe he did, he was there with
14 Captain Purdy.

15 Q That who was there?

16 A That the President was there.

17 Q Okay.

18 A Or I am assuming, one or the other.

19 Q Okay. Did you ever hear about any conversation
20 between the President and Captain Purdy?

21 A I haven't heard of any conversation between those
22 two. I wasn't told of any.

23 Q Okay. Other than the conversation that you've
24 already told us about between the President and Sergeant
25 Williams, have you heard of any other conversations that the

be

1 President had with anybody about the Northwest Gate incident?

2 A Not that I can recall right now.

3 Q Okay.

4 BY MR. PAGE:

5 Q Did Sergeant Williams say where he was when he
6 talked with the President?

7 A In Betty Currie's office, I'm pretty sure is where
8 he said he was.

9 Q Did he say where the President was?

10 A As close as I can remember, he said he came into
11 Betty Currie's office.

12 Q Did Sergeant Williams ever mention anything about a
13 door being cracked?

14 A No.

15 Q Did you believe Sergeant Williams when he was
16 telling you this?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Did he ever try to, to you, change his story about
19 this, or to modify the facts, or give you additional facts,
20 or subtract or take away any facts?

21 A Not to my knowledge.

22 Q When he was telling you this, was he still agitated
23 at all?

24 A He seemed concerned, but not, you know -- all
25 frustrated, I guess.

be

1 Q When you say "concerned", can you help us
2 understand that?

3 A Well, I believe that if something happened like
4 that, you know, you would, anyone I guess would be, you know,
5 a little uneasy or like not knowing what's going to come of
6 it, or whatever. I don't know his feeling on it.

7 BY MS. WIRTH:

8 Q Has it been your experience, as a sergeant for the
9 past 21 years, have you ever had an encounter with the
10 President, with any President, about the behavior of anyone
11 you supervised or about any incident that occurred under your
12 supervision?

13 A I personally have never had a situation like that.

14 Q Any such conversation with any President?

15 A No.

16 (Off the record.)

17 BY MR. PAGE:

18 Q Sergeant, I believe you said the other day when we
19 took your statement at the United States Secret Service that
20 your conversation with Williams took place in the basement?

21 A Of the Old Executive Office Building, Old EOB.

22 Q What is that room again?

23 A This is where, you know, the sergeants' office is,
24 our locker room, and where we change, you know, the shift
25 change is in the basement, the hallway outside, you know,

be

1 before you go into the sergeants' office.

2 Q Did he initiate the conversation or did you?

3 A I didn't know anything about the incident. Well,
4 he did, in answer to your question.

5 Q Was he confiding in you at the time, or what was
6 the purpose of him telling you this, if you know?

7 A Well, people pass along information all the time
8 like that.

9 Q Was it safe to say that for him it was a big deal?

10 A I would say so because, you know, like I, you know,
11 referred to earlier, things like that don't happen every day.

12 Q Are you pals with him, so that he would be sharing
13 details about this with you as a result of being a friend, or
14 do --

15 A Well, perhaps a peer and perhaps friendship. I
16 don't know what his motivation was. But we do live in the
17 same area also, and have carpooled occasionally, you know.

18 Q Did he ask you or solicit your opinion about what
19 he should do, or whether you thought anything, or there might
20 be repercussions from this event?

21 A Not to my knowledge.

22 MS. WIRTH: That concludes the deposition.

23 (Whereupon, at 11:00 a.m., the deposition was
24 concluded.)

25

DOD DOCUMENTS

**833-DC-1-979, 982-83,
985-94, 996-1069, 1072-9042, 9047-9419,
9421-9431, 9433, 9436, 9441-45, 9447,
9452-13361, 13365-15097, 15099-15110,
15112-17648, 17651-17963, 17972, 18000-18009,
18019-18044, 18046, 18067-18073, 18080, 18086-18090,
18095, 18097-18098, 18101, 18106-18111, 18113-18115,
18117-18119, 18121-18162**

Redacted In Their Entirety

Monica S. Lewinsky

[REDACTED]

6 November 1997

Mr. Vernon Jordan
Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld
1333 New Hampshire, NW
Washington, DC 20036

Dear Mr. Jordan:

It was a real pleasure meeting with you. I know how very busy and demanding your schedule is; I particularly appreciated your taking the time to speak with me.

I feel compelled to mention how overcome I was by your genuineness. While some people wear their heart on their sleeve; you appear to wear your soul. It made me happy to know that our friend has such a wonderful confidante in you.

I believe I may have neglected to mention that while my current position is administrative, I am seeking more substantive work in my next position.

Thanks again for your time, and I look forward to hearing from you upon your return.

Sincerely,

Monica S. Lewinsky

833-DC-00000980

First and foremost, thank you for helping me.

My dream had been to work in Communications or Strategic Planning at the White House. I am open to any suggestions that you may have on work that is similar in scope or direction.

It is important to me that I be engaged and challenged in my work; that I not be someone's administrative/executive assistant; and that my salary provide me a comfortable living in NY.

I have enclosed my resume. [Tab 1]

Networks:

- * Assistant producer at any of the networks
- * Kaplan -- CNN NY Bureau
- * News/political segments at MTV

Assistant to an account executive at any of the following (not administrative assistant):

- * Hill & Knowlton
- * Burson-Marsteller
- * Downey & Chandler
- * Bozell Public Relations/ Bozell Worldwide
- * Devries Public Relations

[These are major agencies with which I am familiar. You may have more suggestions from the attached list of agencies in NY (Tab 2)].

A note about the UN:

The idea of working at the UN does not appeal to me. As a result of what happened in April '96, I have already spent a year and a half at an agency which was not in my area of interest. I want a job where I feel challenged and engaged. I don't think it is the right place for me.

Salary:

833-DC-00000981

While my current salary as a GS-9 step 2 is \$32,736, my research shows that my counterparts at the Pentagon are *all* GS-12's with salary levels ranging \$45,939 - \$59,725 depending upon their step number. (It is a mystery to me too why I am not a GS-12 when we all perform the same duties!) Therefore, I do not think it inappropriate to request a salary of

\$65,000. My friends in NY have advised me that living expenses are high. It's important to have an adequate salary. [Tab 3]

Another note: I hope you will understand when I say I prefer that Marsha not be involved in this endeavor. Please respect that.

Again, thanks for everything.

833-DC-00000984

(OFFICIAL LETTERHEAD)

29 September 1997

MEMORANDUM FOR HANDSOME

SUBJECT The New Deal

A proposition for you: You show me that you will let me visit you sans a crisis, and I will be on my best behavior when I come (to see you, that is).

May I please come for to see you tonight? According to **my** calendar, we haven't spent time together on the phone or in person in six weeks. You'll be gone the next few weekends, and I would really hate to not have seen you for two months.

(C'mon...be a sweetie and make my day!)

833-DC-00000995

24 June 1997

Dear Betty:

Since I have not been able to get in touch with him, I am taking the unorthodox liberty of sharing my concerns with you. I would very much appreciate it if you could relay this information to him either verbally or by letting him read this note. If you're not comfortable doing either, I understand.

The intention of this note is not to "tattle-tale", but to clarify. My meeting with Marsha was not at all what I expected. While she was very pleasant, she questioned me endlessly about my situation. Despite the fact that she already knew why I had to leave, she asked me to tell her about it, asked if I had acted "inappropriately" and why I wanted to come back. She seemingly knew nothing about my current position. She didn't know of any openings and said she would check with the people in Communications. He said to me that he had told her I had gotten a bum deal, and I should get a good job in the West Wing. I was surprised that she would question his judgment and not just do what he asked of her. Is it possible that, in fact, he did not tell her that? Does he really not want me back in the complex? He has not responded to my note, nor has he called me. Do you know what is going on? If so, are you able to share it with me?

I did not cause any trouble when I had to leave last year because I knew how important the election was. He promised me then I could come back after the election, and I have been counting on him. I think I have been more than patient since it has now been eight months since the election, not to mention the seven months prior to November that I waited. Shall I continue to be patient?

Betty, I am very frustrated and sad. I especially don't understand this deafening silence, lack of response and complete distancing evidenced by him. Why is he ignoring me? I have done nothing wrong. I would expect that behavior like this might be directed toward an "unfriendly", but certainly not to me. I would *never* do anything to hurt him.

I am hoping to hear from either of you soon. I'm at a loss, and I don't know what to do.

Best wishes.

833-DC-00001070

Dear Sally:

Since I have not been able to get in touch with him I am taking the liberty of sharing my concerns with you. I would very much appreciate it if you could relay this information to him either verbally or by letting him read this note. If you're not comfortable doing either, I understand.

My meeting with Mary was not at all what I expected. While she was very pleasant, she questioned me endlessly about my situation. Despite the fact that she already knew why I had to leave, she asked me to tell her about it, if I had acted "inappropriately", why I wanted to come back and she seemingly knew nothing about my current position. She didn't know of any openings and said she would check with the people in Communications. He said to me that he told her "I had gotten a bum deal, and I should get a good job in the ____ ____." I was surprised that she would question his judgement and not just do what he asked of her. But then it is also possible that he never said that because he really doesn't want me to come back.

I did not cause any trouble when I had to leave last year because I knew how important the event in the fall was. He promised me then I could come back after the ____, and I have been counting on him. I think I have been more than patient since it is now 8 months after the _____ not to mention the 7 months prior to the _____.

Either way, Sally, I am very frustrated and sad. I especially don't understand why he is ignoring me. I would never do anything to hurt him. I don't know why he wants to hurt me.

I am hoping to hear from either of you soon.

Best wishes.

M

833-DC-00001071

Tripp, Linda, , OSD/PA

From: Lewinsky, Monica [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: HELP
Date: Thursday, October 16, 1997 1:34PM
Priority: High

<<File Attachment: ML2.DOC>> <<File Attachment: BC2.DOC>> LT- Can you please print these out, take a look at them and make any changes (in **BOLD**) and send it back to me...PLEASE. I can't escape right now. I have to have it all ready to go by 4 pm or so. Thanks.

Love
M

833-DC-00009043

Monica S. Lewinsky

(H) [REDACTED] (W) [REDACTED]

Education:

Lewis and Clark College Portland, Oregon
Bachelor of Science in Psychology May 1995

Experience:

Department of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C.
Confidential Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs
 April 1996 - present

Serve as principal assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense (ASD) for Public Affairs in support of his dual role as both Department of Defense spokesman and head of Department of Defense Public Affairs. Assist in preparing the ASD for bi-weekly press briefings. Interact with the NATIONAL media on the ASD's behalf. Provide the ASD with timely updates of current media stories. Act as liaison with the offices of the Secretary, the White House, other Cabinet Secretaries and the National Security Council.

Provide support to the Secretary of Defense and Assistant Secretary on frequent international travel which includes a contingent of traveling media. Handle the ASD's daily schedule and correspondence.

The White House Washington, D.C.

Staff Assistant to Director of Legislative Affairs Correspondence, November 1995 - April 1996

Wrote drafts and correspondence for Staff Secretary's approval and ultimately the President's signature, which often required research of various Administration issues and policies. Coordinated mass mailings to Congress for the President and other Senior Administration officials. Processed and vetted all incoming mail to the President from Congress. Trained and supervised new interns on White House procedure and preparation of White House correspondence.

The White House Washington, D.C.

Summer Intern Office of the Chief of Staff, Summer 1995 (WASN'T THIS LONGER?????)

Drafted form letters and individual responses for the Chief of Staff's signature. Acted as a liaison for Chief of Staff's office to other White House offices, Cabinet agencies, and Congressional offices. Updated office manual. Supervised and coordinated intern and volunteer staff.

Metropolitan Public Defenders Portland, Oregon

Alternatives Staff, February - May 1995

Implemented new psychology expert reference techniques. Assisted attorneys in finding viable alternatives to prison for their clients. Directed clients in successful search for support, shelter, food and transportation. Updated files on resource materials.

Southeast Mental Health Network (Practicum) Portland, Oregon

Socialization Staff Assistant, January - June 1994

Assisted staff in teaching socialization skills to mentally ill clients to ease their integration back into society. Updated clients' confidential reports. Coordinated fund raising to benefit extra-curricular theatre activities.

Additional Information:

833-DC-00009044

- **TS-SCI Clearance:** Current
- Proficient in Macintosh for Microsoft Word 6.0, WordPerfect for Windows 5.2, Quorum, and Infosys.

First and foremost, thank you for helping me.

My dream had been to work in Communications or Strategic Planning at the White House. I am open to any suggestions that you may have on work that is similar in scope or direction.

It is important to me that I be engaged and challenged in my work; that I not be someone's administrative/executive assistant; and that my salary provide me a comfortable living in NY.

I have enclosed my resume. [Tab 1]

Networks:

- * Assistant producer at any of the networks
- * Kaplan -- CNN NY Bureau
- * News/political segments at MTV

Assistant to an account executive at any of the following
(*not* administrative assistant):

- * Hill & Knowlton
- * Burson-Marsteller
- * Downey & Chandler
- * Bozell Public Relations/ Bozell Worldwide
- * Devries Public Relations

[These are major agencies with which I am familiar. You may have more suggestions from the attached list of agencies in NY (Tab 2)].

833-DC-00009045

A note about the UN:

The idea of working at the UN does not appeal to me. As a result of what happened in April '96, I have already spent a year and a half at an agency which was not in my area of interest. I want a job where I feel challenged and engaged. I don't think it is the right place for me.

Salary:

While my current salary as a GS-9 step 2 is \$32,736, my research shows that my counterparts at the Pentagon are *all* GS-12's with salary levels ranging

\$45,939 - \$59,725 depending upon their step number. (It is a mystery to me too why I am not a GS-12 when we all perform the same duties!) Therefore, I do not think it inappropriate to request a salary of \$65,000. My friends in NY have advised me that living expenses are high. It's important to have an adequate salary. [Tab 3]

Another note: I hope you will understand when I say I prefer that Marsha not be involved in this endeavor. Please respect that.

Again, thanks for everything.

833-DC-00009046

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: howdy
 Date: Thursday, March 06, 1997 9:24AM
 Priority: High

Hi, there. o.k. stupid point to make but i figured out that the he Betty did call on V-Day because her boss was in NY on Tuesday, the other day I was out of town. Unless of course, she called Thursday evening here. But still, it's sweet. I guess I would have seen him on V-Day. Oh, I also wanted to tell you about the tie thing.... he didn't wear the tie I sent him for his B-day for, i think, three weeks. so we'll see. what's your day like? msi

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
 To: Linda Tripp; [REDACTED]
 Cc: [REDACTED]
 Subject: Budget input/Sight Visit
 Date: Thursday, March 06, 1997 1:11PM
 Priority: High

Linda/LCDR C,

Since you guys were busy and we didn't get a chance to talk after the meeting, the following budget related items are submitted for your review and in certain instances, approval (marked by ****):

- * Berthing:: I have a message into LT Carter in Yorktown to confirm/prep for contract the Ft Magruder Inn @ \$91/night/person
- * ****Banquet:: We have selected a very nice Colonial Dinner, served by personnel in colonial costumes that includes carafes of wine and pitchers of beer for \$43.47/person....this may be a little less as the quote included tax & gratuity and we should be able to bag on the tax///The banquet choices at the Ft Magruder start @ \$25.50 and go up and do not include the carafes of wine and beer....I can fax over the list if you would like to see
- * ****Cocktail hour:: Unlimited reception by the hour, premium brands @ \$10/per plus 18% gratuity....second hour would be \$7.00/per
- * Breakfast should be \$1.50-2.00/person
- * Lunch is TBD at this time....guestimate \$5-10/person
- * ****Momento's:: A very nice 3X5 frame that has the Coast Guard WWII postal stamp and small brass plaque that explains the significance under a very nice matting as well as a plaque noting the occasion (JCOC 60, blah blah blah)....current estimate comes in @ \$22-25/per....minus the plaque about JCOC, this is the gift that RTC gives to other visiting dignitaries and the international students who go through the various schools there....very nice for sitting on a desk or mantle

833-DC-00009420

The following relates to the 18-19 Mar trip....many facets will be walk/talk throughs of what will actually occur:

- * The 270' and 110' cutters will not be coming to Yorktown. We will have to drive down to Portsmouth to see a representative cutter (the one coming to the event will not be in).....I have tentatively scheduled this for the afternoon of 18 Mar. The 270 will walk you through what will occur at Yorktown and we will tour a 110 as well with a talk through
- * Aircraft fly by and helo ops will also not be available for a demo
- * ****I am assuming you want a representative meal of the type we would

i/h00ItEJBBQagRXaPjDZVBoABAAAF/FSgFbICL2IXbdBlqAIP FfAEbICFwHQMUM8V6ARuUIP4
 /3UCM/aF9nQualgTAABX/xUsBW5QPQIBAABoGWoAoVQ4bV3qAGhrBAAAUP8V3ABuUIXAdQIz9oX
 dCVXiz2EBW5Q/9eF23QQhfZ1CWo=

-----_857601076= = --

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: hi, ya
Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 10:05AM
Priority: High

Boy, I look so scary today. People might think that I thought it was Halloween. Oh, well. [REDACTED] should (if Betty is nice) get my tie today. I sure hope he like s it. make me feel better and tell me it's really pretty, o.k.? msl

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: hi, ya
Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 11:47AM

Remind me to come to you when i feel good more often (ha-ha-ha)! In fact, maybe if i come bug you later you'll make me feel better about looking so GROSS today. The highlight of my appearance today being the vlocano zit i have on my cheek. Hmmm...attractive! I'm bored. Would you like to go for coffee later? I know you're busy these days so I won't be offended if you can't. buh-bye msl

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: hi, ya
Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 11:34AM

Are you asking me if the tie if really pretty? It is positively gorgeous. I am knot (ha!) particularly into ties, but from my exposure to you, I am developing an interest. Yours was stupendous, no kidding, clean, crisp, texture, color, pattern, bright, without being at all over the top.....a total hit.

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: hi, ya
Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 10:05AM
Priority: High

Boy, I look so scary today. People might think that I thought it was Halloween. Oh, well. [REDACTED] should (if Betty is nice) get my tie today. I sure hope he like s it. make me feel better and tell me it's really pretty, o.k.? msl

Tripp, Linda, , OSD/PA

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: coffee break
Date: Tuesday, March 04, 1997 1:21PM

833-DC-00009432

believe me it is not that funny. just not a good idea to e-mail it. hope to c u l8r.msl

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

price was \$24.00, but is on sale for \$12.00. Because of the quantity we're looking for, they may be willing to bring the cost down even more. The big question will be, if we try to have it engraved with "JCOC 60", what will it look like, and will it hold up? I'm going to take the keychain down to David Mann Jewelers and get their advice. I will have them engrave on the keychain to see how it works. If it doesn't, then we'll know. I've had one of these keychains for over 5 years, and it's sturdy. As far as the gold-plate, it's worn down, but I would suspect that would happen with anything over time.

Thanks! Stevi

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Date: Tuesday, March 04, 1997 9:09AM
Priority: High

Mornin'. When would be a good time to come down and get the release from you?MSL

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: coffee break
Date: Tuesday, March 04, 1997 12:54PM
Priority: High

hi. it's me your loyal freak. i forgot to tell you something mildly amusing...mildly. maybe we can escape for coffee later? does your sched permit? (i'll tell you the funny then) msl

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: where are you?
Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 4:37PM

Let's deal with it tomorrow. I think you've had enough of me today!...msl

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: where are you?
Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 4:30PM

833-DC-00009434

Let's drop it, it's not worth the time.....I'll be fine tomorrow. I have the vacancy announcement.

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: where are you?
Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 4:16PM

You are right that about my "bad" habit of jumping down people's throat sometimes ([REDACTED] ... can you laugh even when you're mad at me?). I know that sometimes I am difficult with you, and I am sorry because I know that you do not have to endure that from me. I did not ever mean for my remarks to be "biting", and I am just paranoid about doing something to lose this job. I am hyper-sensitive to that fear because of what happened before -- this is not an excuse, more like an explanation. I HOPE YOU KNOW HOW VERY MUCH I APPRECIATE YOUR FRIENDSHIP. I hope that in the future, if there is a future, you let me know sooner when I do something that bothers you. It seems that this has been sitting for awhile. Of course, that is prefaced with me trying to not be a [REDACTED].

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 3:00PM

It takes a lot to make me "mad" -- you have a habit of jumping down the throats of people you care about.....I am certain your Mom and Aunt get this, too. I'm sure you don't see it. No, you don't have to "agree" with everything I say, and yes, I fully expect a give and take and yes, even a sense of frustration here and again -- I don't expect what I continue to get -- biting remarks and "reminders" to watch myself. I didn't get to this point in my career by being indiscreet, I KNOW when to be careful. You have done this one too many times, and it occurs to me that I have not deserved it in the past, do not deserve it now, and do not plan to tolerate it in the future. End.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 1:41PM
 Priority: High

I don't understand why it makes you so mad. I am uncomfortable. If I felt threatened by what I think people might overhear, what's the difference to you? I think that you made some really hurtful statements. So just because I may disagree with something you walk away from me? Obviously if "I knew best" I never would have needed your help in the first place. Why does it bother you so much that I felt uncomfortable? To say that it is insulting to you that I pretend that I know better than you, etc. is essentially saying to me that in order for us to be friends I have to agree with everything you say. My intention was NOT to insult you. I am sorry that I did. If you are done with this there is nothing I can say except that that makes me sad. I really don't know why you're so mad at me. Is there something else going on?

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 1:23PM

I wasn't mad. I am now. It is insulting for you to portend that you know better than I how to be subtle. I don't know what you do all day, but trust me when I say I speak about faxes and info back and forth all day. On the phone. To people. Constantly. I am done with this. You're on your own. You know better than anyone else anyway.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:59PM

should i fax it to kate so she could take it in with her? msl. ps thanx and are you mad at me?

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:48PM

Kate is faxing me a copy of the announcement -- she is planning to go see Marsha today. If someone in house wants it, there is a chance they will get it, but Kate seems confident that that won't happen. She said to have your resume ready. LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:21PM
 Priority: High

833-DC-00009435

Hello, where are you? I am sorry i was such a pain before but this is all very stressful for me. write back. i don't know what's goin on. msl

- * Command/installation photo
- * Bio's of the significant base commanders
- * Bio of the project team member (Service branch representatives and field PAO's)
- * Fact sheets

As already stated, the command/installation photos are due tomorrow, as well as the bio's and associated photos. Fact sheets are very important and need to be addressed.

Department of Defense has not produced a new "Fact File" since 1992. As a result, I do not have current updates on equipment and systems. The service branches have been producing their own fact sheets as new equipment and upgrades are introduced into their inventories. I have seen some of these fact sheets that have been produced. Many have been printed in color on high quality paper. Others have simply replaced the "Fact File" logo with the branch or command logo. Regardless, each of you should take a good look at your itinerary to see what types of equipment and systems the JCOC participants will be exposed to and gather fact sheets for the binder. This is a chance to put a major spin on the contents of the binder for your command.

If you plan on presenting a command "Welcome" package to the participants when they arrive, please provide a copy to us so that we are neither duplicating efforts, nor leaving something out.

The JCOC directorate does not have funding for huge printing costs. That is why we need your photo/bio/fact sheet inputs NOW! If you want to provide color inputs, we must receive them right away to make decisions. All inputs must be clear for reproduction purposes. If you have a special fact sheet, you must forward 80 copies to us for inclusion into the binder.

Warm regards,
 [REDACTED]

Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: let's talk
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 3:00PM
 Priority: High

I would much rather communicate with you in person. It is 3:00, can you meet me for coffee at 3:30?

Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 4:16PM

You are right that about my "bad" habit of jumping down people's throat sometimes ([REDACTED]... can you laugh even when you're mad at me?). I know that sometimes I am difficult with you, and I am sorry because I know that you do not have to endure that from me. I did not ever mean for my remarks to be "biting", and I am just paranoid about doing something to lose this job. I am hyper-sensitive to that fear because of what happened before -- this is not an excuse, more like an explanation. I HOPE YOU KNOW HOW VERY MUCH I APPRECIATE YOUR FRIENDSHIP. I hope that in the future, if there is a future, you let me know sooner when I do something that bothers you. It seems that this has been sitting for awhile. Of course, that is prefaced with me trying to not be a bitch.

 From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 3:00PM

833-DC-00009437

It takes a lot to make me "mad" -- you have a habit of jumping down the throats of people you care about.....I am certain your Mom and Aunt get this, too. I'm sure you don't see it. No, you don't have to "agree" with everything I say, and yes, I fully expect a give and take and yes, even a sense of frustration here and again -- I don't expect what I continue to get -- biting remarks and "reminders" to watch myself. I didn't get to this point in my career by being indiscreet, I KNOW when to be careful. You have done this one too many times, and it occurs to me that I have not deserved it in the past, do not deserve it now, and do not plan to tolerate it in the future. End.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 1:41PM
 Priority: High

I don't understand why it makes you so mad. I am uncomfortable. If I felt threatened by what I think people might overhear, what's the difference to you? I think that you made some really hurtful statements. So just because I may disagree with something you walk away from me? Obviously if "I knew best" I never would have needed your help in the first place. Why does it bother you so much that I felt uncomfortable? To say that it is insulting to you that I pretend that I know better than you, etc. is essentially saying to me that in order for us to be friends I have to agree with everything you say. My intention was NOT to insult you. I am sorry that I did. If you are done with this there is nothing I can say except that that makes me sad. I really don't know why you're so mad at me. Is there something else going on?

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 1:23PM

I wasn't mad. I am now. It is insulting for you to portend that you know better than I how to be subtle. I don't know what you do all day, but trust me when I say I speak about faxes and info back and forth all day. On the phone. To people. Constantly. I am done with this. You're on your own. You know better than anyone else anyway.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:59PM

should i fax it to kate so she could take it in with her? msl. ps thanx and are you mad at me?

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:48PM

Kate is faxing me a copy of the announcement -- she is planning to go see Marsha today. If someone in house wants it, there is a chance they will get it, but Kate seems confident that that won't happen. She said to have your resume ready. LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:21PM
 Priority: High

Hello, where are you? I am sorry i was such a pain before but this is all very stressful for me. write back. i don't know what's goin on. msl

833-DC-00009438

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
 To: [REDACTED]
 Cc: [REDACTED]
 Subject: Farewell for [REDACTED]
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 2:46PM
 Priority: High

Occasion for [REDACTED] will be 1400 hrs Wednesday in [REDACTED] office.

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:59PM

should i fax it to kate so she could take it in with her? msl. ps thanx and are you mad at me?

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:48PM

Kate is faxing me a copy of the announcement -- she is planning to go see Marsha today. If someone in house wants it, there is a chance they will get it, but Kate seems confident that that won't happen. She said to have your resume ready. LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:21PM
 Priority: High

Hello, where are you? I am sorry i was such a pain before but this is all very stressful for me. write back. i don't know what's goin on. msl

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 1:41PM
 Priority: High

I don't understand why it makes you so mad. I am uncomfortable. If I felt threatened by what I think people might overhear, what's the difference to you? I think that you made some really hurtful statements. So just because I may disagree with something you walk away from me? Obviously if "I knew best" I never would have needed your help in the first place. Why does it bother you so much that I felt uncomfortable? To say that it is insulting to you that I pretend that I know better than you, etc. is essentially saying to me that in order for us to be friends I have to agree with everything you say. My intention was NOT to insult you. I am sorry that I did. If you are done with this there is nothing I can say except that that makes me sad. I really don't know why you're so mad at me. Is there something else going on?

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?

833-DC-00009439

Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 1:23PM

I wasn't mad. I am now. It is insulting for you to portend that you know better than I how to be subtle. I don't know what you do all day, but trust me when I say I speak about faxes and info back and forth all day. On the phone. To people. Constantly. I am done with this. You're on your own. You know better than anyone else anyway.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:59PM

should i fax it to kate so she could take it in with her? msl. ps thanx and are you mad at me?

 From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:48PM

Kate is faxing me a copy of the announcement -- she is planning to go see Marsha today. If someone in house wants it, there is a chance they will get it, but Kate seems confident that that won't happen. She said to have your resume ready. LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:21PM
 Priority: High

Hello, where are you? I am sorry i was such a pain before but this is all very stressful for me. write back. i don't know what's goin on. msl

Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 12:21PM
 Priority: High

Hello, where are you? I am sorry i was such a pain before but this is all very stressful for me. write back. i don't know what's goin on. msl

Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
 To: [REDACTED]
 Subject: Filing of Travel Forms--OSD
 Date: Friday, February 21, 1997 4:30PM

Because of the automation of travel forms, it is no longer necessary to submit multiple copies of all forms. To request travel on the DD1610, one need only submit the justification memo and original DD1610 (no copies) to DM--after PA approval, DM will make a copy for tracking purposes and forward the original to the travel office*. To file a DD1351-2 (travel voucher), submit the original voucher only; however, please attach 3 copies of the approved DD1610 with appropriate receipts (originals, please).

Give me a call/send me an e-mail if you have any questions. v/r Nancy

*this step does not apply to PA employees on blanket travel orders

833-DC-00009440

cargo handling equipment needed? Will the baggage be loose or palletized? How will the bags be marked - will there be some sort of uniform tag on each bag identifying its owner? How and when are the Civic Leaders leaving Eglin on May 8th - i.e. are they departing on military air?

Concerning the Ramada:

I sort of doubt that the brochure from the Ramada will fax very well - how about if I mail one to you? Give me an address and I'll do just that.

Concerning Gifts:

Is OSD paying us up to \$25 per 60 JCOC participants for gifts?

Concerning JCOC participants:

When can I expect to get a list of JCOC participants? On the list of participants, I need to know their SSNs for the MEGP letters (permission to fly on AF aircraft). Will there be any handicapped individuals? We would like to know of any special medical conditions such as history of motion sickness, asthma, cardiac, diabetes etc. Will that kind of info be available?

In General:

Do you expect full up dress rehearsals for each of your advance trips?

Will the 10 OSD support personnel be going on the demos on May 7 & 8? Did you already get a representative base photo from us? If not, when do you need one? Do you need any bios from us now? Am I required to provide videographers for the visit?

I noticed the comment concerning the "Persian Gulf" vs the "Arabian Gulf". Is that a problem for this trip, i.e. will there be any Arabians in the group?

Tripp, Linda, , OSD/PA

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: I'm back!
Date: Wednesday, February 19, 1997 8:09AM
Priority: High

833-DC-00009446

LRT--- Hi, I missed you!!!! I hope you enjoyed your few days of sanity with me gone because I'm back and NOT in good spirits.

1. I have a small present for you. Everything was S00000 expensive so I'm sorry it's small.
2. Nice that the Big Creep didn't even try to call me on V-day and he didn't know for sure that I was going to London.
3. He could have called last night and didn't. He was out of town.
4. Finally, [REDACTED] went away and it was the same night he was gone. [REDACTED] me!!!!

HHHEEELLPPP!!!!

Maybe we can have lunch or meet sometime today cuz I want to give you your present.

Bye...msl

From: [REDACTED]
 To: [REDACTED]

Subject: Internet classes online
 Date: Friday, February 14, 1997 5:16PM

For your information,

If any of your people are interested in learning more about the Internet to help them do their jobs, there is a web site that has series of short articles that are really self-contained classes.

The classes include:

- *Internet 101
 - Intro to the Internet
 - Net Anatomy
 - Future Enhancements
- *World Wide Web
 - Web Browsers
 - Anatomy of a Web Page
 - How the Web Works
 - Searching the Web
 - Understanding Addresses
- *E-Mail
 - How it Works
 - Anatomy of an Email Address
 - Attaching Files
 - Mailing Lists
- *Search Tools
 - Searching Electronic Databases
- *Exchanging Files
 - File Formats and Extensions
 - File Compression

These are only a sample of the topics discussed.

If you feel your people could benefit from these classes, please pass along this info.

The site is at: <http://www.learnthenet.com>

Captain Jim Knotts, IRM

Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: secret message
 Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 1:23PM

833-DC-00009448

O.K. here is my fax in London [REDACTED] and phone, just in case, I don't know what, here is the phone number [REDACTED]. I will also be checking my messages in the hopes that the creep will call and say "Thank you for my love note. I love you. Will you run away with me?" What do ya think the likelihood of that happening is? Also, please don't forget about the newspapers. I will bring you the \$ later.

thanx...xoxoxo...msl

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: secret message
 Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 1:03PM

Ah, but that has already transpired, says my omnipotent crystal ball.....

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: secret message
 Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 11:05AM
 Priority: High

IF ONLY I COULD PURSUADE THE CREEP AS EASILY!!!!!!!

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: secret message
 Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 11:03AM

OK OK OK. 12 at bridge.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: secret message
 Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 10:18AM
 Priority: High

I'LL PROBABLY GO GET LUNCH AT 12:00 BECAUSE I'M HUNGRY ALREADY!!! I DON'T THINK I'LL BE MORE THAN 1/2 HOUR BECAUSE I'M LEAVING EARLY. PLEASE ESCAPE WITH ME!!!!!! HOW CAN YOU RESIST ME?? DON'T FORGET I'LL BE GONE FOR AWHILE...MSL

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: secret message
 Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 9:45AM

I was so tired last night by the time I rolled into my driveway at about 8:30 (had to get up at 3 a.m. to be here at the Pentagon by 5:45 yesterday) that I didn't call you, even though that had been my intent. I know you will have a fabulous time in London, I am seriously jealous. You will come home to an opportunity to get together with the creep, I am positive. Hope to see you sometime today, although not sure when at this point! LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: secret message
 Date: Wednesday, February 12, 1997 2:50PM

I miss you!...msl

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
 To: [REDACTED]
 Cc: [REDACTED]
 Subject: FW: Internet classes online
 Date: Saturday, February 15, 1997 7:37AM

833-DC-00009449

Subject: Internet classes online
Date: Friday, February 14, 1997 5:16PM

For your information,

If any of your people are interested in learning more about the Internet to help them do their jobs, there is a web site that has series of short articles that are really self-contained classes.

The classes include:

*Internet 101

- Intro to the Internet
- Net Anatomy
- Future Enhancements

*World Wide Web

- Web Browsers
- Anatomy of a Web Page
- How the Web Works
- Searching the Web
- Understanding Addresses

*E-Mail

- How it Works
- Anatomy of an Email Address
- Attaching Files
- Mailing Lists

*Search Tools

- Searching Electronic Databases

*Exchanging Files

- File Formats and Extensions
- File Compression

These are only a sample of the topics discussed.

If you feel your people could benefit from these classes, please pass along this info.

The site is at: <http://www.learnthenet.com>

Captain Jim Knotts, IRM

Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: secret message
Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 10:18AM
Priority: High

833-DC-00009450

I'LL PROBABLY GO GET LUNCH AT 12:00 BECAUSE I'M HUNGRY ALREADY!!! I DON'T THINK I'LL BE MORE THAN 1/2 HOUR BECAUSE I'M LEAVING EARLY. PLEASE ESCAPE WITH ME!!!!!! HOW CAN YOU RESIST ME?? DON'T FORGET I'LL BE GONE FOR AWHILE...MSL

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: secret message
Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 9:45AM

I was so tired last night by the time I rolled into my driveway at about 8:30 (had to get up at 3 a.m. to be

here at the Pentagon by 5:45 yesterday) that I didn't call you, even though that had been my intent. I know you will have a fabulous time in London, I am seriously jealous. You will come home to an opportunity to get together with the creep, I am positive. Hope to see you sometime today, although not sure when at this point! LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: secret message
 Date: Wednesday, February 12, 1997 2:50PM

I miss you!...msl

Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: secret message
 Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 11:05AM
 Priority: High

IF ONLY I COULD PURSUADE THE CREEP AS EASILY!!!!!!!

 From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: secret message
 Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 11:03AM

OK OK OK. 12 at bridge.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: secret message
 Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 10:18AM
 Priority: High

I'LL PROBABLY GO GET LUNCH AT 12:00 BECAUSE I'M HUNGRY ALREADY!!! I DON'T THINK I'LL BE MORE THAN 1/2 HOUR BECAUSE I'M LEAVING EARLY. PLEASE ESCAPE WITH ME!!!!!! HOW CAN YOU RESIST ME?? DON'T FORGET I'LL BE GONE FOR AWHILE...MSL

 From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: secret message
 Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 9:45AM

I was so tired last night by the time I rolled into my driveway at about 8:30 (had to get up at 3 a.m. to be here at the Pentagon by 5:45 yesterday) that I didn't call you, even though that had been my intent. I know you will have a fabulous time in London, I am seriously jealous. You will come home to an opportunity to get together with the creep, I am positive. Hope to see you sometime today, although not sure when at this point! LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: secret message
 Date: Wednesday, February 12, 1997 2:50PM

I miss you!...msl

833-DC-00009451

Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: Departure
 Date: Monday, December 22, 1997 9:22AM
 Priority: High

You have been scheduled for a debrief tomorrow at 0900 in Room 1E864. Buzz the door and walk straight into the rear office, see [REDACTED]. Thanks. Advise if this will conflict. The only other time to get you debriefed would be the following Tuesday.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: Departure
 Date: Wednesday, December 17, 1997 4:12PM

not yet. i should know something soon.

 From: [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: FW: Departure
 Date: Wednesday, December 17, 1997 3:16PM

Any information available concerning your security clearance at the new location?

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: Departure
 Date: Monday, December 08, 1997 4:43PM

I saw the exchange below, and I should let you know I might be going to work for Ambassador Richardson at the USUN....so I may not be resigning from the government, possibly moving. Where does this leave me with paperwork and security stuff????

 From: [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Cc: [REDACTED]
 Subject: FW: Departure
 Date: Monday, December 08, 1997 4:28PM
 Priority: High

Monica,
 Debrief dates are Monday (0900) and Wednesday (13:30). We need to coordinate a date closest to when you no longer need your SCI clearance. Please advise.

 From: [REDACTED]
 To: [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: Departure
 Date: Monday, December 08, 1997 3:15PM

She's resigning from the gov't...will you contact her and set up an agreeable time for her to be debriefed--perhaps while Mr. Bacon is TDY. Nancy

Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
Subject: Re:
Date: Monday, December 22, 1997 12:52PM

Monica,

sorry we couldn't get to chat one to one on Friday - that's what comes with a time difference of 16 hours I guess. My last day at work today for two weeks so I'm trying to tie up the loose ends, but I think I'll just take it easy.

It's hot in Queensland so I think there'll be some swimming to be had. And a game of golf with my dad -I only play a couple of times a year so that should be fun.

Anyway, enjoy your last few days at work, until you start the new thing, whatever that turns out to be. Who knows, you may find yourself back in Washington trying to fix the publics tarnished perception of some politician or other.

Chris

PS If you don't have email at your new job, or at home, my home phone number is [REDACTED]

Dr [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
University of Sydney
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Phone: [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]
Fax: [REDACTED]

Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
To: mlewinsk
Subject: Re: yo [REDACTED]
Date: Thursday, December 18, 1997 2:15AM

I realized I never answered this email, [REDACTED]. First of all I have a [REDACTED] if you catch my drift, second of all, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

So, are you moving from Washington or what? Are you going to work at the Pentagon anymore?

I am in LA now.
call me @ [REDACTED]
Love, [REDACTED]

To: mlewinsk
 Subject: Finding Kelly
 Date: Thursday, September 11, 1997 10:53AM

**** High Priority ****

Hi Monica - I received your scattershot E-mail that meant to find it's way to K, or maybe meant to record another E-mail address? Anyway, quick update: she's left PDX and Oregon (you knew that) arrived safely in Pennsylvania, and is now setting up camp. I haven't been in touch with Ma Davis in 3-4 days (I was at an administrator's retreat in Oregon's outback) but she knows K's address and can be reached at [REDACTED]. Also, I believe Kelly will have an office (cubicle) and internet set up fairly soon at Drexel.

So there it is. Say hi to my close personal friend Alexis (Labor Secretary) if you run into her at the O'Deon. Have a good one!

- J

Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: Greetings from Muggy Washington, DC!
Date: Friday, September 12, 1997 9:00AM

HELLOOOOOO!!!!

It was so good to hear from you! 2 kids (and 36 hours of labor for one of them...yes, Jenny deserves a medal)--that's wonderful. I'm glad to hear that you are all happy and happy in Scotland!

Me, well...life is interesting. To catch you up on a few years, I don't know if you knew that I moved to Portland, Oregon for my last two years of school. Yes, my Dad agreed to pay for private school at Lewis and Clark (because he liked it). I had a wonderful time there and graduated with a BS in Psychology. Portland is a fabulous city. I loved living there and have a great circle of friends there. (Actually, Christel is living there now with her fiancée.. but I'll get to her later!)

During my senior year my Mom, brother (who is now a sophomore at Carnegie Mellon), and my mom's whole side of the family moved to Washington, DC. With the help of a friend of mine, I got an internship at the White House for the summer after I graduated. So off I moved to DC. My internship was in the Chief of Staff's office while Leon Panetta was there. Towards the end of fall, I secured a position in Legislative Affairs. I had some wonderful experiences and some awful ones. I have met the President on several occasions (he actually remembers my name)!!!

About 6 months after I was in Leg. Affs. we had an office shake-up and I moved over to the Pentagon to work for the Pentagon Spokesman, Ken Bacon (maybe you've seen him on CNN or something -- he has glasses and ALWAYS wears a bow tie!) There have been some plusses and minuses with the job. Plusses: I get to travel internationally -- Bosnia, Australia, Japan, etc. ; my boss is great; it is interesting Minuses: LONG hours; sometimes it's b-o-r-i-n-g; and I miss the White House.

I have a small circle of friends here and have dated a few guys/men. I learned the hard way not to date anyone in the Pentagon, especially if they are a colleague of your boss! Oh, important note, I'm not fat anymore!!!! I'm not skinny...but more...hmmm...womanly? voluptuous than that. So, I do NOT fit into to my clothes from Bel Air Prep.

24 June 1997

Dear Betty:

Since I have not been able to get in touch with him, I am taking the unorthodox liberty of sharing my concerns with you. I would very much appreciate it if you could relay this information to him either verbally or by letting him read this note. If you're not comfortable doing either, I understand.

The intention of this note is not to "tat tle-tale", but to clarify. My meeting with Marsha was not at all what I expected. While she was very pleasant, she questioned me endlessly about my situation. Despite the fact that she already knew why I had to leave, she asked me to tell her about it, asked if I had acted "inappropriately" and why I wanted to come back. She seemingly knew nothing about my current position. She didn't know of any openings and said she would check with the people in Communications. He said to me that he had told her I had gotten a bum deal, and I should get a good job in the West Wing. I was surprised that she would question his judgment and not just do what he asked of her. Is it possible that, in fact, he did not tell her that? Does he really not want me back in the complex? He has not responded to my note, nor has he called me. Do you know what is going on? If so, are you able to share it with me?

I did not cause any trouble when I had to leave last year because I knew how important the election was. He promised me then I could come back after the election, and I have been counting on him. I think I have been more than patient since it has now been eight months since the election, not to mention the seven months prior to November that I waited. Shall I continue to be patient?

Betty, I am very frustrated and sad. I especially don't understand this deafening silence, lack of response and complete distancing evidenced by him. Why is he ignoring me? I have done nothing wrong. I would expect that behavior like this might be directed toward an "unfriendly", but certainly not to me. I would *never* do anything to hurt him.

I am hoping to hear from either of you soon. I'm at a loss, and I don't know what to do.

Best wishes.

833-DC-00017649

Dear Sally:

Since I have not been able to get in touch with him I am taking the liberty of sharing my concerns with you. I would very much appreciate it if you could relay this information to him either verbally or by letting him read this note. If you're not comfortable doing either, I understand.

My meeting with Mary was not at all what I expected. While she was very pleasant, she questioned me endlessly about my situation. Despite the fact that she already knew why I had to leave, she asked me to tell her about it, if I had acted "inappropriately", why I wanted to come back and she seemingly knew nothing about my current position. She didn't know of any openings and said she would check with the people in Communications. He said to me that he told her "I had gotten a bum deal, and I should get a good job in the ____ ____." I was surprised that she would question his judgement and not just do what he asked of her. But then it is also possible that he never said that because he really doesn't want me to come back.

I did not cause any trouble when I had to leave last year because I knew how important the event in the fall was. He promised me then I could come back after the ____, and I have been counting on him. I think I have been more than patient since it is now 8 months after the _____ not to mention the 7 months prior to the _____.

Either way, Sally, I am very frustrated and sad. I especially don't understand why he is ignoring me. I would never do anything to hurt him. I don't know why he wants to hurt me.

I am hoping to hear from either of you soon.

Best wishes.

M

TO: 620

DATE: 9-11 TIME: 1300

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

PHONE: AREA CODE: NUMBER: EXTENSION:

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE: NO INFO

TAKEN BY: cal

TO: 620

DATE: 9-11 TIME: 1348

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

PHONE: AREA CODE: NUMBER: EXTENSION:

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE: NO INFO

TAKEN BY: cal

TO: 620

DATE: 9-11 TIME: 1501

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

PHONE: AREA CODE: NUMBER: EXTENSION:

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE: NO INFO

TAKEN BY: cal

TO: 620

DATE: 9-11 TIME: 1501

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

PHONE: AREA CODE: NUMBER: EXTENSION:

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE: NO INFO

TAKEN BY: cal

TO Unit

DATE 9/10 TIME 11:3

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

TO [Signature]

DATE 9/10 TIME 11:03

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

TO [Signature]

DATE 9/10 TIME 2:55

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

TO [Signature]

DATE 9/10 TIME 2:55

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

TO Roger
 DATE 9-16-77 TIME 1:44
PHONE CALLS
 WITHOUT RECORD
10:21 6:45 11:01
11:02

PHONE CALLS
 WITHOUT RECORD
11:02

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE 11:02
11:02
11:02
 TAKEN BY 11:02

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE
11:02
11:02
11:02

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE
11:02
11:02
11:02

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE
11:02
11:02
11:02

TO: CU
DATE: 9-19 TIME: 1458

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

700100

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE:
833-DC-00017967

TO: CU
DATE: 9-19 TIME: 1501

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

700100

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE:
1038? =
0200C DTG -

TO: CU
DATE: 9-19 TIME: 1503

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE:
al

TO: CU
DATE: 9-19 TIME: 1510

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE:
al

DATE 9-19 TIME 1717

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

FROM John DeBona
Treas Dept

AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT
-----------------	--------

MESSAGE

833-DC-00017968

TAKEN BY il

DATE 9-19 TIME 1717

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

FROM John DeBona
Treas Dept

AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE ON in YIN 98

TAKEN BY il

DATE 9-19 TIME 914

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

FROM John DeBona
Treas Dept

AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE on call

TAKEN BY il

DATE 9-19 TIME 914

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

FROM John DeBona
Treas Dept

AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE on call

TAKEN BY il

TO Lindsay
 DATE 9-22 TIME 3:31
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
Monica

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE 833 DC 800 7969

TAKEN BY RS

TO Chad
 DATE 9-22 TIME 3:31
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
Monica

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE in visit Reg
in Zealand

USN [REDACTED]

TAKEN BY AD

TO [REDACTED]
 DATE [REDACTED] TIME [REDACTED]
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
[REDACTED]

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY [REDACTED]

TO [REDACTED]
 DATE [REDACTED] TIME [REDACTED]
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
[REDACTED]

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE [REDACTED]

TAKEN BY [REDACTED]

Book 9/87

TO U.S.

DATE 9/22 TIME 1:10

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD
Medicine

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT	

MESSAGE Waiting at
mail entrance

TAKEN BY al

TO Carly

DATE 9/22 TIME 1:45

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD
Cherise Pashek

PHONE 10.1

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT	

MESSAGE Waiting at
mail entrance

TAKEN BY al

TO S.D.

DATE 9/22 TIME 9:23

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD
1000 2100

PHONE 1000 2100

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT	

MESSAGE 833 DC 001 2970

TAKEN BY al

TO 311

DATE 9/22 TIME 9:10

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD
1000 2100

PHONE 1000 2100

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT	

MESSAGE 1000 2100

TAKEN BY al

TO: 647

DATE: 9-20 TIME: 11:53

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TELEPHONED: PLEASE CALL

CALLED TO SEE YOU: RETURNED CALL

WILL CALL AGAIN: URGENT:

MESSAGE: _____

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

TO: MORSE

DATE: 9-23 TIME: 1:28

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TELEPHONED: PLEASE CALL

CALLED TO SEE YOU: RETURNED CALL

WILL CALL AGAIN: URGENT:

MESSAGE: He [unclear] / Call [unclear]

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

TO: [Signature]

DATE: 9-23 TIME: _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TELEPHONED: PLEASE CALL

CALLED TO SEE YOU: RETURNED CALL

WILL CALL AGAIN: URGENT:

MESSAGE: _____

833-DC-00017971

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

TO: _____

DATE: _____ TIME: _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TELEPHONED: PLEASE CALL

CALLED TO SEE YOU: RETURNED CALL

WILL CALL AGAIN: URGENT:

MESSAGE: _____

TAKEN BY: _____

TO K.C.
DATE 9-29 TIME 1030

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

10:00 AM - 10:30 AM

PHONE [REDACTED]
AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

TO [REDACTED]
DATE 9-29 TIME 1201

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

11:00 AM - 12:00 PM

PHONE [REDACTED]
AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

TO [REDACTED]
DATE 9-29 TIME 1100

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

10:00 AM - 11:00 AM

PHONE [REDACTED]
AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

TO [REDACTED]
DATE 9-29 TIME 1100

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

10:00 AM - 11:00 AM

PHONE [REDACTED]
AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

TO SD

DATE 10-6-65 TIME 1120

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

FROM Green, Securt

OF AF

PHONE [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

FROM [REDACTED]

OF [REDACTED]

PHONE [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE See Securt Def
See VISIA, etc

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

ROPA

DATE 6 Oct TIME 1149

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

FROM [REDACTED]

OF [REDACTED]

PHONE [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE no new names
was today

TAKEN BY: [Signature]

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

FROM [REDACTED]

OF [REDACTED]

PHONE [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE [REDACTED]

TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

DATE 1-08-98 TIME 1:34

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

NAME Rohan Burt
Deaf of Ed

PHONE # [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

WILL CALL AGAIN URGENT

MESSAGE

33-DC-00017976

TAKEN BY RS

TO M.D.

DATE 1-08-98 TIME 1:46

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

NAME Debra Wain
ATA

PHONE # [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED PLEASE CALL

CALLED TO SEE YOU RETURNED CALL

WILL CALL AGAIN URGENT

MESSAGE

YOU

TAKEN BY RS

TO Junda

DATE 1-08 TIME 3:18

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

NAME Wynne
Pager

PHONE # [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED PLEASE CALL

CALLED TO SEE YOU RETURNED CALL

WILL CALL AGAIN URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY RS

TO Lindsay

DATE 1-08 TIME 3:28

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD

NAME Wynne
Wynne

PHONE # [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED PLEASE CALL

CALLED TO SEE YOU RETURNED CALL

WILL CALL AGAIN URGENT

MESSAGE

100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200

TO J. Dine

DATE 10-9 TIME 1215

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. Becky

OF _____

PHONE _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE Volley ball talk
& Fare - speaker

TAKEN BY _____

Oct 1977

TO _____

DATE 10-9 TIME 1216

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. Edna King

OF Comp 4-3

PHONE _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE Pin up

TAKEN BY J. Dine

TO K.C.

DATE 10-9 TIME 1217

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. Bill Oak

OF _____

PHONE _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY J. Dine

TO _____

DATE 10-9 TIME 1300

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. _____

OF _____

PHONE _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY _____

833-DC-00017977

TO Roger

DATE 10-10 TIME 1627

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

Frank Burton

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

MURPHY

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

TO Julie

DATE 10-15 TIME 8:16

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

Ann Keels
120 Pers. In

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

DATE 10-15 TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

833-DC-00017978

TO Celia
 DATE 10-15 TIME 8:50
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
 M. Capt. L...
 OF Upstairs
 PHONE [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT <input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: SB

TO [REDACTED]
 DATE 10-15 TIME 9:15
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
 M. Monica
 OF Upstairs
 PHONE [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT <input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: SB

TO Kevin
 DATE 10-15 TIME 9:51
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
 M. [REDACTED]
 OF [REDACTED]
 PHONE [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT <input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE Address of Peter Jensen

TAKEN BY: SB

TO Kevin
 DATE 10-18
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
 M. [REDACTED]
 OF [REDACTED]
 PHONE [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT <input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

833-DC-00017979

TO Susan W.

DATE 10-16 TIME 10:45

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. Susan W.

OF Gwear Magalis

PHONE [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT <input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: B

TO Susan

DATE 10-16 TIME 8:17

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. Meg Falk

OF Family Pollar

PHONE [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT <input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE CALL HER
This Afternoon

ext 112

TAKEN BY: B

TO Linda

DATE 10-16 TIME 8:51

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. Mona

OF Upstairs

PHONE [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT <input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: B

TO [REDACTED]

DATE [REDACTED] TIME [REDACTED]

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. [REDACTED]

OF [REDACTED]

PHONE [REDACTED] AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN <input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT <input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE _____

833-DC-0007980

TAKEN BY: A

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

N. Geneva Hoines

O. _____

PHONE AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: gm

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

N. Geneva Hoines

O. _____

PHONE AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: gm

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

N. Geneva Hoines

O. _____

PHONE AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: gm

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

N. Geneva Hoines

O. _____

PHONE AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: gm

33-DC-00017981

TO AMY

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

N. Julie

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

833-DC-00017982

TAKEN BY: _____

TO _____

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

N. _____

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

TO _____

DATE _____ TIME 12:05

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

N. KC

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

TO _____

DATE _____ TIME 11:30

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

N. _____

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

TO _____

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

BY Slidy

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT	

MESSAGE _____

833-DC-00017983

TAKEN BY: _____

TO _____

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

BY _____

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT	

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

TO _____

DATE 11-30 TIME 7:11

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

BY Anderson

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT	

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: o/d

TO _____

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

BY _____

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT	

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

TO Linda

DATE 10-21 TIME 15:24

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

PHONE [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE

Ms. Carol Smith

Re: 20681

TAKEN BY JM

TO [REDACTED]

DATE 10-21 TIME 15:24

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

PHONE [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY JM

TO [REDACTED]

DATE 10-21 TIME 15:24

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

PHONE [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE

331 DC 00017984

TAKEN BY JM

TO [REDACTED]

DATE 10-21 TIME 15:20

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

PHONE [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE

Event tomorrow

TAKEN BY JM

TO _____

DATE 10-21 TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. POK HANEY

OF _____

PHONE [REDACTED] NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE 833-DC-00017985

TAKEN BY: al

TO _____

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. POK HANEY

OF _____

PHONE [REDACTED] NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: al

TO _____

DATE 10-21 TIME 1539

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. [REDACTED]

OF _____

PHONE [REDACTED] NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: al

TO _____

DATE _____ TIME 1538

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. [REDACTED]

OF _____

PHONE [REDACTED] NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE THANKS TO OMAR
NOV 3 1981
DOT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

TAKEN BY: _____

TO: LT
DATE: 10-22 TIME: 1435

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

Rex Shuckland
Chen...

AREA CODE: NUMBER: EXTENSION:

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE
He left a msg
on your machine

TO: LT
DATE: 10-22 TIME: 1438

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

...

AREA CODE: NUMBER: EXTENSION:

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE
...

TO: LT
DATE: 10-22 TIME: 1438

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

...

AREA CODE: NUMBER: EXTENSION:

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE
Going to place the
code you requested

TO: LT
DATE: 10-22 TIME: 1440

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

...

AREA CODE: NUMBER: EXTENSION:

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE
833 DC 001796

CHILLS
 WHILE OUT RECORD
 OF Erica Beck
 PHONE [REDACTED]
 AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TAKEN BY: gm

Calla
 PHONE CALLS
 WHILE OUT RECORD
 OF [REDACTED]
 PHONE [REDACTED]
 AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TO [REDACTED]
 DATE 10-19-62 TIME 1621
 PHONE CALLS
 WHILE OUT RECORD
 OF [REDACTED]
 PHONE [REDACTED]
 AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: gm

TO [REDACTED]
 DATE 10-22-62 TIME 1629
 PHONE CALLS
 WHILE OUT RECORD
 OF [REDACTED]
 PHONE [REDACTED]
 AREA CODE [REDACTED] NUMBER [REDACTED] EXTENSION [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY: gm

TO 111

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. Sgt Ra

OF _____

PHONE _____
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

833-DC-00017988

TAKEN BY: _____

Book Oct 1/88

TO SW

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. Quens Byers

OF _____

PHONE _____
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

TO MS

DATE 10-23 TIME 1631

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. Scott Campbell

OF _____

PHONE _____
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE 10-23-88 guards
call from Chicago

TAKEN BY: mal

TO ET

DATE _____ TIME 1640

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. _____

OF _____

PHONE _____
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

Book 1014 112-49

DATE 10-27-77 TIME 11:25

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

Dele. Doctor

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

CALL AGAIN URGENT

MESSAGE

833 DC 00017989

TAKEN BY: Alex Delaney

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE: Briefing

for students

call back

today

TAKEN BY: Alex Delaney

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

Wong T. Blair

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

Wong T. Blair

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TAKEN BY: AK Delaney

TO: Hawaii
DATE: _____ TIME: _____

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

Dr. Hearn West
Part

PHONE AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TAKEN BY: Alex Delaney

TO INB.
 DATE 10-24 TIME 1335
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
 M. Doug
 OF _____
 PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE 833-DC-00017990

TAKEN BY: ad

TO _____
 DATE _____ TIME _____
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
 M. _____
 OF _____
 PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

TO David
 DATE 10-24 TIME 1105
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
 M. Paul
 OF David
 PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE David

TAKEN BY: Paul

TO SO
 DATE 10-24 TIME 1017
PHONE CALLS
 "WHILE OUT" RECORD
 M. Schreder
 OF KWK-TV
 PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE No Ser. Schedule

TAKEN BY: ad

TO Liddsey

DATE 10 27 TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. _____

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

TAKEN BY: _____

TO _____

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. _____

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE has not been

TAKEN BY: al

TO _____

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. DO

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

833-DC-00017991

TAKEN BY: _____

TO _____

DATE _____ TIME _____

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD

M. _____

OF _____

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

Book Oct 1971

DATE 11-18 TIME 1008

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TO: Miss Stearns
OF: CONN.
PHONE: [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE
TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

DATE 11-18 TIME 1008

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TO: [REDACTED]
OF: [REDACTED]
PHONE: [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE
TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

DATE 11-18 TIME 05

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TO: Carol Robinson
OF: [REDACTED]
PHONE: [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE
TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

DATE 11-18 TIME 1001

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TO: [REDACTED]
OF: [REDACTED]
PHONE: [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE: [REDACTED]
TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

TO W

DATE 11-17 TIME 11:57

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD
Monroe

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY 100

TO Grandall

DATE 11-17 TIME 11:58

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD
Kathleen Drummond

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE John Ste call

TAKEN BY _____

TO Chief John

DATE 11-17 TIME 11:14

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD
Stephanie

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY 100

TO Madison

DATE 11-17 TIME 11:13

PHONE CALLS
WHILE OUT RECORD
Stephanie

PHONE _____ AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____ EXTENSION _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY _____

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

TO: Bruce McCann
FROM: John

PHONE: [REDACTED] NUMBER: [REDACTED] EXTENSION: [REDACTED]

MESSAGE:

833-DC-00017995
TAKEN BY: [Signature]

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

TO: [REDACTED]
FROM: [REDACTED]

PHONE: [REDACTED] NUMBER: [REDACTED] EXTENSION: [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE: Subj: [REDACTED]
DEACOR
TAKEN BY: [Signature]

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

TO: John
FROM: Monica

PHONE: [REDACTED] NUMBER: [REDACTED] EXTENSION: [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE:
TAKEN BY: [Signature]

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT RECORD

TO: MB
DATE: 11-13 TIME: 1600

PHONE: [REDACTED] NUMBER: [REDACTED] EXTENSION: [REDACTED]

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE:
TAKEN BY: [Signature]

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

Wanda

MESSAGE

833 DC 00017936

PHONE

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TAKEN BY

RL

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

Donald Jellor

TELEPHONED

PLEASE CALL

CALLER TO SEE YOU

RETURNED CALL

WILL CALL AGAIN

URGENT

MESSAGE

PHONE

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TAKEN BY

RL

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

Thao You

TELEPHONED

PLEASE CALL

CALLER TO SEE YOU

RETURNED CALL

WILL CALL AGAIN

URGENT

MESSAGE

PHONE

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TAKEN BY

RL

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

Tommy Spielhagen

TELEPHONED

PLEASE CALL

CALLER TO SEE YOU

RETURNED CALL

WILL CALL AGAIN

URGENT

MESSAGE

PHONE

AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TAKEN BY

RL

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TO: Donna Deister

OF: _____

PHONE: [REDACTED] AREA CODE: _____ NUMBER: _____ EXTENSION: _____

MESSAGE: HOW U LOGS

trip

833-DC-00017997

TAKEN BY: AO

TO: Don

DATE: 11-5 TIME: 1200

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TO: Sandra

OF: Shirley

PHONE: [REDACTED] AREA CODE: _____ NUMBER: _____ EXTENSION: _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL	<input type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT	<input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE: AL SP NOB

TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

TO: 677

DATE: 11-5 TIME: 1209

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TO: Monico

OF: _____

PHONE: _____ AREA CODE: _____ NUMBER: _____ EXTENSION: _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL	<input type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT	<input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE: _____

TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

TO: John

DATE: 11-5 TIME: 1016

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

TO: Wine

OF: Dr. Hamre

PHONE: [REDACTED] AREA CODE: _____ NUMBER: _____ EXTENSION: _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL	<input type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT	<input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE: _____

TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD
 N. Christal Hutton
 OF _____
 PHONE _____
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

in 1/2 hr.

 833-DC-00017998

 TAKEN BY: _____

TO: RK
 DATE: 11-18 TIME: 1137
PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD
 N. Col. R...
 OF Tours
 PHONE _____
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	<input type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU	<input type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL	<input type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN	<input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT	<input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE _____

 TAKEN BY: gm

TO: SW
 DATE: 11-18 TIME: 1137
PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD
 N. Daphne Ardian
 OF CNN
 PHONE _____
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	<input type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	<input type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU	<input type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL	<input type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN	<input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT	<input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE _____

 TAKEN BY: om

TO: Lando
 DATE: 11-18 TIME: 1312
PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD
 N. Merica
 OF _____
 PHONE _____
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	<input type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	<input type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU	<input type="checkbox"/>	RETURNED CALL	<input type="checkbox"/>
WILL CALL AGAIN	<input type="checkbox"/>	URGENT	<input type="checkbox"/>

MESSAGE _____

 TAKEN BY: om

N. Mona
 OF NY
 PHONE [REDACTED]
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TAKEN BY Jm

TO RR
 DATE 11-19 TIME 1428
PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD
 OF PA. CMY PA
 PHONE [REDACTED]
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY Jm

TO RR
 DATE 11-19 TIME 1430
PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD
 OF Sgt. [REDACTED]
Her daughter
 PHONE [REDACTED]
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE

He is going to
leave. Don't come
down.

TAKEN BY Jm

TO SU
 DATE 11-19 TIME 1435
PHONE CALLS
"WHILE OUT" RECORD
 OF INDIANA
 PHONE [REDACTED]
AREA CODE NUMBER EXTENSION

TELEPHONED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PLEASE CALL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CALLED TO SEE YOU		RETURNED CALL	
WILL CALL AGAIN		URGENT	

MESSAGE

TAKEN BY Jm

119199-355
 119199-356
 119199-357
 119199-358
 119199-359
 119199-360
 119199-361
 119199-362
 119199-363
 119199-364
 119199-365
 119199-366
 119199-367
 119199-368
 119199-369
 119199-370
 119199-371
 119199-372
 119199-373
 119199-374
 119199-375
 119199-376
 119199-377
 119199-378
 119199-379
 119199-380
 119199-381
 119199-382
 119199-383
 119199-384
 119199-385
 119199-386
 119199-387
 119199-388
 119199-389
 119199-390
 119199-391
 119199-392
 119199-393
 119199-394
 119199-395
 119199-396
 119199-397
 119199-398
 119199-399
 119199-400

TO

G.T.

TIME 11:30

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT OF RECORD

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT OF RECORD

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

PHONE CALLS

WHILE OUT OF RECORD

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE

1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100

PHONE

TO 800 CIA

DATE 1/2 TIME

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

N. _____

OF _____

PHONE _____
AREA CODE _____ NUMBER _____

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

MESSAGE _____

833-DC-00018012

TAKEN BY al

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

PHONE CALLS

"WHILE OUT" RECORD

PHONE

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

TELEPHONED	PLEASE CALL
CALLED TO SEE YOU	RETURNED CALL
WILL CALL AGAIN	URGENT

TAKEN BY _____

DATE: MS TIME: 1636

PHONE CALLS

WALKOUT RECORD

Dist. 10-210
San Antonio, TX
[REDACTED]

WILL CALL AGAIN URGENT

MESSAGE

233 DC 00818013
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

DATE: MS TIME: 1715

PHONE CALLS

WALKOUT RECORD

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

WILL CALL AGAIN URGENT

MESSAGE

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

DATE: MS TIME: 1715

PHONE CALLS

WALKOUT RECORD

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

WILL CALL AGAIN URGENT

MESSAGE

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

DATE: MS TIME: 1715

PHONE CALLS

WALKOUT RECORD

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

WILL CALL AGAIN URGENT

MESSAGE

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
TAKEN BY: [REDACTED]

To _____

Date 1/14

PHONE CALL

WRITE YOUR

MESSAGE

PLEASE	RETURN
IF YOU	CALL
YOUR	URGENT

TO _____

DATE _____

PHONE CALL

WRITE YOUR

MESSAGE

TO _____

DATE _____

PHONE CALL

WRITE YOUR

MESSAGE

TO _____

DATE _____

PHONE CALL

WRITE YOUR

MESSAGE

TO _____

DATE _____

PHONE CALL

WRITE YOUR

MESSAGE

PLEASE	RETURN
IF YOU	CALL
YOUR	URGENT

PLEASE	RETURN
IF YOU	CALL
YOUR	URGENT

PLEASE	RETURN
IF YOU	CALL
YOUR	URGENT

PLEASE	RETURN
IF YOU	CALL
YOUR	URGENT

PLEASE	RETURN
IF YOU	CALL
YOUR	URGENT

PLEASE	RETURN
IF YOU	CALL
YOUR	URGENT

PLEASE	RETURN
IF YOU	CALL
YOUR	URGENT

PLEASE	RETURN
IF YOU	CALL
YOUR	URGENT

PLEASE	RETURN
IF YOU	CALL
YOUR	URGENT



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL
1600 DEFENSE PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1600

April 22, 1998

By First Class Mail

Julie Corcoran, Esq.
Office of the Independent Counsel
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490 -- North
Washington, D.C. 20004

Dear Ms. Corcoran:

I have enclosed herewith some additional materials that are responsive to the January 22, 1998 subpoena from the Office of the Independent Counsel to the Department of Defense. These materials were discovered when a Department employee cleaned out his office in connection with changing his job.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Brad Wiegmann".

Brad Wiegmann

Enclosures:
As stated

833-DC-00018015



MEMORANDUM FOR LARRY CAVAIOLA

FROM: Cliff Bernath

DATE: October 19, 1994

SUBJECT: Personnel Problems

I received the following chronology of events from Linda Tripp's supervisors. I have had several discussions with Ms Tripp, as have Mr. Blacklow, Lynn Reddy (Director for Programs and Community Relations) and Celia Hoke (Deputy Director). In my conversations, she has been courteous but she definitely feels mistreated and seems to expect much more than her co-workers. But the fact is that she has been a disruptive force since her arrival and nothing we do seems to assuage her.

I think it's important to note that the Directorate to which she is assigned has the highest number of political appointees (including the Director) and, historically, has successfully integrated all types of personalities and professional backgrounds into its operations. For whatever reason, it's not working with Ms. Tripp. Here's just a short laundry list of examples of the almost daily discord in the office:

- Linda arrives for first day of work; doesn't like her office space; dashes off an E-mail stating it isn't what was "promised" her. Also makes issue of parking pass.
- Linda ignores Susan Wallace when she tries to explain how things are done and turns her back. Susan suggests introducing Linda to key operatives in SecDef/DepSec offices. Linda declines, preferring to set up her own appointments to meet these people on "equal footing."
- Director provides list of Media activities to Susan and Linda and asks them to work out a division of labor for her approval upon return from leave
- Mix-up about Linda's personnel papers while Lynn's on leave. Linda is rude to Deputy Director and writes her a nasty E-Mail accusing her of keeping her personal docs
- Cliff and Celia decide Susan Wallace should go to WH to assist NSC in monitoring Haiti news. Linda writes accusatory E-Mail to Deputy Director, indicating she is better qualified than Susan and she is being treated unfairly
- Linda does OJT with another action officer for Morning Shows. Arrives at Pentagon at 6:30 am. All goes well. Linda asks Deputy Director about receiving overtime. She is told professionals (GS-13 to 15) are not normally authorized overtime pay; must take comp time. Also told that staying after 5:00 pm, as necessary, is SOP for professional staff

833-DC-00018016

- Linda writes E-Mail to FO and DPRC; says DoD can't legally expect staff to stay beyond their 8-hour work day without some sort of compensation; anyway, she has family responsibilities and needs to leave promptly at 5 pm (and does, each day, exiting the back door so no one knows)
- Linda starts her "best defense is a good offense" tactic; won't speak to co-workers or exchange greeting -- unless she needs something, then all's fine
- Linda sends another E-Mail to FO and DPRC Director about her work space; she accuses political discrimination as LTCs have more space than she, a political appointee GS-15
- Linda and Susan won't work out division of labor and things are difficult about who is doing what. Lynn divides Media Responsibilities, giving each some broadcast and some print areas. Both unhappy, but after initial complaint, Susan buckles down; Linda vents declaring to Susan "I won't do Morning Shows, you'll see"; sends more E-mail to FO and Lynn stating dissatisfaction.
- Linda vents angrily to Susan on a continuing basis; finally LTC Ogilvie -- next cubicle -- tells them both the situation is embarrassing, unprofessional, and affects him and those nearby in DPC; to cut it out or work it out
- Director asks both Linda and Susan to check out with her each day before leaving for final update on media requests; Linda doesn't and won't; says she can't find Lynn, or that Lynn should ask Susan since she stays longer, or simply sends Lynn an E-mail saying she's leaving
- Linda refuses (not verbally but by practice) to give Director update reports or event cards for input before they go to front office or SecDef/DepSec; sends things directly-- anything and everything
- Columbus Day weekend: Linda won't answer her phone, thereby requiring Susan to come in Sat/Sun/Mon to take care of Linda's as well as her responsibilities. On Tuesday she says her answering machine is broken
- On Tues, Linda is asked to stay and produce card for Deutch Morning Show. Declines because her car is broken and she must take 5:30 bus; can't stay even to prepare event card
- Linda assists DATSD in setting up SecDef Morning Shows from Middle East; leaves at 5 pm without providing him an info card to fax to SecDef/ATSD(PA) traveling party. Mr. Blacklow calls Linda at home; daughter takes message. At 7pm, Blacklow calls back. No answer -- calls Susan to fill in. Next day, Linda says daughter forgot to give her Willie's message & answering machine still broken.

- Director decides to reassign duties since Linda is unwilling -- won't -- make herself available for Morning shows. Linda doesn't like new division of labor any more than the first; sends another nasty E-Mail to FO and Director stating her dissatisfaction and claiming discrimination because she is a single parent.
- On Friday, Linda sends Director E-mail stating that she's leaving early because her cat is sick - and leaves, without seeing Director, Deputy Director, or saying anything to anyone
- Linda and Susan were asked to take beepers for weekend. Mr. Blacklow asks Linda for her beeper number when he sees her at Newsmaker Saturday. Linda says she doesn't have one because she doesn't know where to get one

Essentially, Linda is a GS-15 public affairs officer who:

- doesn't like her office space
- doesn't like her duties
- won't perform her assignments
- won't do as Lynn asks
- thinks her responsibilities are only 8:30 -5PM
- isn't nice to co-workers
- lends a disruptive manner to the office
- doesn't want to be here

The impact of all this has very negatively affected the DPCR office atmosphere where AOs previously worked together and helping each other out. Dealing with the constant barrage of nasty E-mail is ridiculous, time-consuming and disruptive.

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED] A
 Subject: RE: Thursday's Tickle
 Date: Monday, November 24, 1997 11:10AM
 Priority: High

I will respect your wishes to leave you alone, and I appreciate your finally communicating with me. Obviously, I hope that you will eventually decide that we can be friends without having to discuss any of this other crap. I will be moved out of the apartment and on my way to NY by the 31st. If you want to resume any kind of a friendship before then, I am more than open to it.

With regard to the presents, simply throw them away. I bought them for you. You know how I am with gifts, and that I don't believe in giving them to someone else.

Take care.
 MSL

 From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: Thursday's Tickle
 Date: Monday, November 24, 1997 10:58AM

Monica: PLEASE give me a break. I have been more than patient with you and I am very worried about your state of mind. You are acting in a way that is more than questionable. I tried to make you understand those concerns and how your actions might be (would be?) perceived by "them" if you continued in that irrational manner. You told me you could do "anything I want to" -- and, of course, you are right. I do not have to be a party to it. Let's just drop it. I need a break. The information alone is a hefty burden and one I never asked for. The pursuant behavior concerning that information is more than I can take. I do not mean to be ungrateful, but I cannot accept gifts, Monica. Sweet as it is, I would prefer not to. LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica [REDACTED]
 To: [REDACTED]
 Subject: FW: Thursday's Tickle
 Date: Thursday, November 20, 1997 11:05AM
 Priority: High

 From: [REDACTED]
 To: mlewinsk
 Subject: Thursday's Tickle
 Date: Thursday, November 20, 1997 6:40AM

>
 >
 >
 > Why Chocolate Is Better Than Sex!!
 >
 > 1) You can GET chocolate.
 >
 > 2) If you bite the nuts too hard the chocolate wont mind.
 >
 > 3) Chocolate satisfies even when it's gone soft.
 >
 > 4) You can safely have chocolate while you are driving.
 >
 > 5) You can make chocolate last as long as you want.

833-DC-00018045

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: DPCR CHRISTMAS PARTY!!!!
Date: Friday, November 14, 1997 12:19PM
Priority: High

Why thank you Ms. Tripp!!!! I accept with pleasure. Will you be my date????

Maybe we can get coffee later so i can talk your ear off. I never got a chance for lunch. It's PSYCHO up hear.

hugs n' kisses
M

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
To: Bernath, Cliff, , [REDACTED]
Subject: FW: DPCR CHRISTMAS PARTY!!!!
Date: Friday, November 14, 1997 12:08PM

Hope that each of you will be able to join in the fun!

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
To: DPCR
Subject: DPCR CHRISTMAS PARTY!!!!
Date: Friday, November 14, 1997 12:04PM

Note the day on your calendars.....the DPCR Christmas party will be held in the Lobby Lounge (Piano Bar) of the Ritz-Calton Hotel in Pentagon City at 5:30 on December 10th. That is, of course, the date of the OSD PA party, so most of you should be primed for further merriment. Our table will be near the fireplace (yes, it will be burning) in the far right corner of the room as you enter.

Each of you is asked to bring along one wrapped gift for our traditional exchange -- as many of you will remember, our unique gift exchange almost resulted in blows last year.....so, use your creativity and imagination and keep the cost at no more than \$10.

Speaking of \$\$\$, the cost for ordered-ahead hors d'oeuvres for the group is \$7.50 per head; your drinks are on your own. If you invite former co-workers to join us, remember to let them know of the per head cost. Please RSVP to Lindsey and turn your money in to her NLT Friday, December 5th !
Thanks and Happy Holidays!

(Roger -- this obviously includes you, as well!!!!!!)

833-DC-00018047

ltrippp (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: HELP
Date: Thursday, October 16, 1997 1:34PM
Priority: High

<<File Attachment: ML2.DOC>> <<File Attachment: BC2.DOC>> LT- Can you please print these out, take a look at them and make any changes (in BOLD) and send it back to me...PLEASE. I can't escape right now. I have to have it all ready to go by 4 pm or so. Thanks.

Love
M

833-DC-00018051

(H) [REDACTED] (W) [REDACTED]

Education:

Lewis and Clark College Portland, Oregon
Bachelor of Science in Psychology May 1995

Experience:

Department of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C.
Confidential Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs
 April 1996 - present

Serve as principal assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense (ASD) for Public Affairs in support of his dual role as both Department of Defense spokesman and head of Department of Defense Public Affairs. Assist in preparing the ASD for bi-weekly press briefings. Interact with the **NATIONAL** media on the ASD's behalf. Provide the ASD with timely updates of current media stories. Act as liaison with the offices of the Secretary, the White House, other Cabinet Secretaries and the National Security Council. Provide support to the Secretary of Defense and Assistant Secretary on frequent international travel which includes a contingent of traveling media. Handle the ASD's daily schedule and correspondence.

The White House Washington, D.C.

Staff Assistant to Director of Legislative Affairs Correspondence, November 1995 - April 1996
 Wrote drafts and correspondence for Staff Secretary's approval and ultimately the President's signature, which often required research of various Administration issues and policies. Coordinated mass mailings to Congress for the President and other Senior Administration officials. Processed and vetted all incoming mail to the President from Congress. Trained and supervised new interns on White House procedure and preparation of White House correspondence.

The White House Washington, D.C.

Summer Intern Office of the Chief of Staff, Summer 1995 (WASN'T THIS LONGER????)
 Drafted form letters and individual responses for the Chief of Staff's signature. Acted as a liaison for Chief of Staff's office to other White House offices, Cabinet agencies, and Congressional offices. Updated office manual. Supervised and coordinated intern and volunteer staff.

Metropolitan Public Defenders Portland, Oregon

Alternatives Staff, February - May 1995

Implemented new psychology expert reference techniques. Assisted attorneys in finding viable alternatives to prison for their clients. Directed clients in successful search for support, shelter, food and transportation. Updated files on resource materials.

Southeast Mental Health Network (Practicum) Portland, Oregon

Socialization Staff Assistant, January - June 1994

Assisted staff in teaching socialization skills to mentally ill clients to ease their integration back into society. Updated clients' confidential reports. Coordinated fund raising to benefit extra-curricular theatre activities.

Additional Information:

833-DC-00018052

- **TS-SCI Clearance:** Current
- Proficient in Macintosh for Microsoft Word 6.0, WordPerfect for Windows 5.2, Quorum, and Infosys

First and foremost, thank you for helping me.

My dream had been to work in Communications or Strategic Planning at the White House. I am open to any suggestions that you may have on work that is similar in scope or direction.

It is important to me that I be engaged and challenged in my work; that I not be someone's administrative executive assistant; and that my salary provide me a comfortable living in NY.

I have enclosed my resume. [Tab 1]

Networks:

- * Assistant producer at any of the networks
- * Kaplan -- CNN NY Bureau
- * News/political segments at MTV

Assistant to an account executive at any of the following
(*not* administrative assistant):

- * Hill & Knowlton
- * Burson-Marsteller
- * Downey & Chandler
- * Bozell Public Relations/ Bozell Worldwide
- * Devries Public Relations

[These are major agencies with which I am familiar. You may have more suggestions from the attached list of agencies in NY (Tab 2)].

A note about the UN:

The idea of working at the UN does not appeal to me. As a result of what happened in April '96, I have already spent a year and a half at an agency which was not in my area of interest. I want a job where I feel challenged and engaged. I don't think it is the right place for me.

Salary:

While my current salary as a GS-9 step 2 is \$32,736, my research shows that my counterparts at the Pentagon are *all* GS-12's with salary levels ranging

\$45,939 - \$59,725 depending upon their step number. (It is a mystery to me too why I am not a GS-12 when we all perform the same duties!) Therefore, I do not think it inappropriate to request a salary of \$65,000. My friends in NY have advised me that living expenses are high. It's important to have an adequate salary. [Tab 3]

Another note: I hope you will understand when I say I prefer that Marsha not be involved in this endeavor. Please respect that.

Again, thanks for everything.

Itripp (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica
 To: Tripp, Linda
 Date: Wednesday, October 01, 1997 3:57PM
 Priority: High

Paula Jones, 2nd Ld-Writethru, a0704,0524
 Dallas firm takes Paula Jones case; conservative institute will

raise funds

Eds: LEADS with 10 grafs to UPDATE with quote from new lawyers, who say they are not interested in settling out of court, delete extraneous word 'who' in 8th graf pvs. Picks up 9th graf pvs, 'Asked about...'

AP Photo

By DARA AKIKO TOM =

Associated Press Writer =

SAN MARINO, Calif. (AP) Paula Jones announced today she will fight her sex harassment lawsuit against President Clinton with lawyers from Dallas and money raised by a conservative organization in Virginia. And the lawyers said they are not interested in settling out of court.

Mrs. Jones stood with her spokeswoman, Susan Carpenter-McMillan, for the announcement and made only brief comments.

"I'm excited about the future. Why should I be scared?" Mrs. Jones said.

She will be represented by the Dallas firm of Rader, Campbell, Fisher & Pyke. Her previous lawyers, Joe Cammarata and Gilbert Davis, recently withdrew from the case after years of work.

In a statement, the new lawyers said they were "retained as litigation counsel, not as special settlement counsel. ... We intend to vigorously prepare it for trial."

"In a court of law, there are no presidents and no plebeians; all parties are equal in the eyes of justice," the statement said.

The spokeswoman said the new lawyers chose the conservative Rutherford Institute of Charlottesville, Va., for fund-raising after Mrs. Jones made it clear she could not afford to pay.

"This law firm is willing to go to trial. ... That's what Paula has always wanted," Carpenter-McMillan said.

The Rutherford Institute describes itself as a nonprofit legal and educational organization that specializes "in the defense of religious liberty and human rights."

It has taken the cases of a Virginia schoolboy whose teachers barred him from bringing Rush Limbaugh books to class and a woman who was not allowed to place a nativity scene outside a Fairfax County, Va., government building.

Asked about Mrs. Jones' new lawyers and the conservative financing for her case, White House press secretary Mike McCurry said, "I don't think that's particularly surprising. But as to who she selects as her legal representation, that's a matter for her to decide."

Mrs. Jones claims Clinton exposed himself to her while he was Arkansas governor and she worked for a state economic office. The encounter allegedly occurred in May 1991 in a Little Rock, Ark., hotel room.

Clinton denies her allegations. The trial is set to begin in May.

Cammarata and Davis withdrew from the case Sept. 8 after disagreement with Mrs. Jones over a settlement.

They recently served notice that they hold a lien for \$800,000 in hourly fees if Mrs. Jones is awarded attorneys fees in any settlement or court resolution of her suit.

833-DC-00018055

Carpenter-McMillan said Mrs. Jones would only settle if Clinton publicly apologized.

"It has to be clear that she did nothing wrong,"

Carpenter-McMillan said. "He can't spin it as if he were picking his teeth with a toothpick."

APTV-10-01-97 1545EDT

Copyright (c) 1997 The Associated Press

Received by NewsEDGE/LAN: 10/1/97 3:45 PM

833-DC-00018056

Itripp (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Date: Monday, September 29, 1997 11:10AM
Priority: High

Tomorrow is his last day in the building. They will be back at Patton, Boggs on Wednesday. The address is 2550 M St., NW Wash. DC 20037 phone # is 202.457.6000. L, his assistant who is really nice is named Bonnie. I might suggest hand delivering a letter to her tomorrow and casually saying Monica in Mr. Bacon's office speaks highly of you or something to that effect. Of course, you don't have to. Use your best judgement!

MSL

833-DC-00018057

Dear Sally:

Since I have not been able to get in touch with him I am taking the unorthodox liberty of sharing my concerns with you. I would very much appreciate it if you could relay this information to him either verbally or by letting him read this note. If you're not comfortable doing either, I understand.

My meeting with Mary was not at all what I expected. While she was very pleasant, she questioned me endlessly about my situation. Despite the fact that she already knew why I had to leave, she asked me to tell her about it, asked if I had acted "inappropriately" and why I wanted to come back. She seemingly knew nothing about my current position. She didn't know of any openings and said she would check with the people in Communications. He said to me that he told her "I had gotten a bum deal, and I should get a good job in the ____ ____." I was surprised that she would question his judgement and not just do what he asked of her. This is what he told me. Is it possible that, in fact, this is not the case? Does he really not want me back in the complex? He has not responded to my note, nor has he called me. Do you know what is going on? If so, are you able to share it with me?

I did not cause any trouble when I had to leave last year because I knew how important the event in the fall was. He promised me then I could come back after the ____, and I have been counting on him. I think I have been more than patient since it is now 8 months after the _____ not to mention the 7 months prior to the _____. Shall I continue to be patient?

Either way, Sally, I am very frustrated and sad. I especially don't understand this deafening silence, lack of response and complete distancing evidenced by him. Why is he ignoring me? I have done nothing wrong. Nothing to deserve treatment of this nature. I would expect behavior like this might be directed toward an "unfriendly", certainly not to me. I would never do anything to hurt him.

I am hoping to hear from either of you soon. I'm at a loss and I don't know what to do.

Best wishes.

M

833-DC-00018060

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: letter
Date: Monday, June 23, 1997 1:17PM
Priority: High

<<File Attachment: doc2.doc>>

833-DC-00018061

Dear Sally:

Since I have not been able to get in touch with him I am taking the *unusual* liberty of sharing my concerns with you. I would very much appreciate it if you could relay this information to him either verbally or by letting him read this note. If you're not comfortable doing either, I understand.

My meeting with Mary was not at all what I expected. While she was very pleasant, she questioned me endlessly about my situation. Despite the fact that she already knew why I had to leave, she asked me to tell her about it, asked if I had acted "inappropriately" and why I wanted to come back. She seemingly knew nothing about my current position. She didn't know of any openings and said she would check with the people in Communications. He said to me that he told her "I had gotten a bum deal, and I should get a good job in the ____ ____." I was surprised that she would question his judgement and not just do what he asked of her. This is what he told me. Is it possible that, in fact, this is not the case? Does he really not want me back in the complex? He has not responded to my note, nor has he called me. Do you know what is going on? If so, are you able to share it with me?

As now all of you are aware, I interviewed for a desirable position in the ____ ____ on ____'s immediate staff. Despite the fact that my resume and relevant experience excited them prior to my interview, and despite the fact that they have had trouble filling this labor intensive slot, I was not selected. The position is still open. Am I missing something?

I did not cause any trouble when I had to leave last year because I knew how important the event in the fall was. He promised me then I could come back after the ____, and I have been counting on him. I think I have been more than patient since it is now 8 months after the ____ not to mention the 7 months prior to the _____. Shall I continue to be patient?

Either way, Sally, I am very frustrated and sad. I especially don't understand why he is ignoring me. I have done nothing wrong. Nothing to deserve treatment of this nature. This deafening silence, lack of response and complete distancing evidenced by ____ and the disingenuous "assistance" from M, are behaviors I would expect might be directed toward an "unfriendly", certainly not to me. I would never do anything to hurt him. I don't know what to do.

I am hoping to hear from either of you soon.

Best wishes.

M

833-DC-00018062

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: mornin'
Date: Tuesday, March 11, 1997 8:10AM
Priority: High

O.K. So I got your letters that came in to Mr. B at 5:15 pm signed last night! I'd say you owe me, but it's more like I'm paying you back! I'd love to have lunch if you can today. Lot's to kibbitz about. (well, nothing too interesting). i'm so annoyed that i don't know if [REDACTED] is comin' home or not tonight. Oh, well, maybe it' better if i don't know. WRITE BACK. msl

833-DC-00018063

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: howdy
Date: Thursday, March 06, 1997 9:24AM
Priority: High

Hi, there. o.k. stupid point to make but i figured out that the he Betty did call on V-Day because her boss was in NY on Tuesday, the other day I was out of town. Unless of course, she called Thursday evening here. But still, it's sweet. I guess I would have seen him on V-Day. Oh, I also wanted to tell you about the tie thing.... he didn;t wear the tie I sent him for his B-day for, i think, three weeks. so we'll see. what's your day like? msl

833-DC-00018064

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: hi, ya
 Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 12:53PM

Since I, obviously, have nothing to do today, i will take it upon myself to be your keeper and make sure you get to the CU before 3 pm so that you may see your boyfriend, the Bus Driver, later!!!! I'll bug you later.msl

 From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: hi, ya
 Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 12:44PM

I should be able to do coffee later, because I MUST go to the credit union before 3 to cash a check, or I will be walking home.....I do this all the time, and run out of money because I forget to write checks so that I have money around, and it's because it's so nuts around here these days that the time totally gets away from me. I overslept (sheer exhaustion) and look like really who did it and ran.....so in other words, much, much worse than usual. Plus, I am having a [REDACTED], so it's all a mess.....you'll look like Ms. Universe next to me, be rest assured. LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: hi, ya
 Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 11:47AM

Remind me to come to you when i feel good more often (ha-ha-ha)! In fact, maybe if i come bug you later you'll make me feel better about looking so GROSS today. The highlight of my appearance today being the vlocano zit i have on my cheek. Hmmm...attractive! I'm bored. Would you like to go for coffee later? I know you're busy these days so I won't be offended if you can't. buh-bye msl

 From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: hi, ya
 Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 11:34AM

Are you asking me if the tie if really pretty? It is positively gorgeous. I am knot (ha!) particularly into ties, but from my exposure to you, I am developing an interest. Yours was stupendous, no kidding, clean, crisp, texture, color, pattern, bright, without being at all over the top.....a total hit.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: hi, ya
 Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 10:05AM
 Priority: High

Boy, I look so scary today. People might think that I thought it was Halloween. Oh, well. [REDACTED] should (if Betty is nice) get my tie today. I sure hope he like s it. make me feel better and tell me it's really pretty, o.k.? msl

833-DC-00018065

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: coffee break
Date: Tuesday, March 04, 1997 1:21PM

believe me it is not that funny. just not a good idea to e-mail it. hope to c u l8r.msl

From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: coffee break
Date: Tuesday, March 04, 1997 1:18PM

Unfair to make me wait. However, I may be able to get out of here around 3 or so, I really need a break. I'll let you know.

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: coffee break
Date: Tuesday, March 04, 1997 12:54PM
Priority: High

hi. it's me your loyal freak. i forgot to tell you something mildly amusing...mildly. maybe we can escape for coffee later? does your sched permit? (i'll tell you the funny then) msl

833-DC-00018066

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: I'm back!
Date: Wednesday, February 19, 1997 8:09AM
Priority: High

LRT--- Hi, I missed you!!!! I hope you enjoyed your few days of sanity with me gone because I'm back and NOT in good spirits.

1. I have a small present for you. Everything was SOOOOO expensive so I'm sorry it's small.
2. Nice that the Big Creep didn't even try to call me on V-day and he didn't know for sure that I was going to London.
3. He could have called last night and didn't. He was out of town.
4. Finally, [REDACTED] went away and it was the same night he was gone. [REDACTED] me!!!!

HHHEEELLPPP!!!!

Maybe we can have lunch or meet sometime today cuz I want to give you your present.

Bye...msl

833-DC-00018070

mlewinsk (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Date: Wednesday, October 01, 1997 3:57PM
 Priority: High

Paula Jones, 2nd Ld-Writethru, a0704,0524
 Dallas firm takes Paula Jones case; conservative institute will

raise funds

Eds: LEADS with 10 grafs to UPDATE with quote from new lawyers, who say they are not interested in settling out of court, delete extraneous word 'who' in 8th graf pvs. Picks up 9th graf pvs. 'Asked about...'

AP Photo

By DARA AKIKO TOM =
 Associated Press Writer =

SAN MARINO, Calif. (AP) Paula Jones announced today she will fight her sex harassment lawsuit against President Clinton with lawyers from Dallas and money raised by a conservative organization in Virginia. And the lawyers said they are not interested in settling out of court.

Mrs. Jones stood with her spokeswoman, Susan Carpenter-McMillan, for the announcement and made only brief comments.

"I'm excited about the future. Why should I be scared?" Mrs. Jones said.

She will be represented by the Dallas firm of Rader, Campbell, Fisher & Pyke. Her previous lawyers, Joe Cammarata and Gilbert Davis, recently withdrew from the case after years of work.

In a statement, the new lawyers said they were "retained as litigation counsel, not as special settlement counsel. ... We intend to vigorously prepare it for trial."

"In a court of law, there are no presidents and no plebeians all parties are equal in the eyes of justice," the statement said.

The spokeswoman said the new lawyers chose the conservative Rutherford Institute of Charlottesville, Va., for fund-raising after Mrs. Jones made it clear she could not afford to pay.

"This law firm is willing to go to trial. ... That's what Paula has always wanted," Carpenter-McMillan said.

The Rutherford Institute describes itself as a nonprofit legal and educational organization that specializes "in the defense of religious liberty and human rights."

It has taken the cases of a Virginia schoolboy whose teachers barred him from bringing Rush Limbaugh books to class and a woman who was not allowed to place a nativity scene outside a Fairfax County, Va., government building.

Asked about Mrs. Jones' new lawyers and the conservative financing for her case, White House press secretary Mike McCurry said, "I don't think that's particularly surprising. But as to who she selects as her legal representation, that's a matter for her to decide."

Mrs. Jones claims Clinton exposed himself to her while he was Arkansas governor and she worked for a state economic office. The encounter allegedly occurred in May 1991 in a Little Rock, Ark., hotel room.

Clinton denies her allegations. The trial is set to begin in May.

Cammarata and Davis withdrew from the case Sept. 8 after disagreement with Mrs. Jones over a settlement.

They recently served notice that they hold a lien for \$800,000 in hourly fees if Mrs. Jones is awarded attorneys fees in any settlement or court resolution of her suit.

833-DC-00018074

...has to be clear that she did nothing wrong,"
Carpenter-McMillan said. "He can't spin it as if he were picking
his teeth with a toothpick."
APTV-10-01-97 1545EDT

Copyright (c) 1997 The Associated Press
Received by NewsEDGE/LAN: 10/1/97 3:45 PM

833-DC-00018075

mlewinsk (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: HELP
Date: Thursday, October 16, 1997 1:34PM
Priority: High

<<File Attachment: ML2.DOC>> <<File Attachment: BC2.DOC>> LT- Can you please print these out, take a look at them and make any changes (in BOLD) and send it back to me...PLEASE. I can't escape right now. I have to have it all ready to go by 4 pm or so. Thanks.

Love
M

833-DC-00018076

Monica S. Lewinsky

(H) [REDACTED] (W) [REDACTED]

Education:

Lewis and Clark College Portland, Oregon
Bachelor of Science in Psychology May 1995

833-DC-00018077

Experience:

Department of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C.
Confidential Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs
 April 1996 - present

Serve as principal assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense (ASD) for Public Affairs in support of his dual role as both Department of Defense spokesman and head of Department of Defense Public Affairs. Assist in preparing the ASD for bi-weekly press briefings. Interact with the NATIONAL media on the ASD's behalf. Provide the ASD with timely updates of current media stories. Act as liaison with the offices of the Secretary, the White House, other Cabinet Secretaries and the National Security Council. Provide support to the Secretary of Defense and Assistant Secretary on frequent international travel which includes a contingent of traveling media. Handle the ASD's daily schedule and correspondence.

The White House Washington, D.C.

Staff Assistant to Director of Legislative Affairs Correspondence, November 1995 - April 1996

Wrote drafts and correspondence for Staff Secretary's approval and ultimately the President's signature, which often required research of various Administration issues and policies. Coordinated mass mailings to Congress for the President and other Senior Administration officials. Processed and vetted all incoming mail to the President from Congress. Trained and supervised new interns on White House procedure and preparation of White House correspondence.

The White House Washington, D.C.

Summer Intern Office of the Chief of Staff, Summer 1995 (WASN'T THIS LONGER?????)

Drafted form letters and individual responses for the Chief of Staff's signature. Acted as a liaison for Chief of Staff's office to other White House offices, Cabinet agencies, and Congressional offices. Updated office manual. Supervised and coordinated intern and volunteer staff.

Metropolitan Public Defenders Portland, Oregon

Alternatives Staff, February - May 1995

Implemented new psychology expert reference techniques. Assisted attorneys in finding viable alternatives to prison for their clients. Directed clients in successful search for support, shelter, food and transportation. Updated files on resource materials.

Southeast Mental Health Network (Practicum) Portland, Oregon

Socialization Staff Assistant, January - June 1994

Assisted staff in teaching socialization skills to mentally ill clients to ease their integration back into society. Updated clients' confidential reports. Coordinated fund raising to benefit extra-curricular theatre activities.

Additional Information:

- **TS-SCI Clearance:** Current
- Proficient in Macintosh for Microsoft Word 6.0, WordPerfect for Windows 5.2, Quorum, and Infosys.

First and foremost, thank you for helping me.

My dream had been to work in Communications or Strategic Planning at the White House. I am open to any suggestions that you may have on work that is similar in scope or direction.

It is important to me that I be engaged and challenged in my work; that I not be someone's administrative/executive assistant; and that my salary provide me a comfortable living in NY.

I have enclosed my resume. [Tab 1]

Networks:

- * Assistant producer at any of the networks
- * Kaplan -- CNN NY Bureau
- * News/political segments at MTV

Assistant to an account executive at any of the following
(*not* administrative assistant):

- * Hill & Knowlton
- * Burson-Marsteller
- * Downey & Chandler
- * Bozell Public Relations/ Bozell Worldwide
- * Devries Public Relations

833-DC-00018078

[These are major agencies with which I am familiar. You may have more suggestions from the attached list of agencies in NY (Tab 2)].

A note about the UN:

The idea of working at the UN does not appeal to me. As a result of what happened in April '96, I have already spent a year and a half at an agency which was not in my area of interest. I want a job where I feel challenged and engaged. I don't think it is the right place for me.

Salary:

While my current salary as a GS-9 step 2 is \$32,736, my research shows that my counterparts at the Pentagon are *all* GS-12's with salary levels ranging

\$45,939 - \$59,725 depending upon their step number. (It is a mystery to me too why I am not a GS-12 when we all perform the same duties!) Therefore, I do not think it inappropriate to request a salary of \$65,000. My friends in NY have advised me that living expenses are high. It's important to have an adequate salary. [Tab 3]

Another note: I hope you will understand when I say I prefer that Marsha not be involved in this endeavor. Please respect that.

Again, thanks for everything.

833-DC-00018079

mlewinsk (Working Offline)

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: HELP
Date: Thursday, October 16, 1997 1:34PM
Priority: High

<<File Attachment: ML2.DOC>> <<File Attachment: BC2.DOC>> LT- Can you please print these out, take a look at them and make any changes (in BOLD) and send it back to me...PLEASE. I can't escape right now. I have to have it all ready to go by 4 pm or so. Thanks.

Love
M

833-DC-00018082

Monica S. Lewinsky

(H) [REDACTED] (W) [REDACTED]

Education:

Lewis and Clark College Portland, Oregon
Bachelor of Science in Psychology May 1995

833-DC-00018083

Experience:

Department of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C.
Confidential Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs
 April 1996 - present

Serve as principal assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense (ASD) for Public Affairs in support of his dual role as both Department of Defense spokesman and head of Department of Defense Public Affairs. Assist in preparing the ASD for bi-weekly press briefings. Interact with the NATIONAL media on the ASD's behalf. Provide the ASD with timely updates of current media stories. Act as liaison with the offices of the Secretary, the White House, other Cabinet Secretaries and the National Security Council. Provide support to the Secretary of Defense and Assistant Secretary on frequent international travel which includes a contingent of traveling media. Handle the ASD's daily schedule and correspondence.

The White House Washington, D.C.

Staff Assistant to Director of Legislative Affairs Correspondence, November 1995 - April 1996

Wrote drafts and correspondence for Staff Secretary's approval and ultimately the President's signature, which often required research of various Administration issues and policies. Coordinated mass mailings to Congress for the President and other Senior Administration officials. Processed and vetted all incoming mail to the President from Congress. Trained and supervised new interns on White House procedure and preparation of White House correspondence.

The White House Washington, D.C.

Summer Intern Office of the Chief of Staff, Summer 1995 (WASN'T THIS LONGER?????)

Drafted form letters and individual responses for the Chief of Staff's signature. Acted as a liaison for Chief of Staff's office to other White House offices, Cabinet agencies, and Congressional offices. Updated office manual. Supervised and coordinated intern and volunteer staff.

Metropolitan Public Defenders Portland, Oregon

Alternatives Staff, February - May 1995

Implemented new psychology expert reference techniques. Assisted attorneys in finding viable alternatives to prison for their clients. Directed clients in successful search for support, shelter, food and transportation. Updated files on resource materials.

Southeast Mental Health Network (Practicum) Portland, Oregon

Socialization Staff Assistant, January - June 1994

Assisted staff in teaching socialization skills to mentally ill clients to ease their integration back into society. Updated clients' confidential reports. Coordinated fund raising to benefit extra-curricular theatre activities.

Additional Information:

- **TS-SCI Clearance:** Current
- Proficient in Macintosh for Microsoft Word 6.0, WordPerfect for Windows 5.2, Quorum, and Infosys.

First and foremost, thank you for helping me.

My dream had been to work in Communications or Strategic Planning at the White House. I am open to any suggestions that you may have on work that is similar in scope or direction.

It is important to me that I be engaged and challenged in my work; that I not be someone's administrative/executive assistant; and that my salary provide me a comfortable living in NY.

I have enclosed my resume. [Tab 1]

Networks:

- * Assistant producer at any of the networks
- * Kaplan -- CNN NY Bureau
- * News/political segments at MTV

Assistant to an account executive at any of the following
(*not* administrative assistant):

- * Hill & Knowlton
- * Burson-Marsteller
- * Downey & Chandler
- * Bozell Public Relations/ Bozell Worldwide
- * Devries Public Relations

833-DC-00018084

[These are major agencies with which I am familiar. You may have more suggestions from the attached list of agencies in NY (Tab 2)].

A note about the UN:

The idea of working at the UN does not appeal to me. As a result of what happened in April '96, I have already spent a year and a half at an agency which was not in my area of interest. I want a job where I feel challenged and engaged. I don't think it is the right place for me.

Salary:

While my current salary as a GS-9 step 2 is \$32,736, my research shows that my counterparts at the Pentagon are *all* GS-12's with salary levels ranging

\$45,939 - \$59,725 depending upon their step number. (It is a mystery to me too why I am not a GS-12 when we all perform the same duties!) Therefore, I do not think it inappropriate to request a salary of \$65,000. My friends in NY have advised me that living expenses are high. It's important to have an adequate salary. [Tab 3]

Another note: I hope you will understand when I say I prefer that Marsha not be involved in this endeavor. Please respect that.

Again, thanks for everything.

833-DC-00018085

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: tie
Date: Monday, February 03, 1997 10:54AM

Wonder if this was an associative choice -- i.e., Betty, phone call, tie today.....whaddya think? I think a strong possibility.....which may mean some action. LRT

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
Subject: tie
Date: Monday, February 03, 1997 9:56AM
Priority: High

[REDACTED] is wearing the secret tie I gave him -- the bright, blue and white one. I hope he chokes wearing it.
love
msl

833-DC-00018091

Itripp (Working Offline)

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: I forgot
 Date: Tuesday, February 04, 1997 9:17AM

I think I saw the tie briefly on a clip last night -- is it predominantly blue from a distance? What's going on? How's the mood? LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: I forgot
 Date: Monday, February 03, 1997 11:06AM
 Priority: High

This sounds perfect. And re: the tie, boy you sure are pulling teeth to try to make me happy. Thanx!!!!

So, I'll meet you at the bridge at 12:00.

msl

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: I forgot
 Date: Monday, February 03, 1997 10:55AM

Yeah, maybe lunch time. I have a 1:15 meeting in Willie's office, so if we go right at 12, then I can go straight to your office for the staff meeting.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: I forgot
 Date: Monday, February 03, 1997 9:23AM
 Priority: High

I am here physically, but certainly not mentally. I would love to get away for a few years... uh... I mean minutes (ha-ha). If not coffee, maybe you want to meet me for lunch. Although I must warn you that I am horrible company today. I read that [REDACTED] is going away next week on domestic trips to promote her lame [REDACTED]! Gee, hopefully it will be after I have already left for London. I wonder if Betty will call or not?

Let me know when you want to go, I want to hear more about your dream. Maybe I'll have to start living vicariously through your dreams!!!!

msl

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: I forgot
 Date: Monday, February 03, 1997 9:08AM

833-DC-00018092

Good morning. Are you there today? Just checking. Between reading that book you loaned me (unadulterated trash, how very fitting.....) and our conversations, I swear, I had a dream featuring you and the big creep. Nothing spectacular, just conversation in the Roosevelt Room. Bizarre. Maybe we can get away for a few minutes for coffee or something. LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: I forgot
 Date: Thursday, January 30, 1997 4:39PM
 Priority: High

I don't know if you'll get this, but I forgot to tell you that when I got home from dinner last night I had a

call log from an "unavailable" number. Usually my dad, etc. leave messages but who knows. also, he was supposed to go to a dinner @ 7:30 so I'm not sure who it might have been. oh, well
love you
msl

833-DC-00018093

65%

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: Afternoon
 Date: Tuesday, February 04, 1997 2:55PM

None of the above, if you ask me. Because, none of it makes sense. Do not despair, there is most definitely light at the end of this tunnel. LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: Afternoon
 Date: Tuesday, February 04, 1997 2:15PM
 Priority: High

Thank God for you! Oh Linda, i don't know what I am going to do. I just don't understand what went wrong, what happened? How could he do this to me? Why did he keep up contact with me for so long and now nothing, now when we could be together? Maybe it was the intrigue of wanting something he couldn't have (easily) with all that was going on then? Maybe he wanted to insure he could have variety and phone sex while he was on the road for those months? AAAAHHHHH!!!!!! I am going to lose it! And, where is Betty's phone call? What's up with all this [REDACTED]? oh, well. bye.
 msl

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: Afternoon
 Date: Tuesday, February 04, 1997 2:06PM
 Priority: High

Just checking in, it's been a nutty day so I haven't had much chance to see you. I had to go up to the third floor and drop off some paperwork, so I actually walked the entire E-ring, which took 15 minutes. Guess I am kinda slow, huh? Oh well, next time I will go by myself so that I can keep my own pace. I feel as though I did SOMETHING anyway [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Anyway, my real purpose in jotting off this e-mail is to see what's up with you, and how you're doing. I am so jealous that you are off to London soon, I love it so. I would spend tons of time in Harrod's, spend time on Fleet Street and down in the Silver Vaults, putter around Portebello Road, and shop til I dropped!! I would have high tea every day even if I had to skip real meals. I used to spend all my summers in Europe as a kid, and would sneak over to London whenever I could, always by myself, when I was about 16. Back then (I'm dating myself!!!) you could buy the all time BEST fish and chips from these little holes in the wall, wrapped in newspaper!! It was one of the best things I had ever eaten.
 LRT

833-DC-00018094

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: HELP
Date: Friday, February 07, 1997 2:34PM

Already did, she is not in today, and not at home either. I can try her over the weekend, but I think it's likely I won't get to her before Sunday night, because if I remember correctly, we was flying home to Massachusetts for her Mother's birthday.

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: HELP
Date: Friday, February 07, 1997 1:26PM
Priority: High

Would you mind calling your friend to find out when and where [REDACTED] is going next week, please? Pretty please? Pretty please with diet cool whip and fat-free fudge sauce on top? I am DYING to know. Thanks...msl

833-DC-00018096

Date: Thursday, February 13, 1997 9:45AM

I was so tired last night by the time I rolled into my driveway at about 8:30 (had to get up at 3 a.m. to be here at the Pentagon by 5:45 yesterday) that I didn't call you, even though that had been my intent. I know you will have a fabulous time in London, I am seriously jealous. You will come home to an opportunity to get together with the creep, I am positive. Hope to see you sometime today, although not sure when at this point! LRT

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: secret message
Date: Wednesday, February 12, 1997 2:50PM

I miss you!...msl

833-DC-00018099

of Tulsa, Okla.

There aren't many bald presidents," he said. Presidents Adams father and son and Eisenhower were among the exceptions.
AP-NY-02-21-97 0832EST

Copyright (c) 1997 The Associated Press
Received by NewsEDGE/LAN: 2/21/97 8:31 AM

833-DC-00018101

ltrip (Working Offline)

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: time
 Date: Friday, February 21, 1997 3:17PM

HI, I'M BACK -- YEAH, BORED DOESN'T HELP, THAT'S FOR SURE. I AGREE THAT THIS WEEKEND MIGHT BE YOUR BEST BET. LET'S SEE WHAT HAPPENS. IT IS INFINITELY EASIER, HOWEVER, TO DO ALMOST ANYTHING ELSE IN HIS SPARE TIME THAN ARRANGE SOMETHING ALONG THE LINES OF WHAT YOU OR I MIGHT CONSIDER A BETTER USE OF HIS TIME, IF YOU GET WHAT I MEAN.....THAT'S A FACT OF LIFE. YES, THE PACE HAS SLOWED, NO THAT DOESN'T NECESSARILY TRANSLATE INTO A LACK OF INTEREST. lrt

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: time
 Date: Friday, February 21, 1997 11:01AM

no, not at all. it was a very accurate statement. i'm just tired of waiting. i can't really see how the big picture can be good if the day to day one hurts so much. i'm tired of it and i'm [REDACTED] at him. oh this crap about "i'll look at my schedule and see when it's a good time. yeah, well he has had time to go golfing and goof around and do all sorts of things. i know that it is easier to go to a golf course than see me but for christ's sake, i have waited almost eleven months. this is cruel and he obviously doesn't want to see me that abdy. i think he just likes to [REDACTED] with my head becaus eit makes him feel something i don't know what, but something. there is no [REDACTED] reason that i can't go there this weekend. i hate his guts. and i'm bored.

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: time
 Date: Friday, February 21, 1997 10:52AM

SUCH A BRIEF RESPONSE, ARE YOU [REDACTED] THAT I SAID THAT?

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: time
 Date: Friday, February 21, 1997 10:52AM

833-DC-00018102

yes, i agree.msl

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: time
 Date: Friday, February 21, 1997 10:45AM

STEP OUTSIDE THE TIGHT CIRCLE AND LOOK AT THE WHOLE INSTEAD OF THE VERY CLOSE UP PARTS OF THE WHOLE -- IF YOU WOULD ONLY DO THAT, YOU WOULD LESSEN THE STRESS AND ANGER FACTORS, TRUST ME . OF COURSE, A LARGE PART OF THIS IS THAT I AM CONVINCED STRESS, ANGER AND FRUSTRATION ARE NECESSARY PARTS OF YOUR WHOLE, WHICH COMPLICATES THE SITUATION EVEN FURTHER.....AGREE?? lrt.

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: time
 Date: Friday, February 21, 1997 10:02AM

Nope. i couldn't get tickets... well i could, i would just have to pay alot of frickin' money and it ain't worth it. i'm sorry you're sick. feel better. i am stressed and angry. what else is new? write back.msl

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]

Subject: RE: time
Date: Friday, February 21, 1997 9:38AM

WHERE IS THIS GAME? IS THERE A CHANCE YOU WILL BE SEEN? LARGE PLACE, I ASSUME. LET ME KNOW. HAVE A TERRIBLE COLD (AGAIN) AND MY THROAT IS KILLING ME. ON TOP OF ALL THAT, I HAVE MEETINGS AGAIN ALL DAY, INCLUDING ONE OUTSIDE THE PENTAGON WHICH WILL PROBABLY GO ON FOR THREE HOURS. I HATE IT.

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: time
Date: Thursday, February 20, 1997 4:32PM
Priority: High

okey-dokey. the big creep is going to the bull/bullets game tomorrow night. i am trying to get tickets to go with doug. ahhhh!

From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: time
Date: Thursday, February 20, 1997 4:25PM

It is now just about 4:30 and I have just surfaced from the last of the meetings. What a day. I am so sorry I have been out of pocket, but I can't control the schedule and the meetings involved the services so.....my throat actually hurts which is why I am writing instead of calling, I have talked so much, I wore my voice out. Talk to you later!! (I didn't even get my coffee this afternoon, and I HATE that, I am really dragging!!) LRT

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: time
Date: Thursday, February 20, 1997 1:58PM
Priority: High

It is open until 4:00 pm. I can go at 3:00 if that's o.k. with you.msl

833-DC-00018103

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: ADVICE
Date: Monday, February 24, 1997 9:04AM

Brief, NOT gushy friendly, in fact, polite and cordial are the key words here. You want to make a statement, which, with any luck, she will pass along. LRT

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: ADVICE
Date: Monday, February 24, 1997 8:31AM

Hi, I hope you're feeling better ! I'm trying to go over to the WH today to give Jodie these pictures. I also plan to stop by Betty's office to drop off these lame photos. Any advice/suggestions what to do or say? write me back...msl

833-DC-00018104

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: ADVICE
Date: Monday, February 24, 1997 11:22AM

Eureka!!!!

From: Lewinsky, Monica, , OSD/PA
To: Tripp, Linda, , OSD/PA
Subject: ADVICE
Date: Monday, February 24, 1997 8:31AM

Hi, I hope you're feeling better ! I 'm trying to go over to the WH today to give Jodie these pictures. I also plan to stop by Betty's office to drop off these lame photos. Any advice/suggestions what to do or say? write me back...msl

833-DC-00018105

Itripp (Working Offline)

From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 4:30PM

Let's drop it, it's not worth the time.....I'll be fine tomorrow. I have the vacancy announcement.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 4:16PM

You are right that about my "bad" habit of jumping down people's throat sometimes [REDACTED] can you laugh even when you're mad at me?). I know that sometimes I am difficult with you, and I am sorry because I know that you do not have to endure that from me. I did not ever mean for my remarks to be "biting", and I am just paranoid about doing something to lose this job. I am hyper-sensitive to that fear because of what happened before -- this is not an excuse, more like an explanation. I HOPE YOU KNOW HOW VERY MUCH I APPRECIATE YOUR FRIENDSHIP. I hope that in the future, if there is a future, you let me know sooner when I do something that bothers you. It seems that this has been sitting for awhile. Of course, that is prefaced with me trying to not be a [REDACTED]

 From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 3:00PM

It takes a lot to make me "mad" -- you have a habit of jumping down the throats of people you care about.....I am certain your Mom and Aunt get this, too. I'm sure you don't see it. No, you don't have to "agree" with everything I say, and yes, I fully expect a give and take and yes, even a sense of frustration here and again -- I don't expect what I continue to get -- biting remarks and "reminders" to watch myself. I didn't get to this point in my career by being indiscreet, I KNOW when to be careful. You have done this one too many times, and it occurs to me that I have not deserved it in the past, do not deserve it now, and do not plan to tolerate it in the future. End.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 1:41PM
 Priority: High

I don't understand why it makes you so mad. I am uncomfortable. If I felt threatened by what I think people might overhear, what's the difference to you? I think that you made some really hurtful statements. So just because I may disagree with something you walk away from me? Obviously if "I knew best" I never would have needed your help in the first place. Why does it bother you so much that I felt uncomfortable? To say that it is insulting to you that I pretend that I know better than you, etc. is essentially saying to me that in order for us to be friends I have to agree with everything you say. My intention was NOT to insult you. I am sorry that I did. If you are done with this there is nothing I can say except that that makes me sad. I really don't know why you're so mad at me. Is there something else going on?

 From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: where are you?
 Date: Monday, March 03, 1997 1:23PM

833-DC-00018112

I wasn't mad. I am now. It is insulting for you to portend that you know better than I how to be subtle. I don't know what you do all day, but trust me when I say I speak about faxes and info back and forth all day. On the phone. To people. Constantly. I am done with this. You're on your own. You know better than anyone else anyway.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: hi, ya
 Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 12:44PM

I should be able to do coffee later, because I MUST go to the credit union before 3 to cash a check, or I will be walking home.....I do this all the time, and run out of money because I forget to write checks so that I have money around, and it's because it's so nuts around here these days that the time totally gets away from me. I overslept (sheer exhaustion) and look like really who did it and ran.....so in other words, much, much worse than usual. Plus, I am having a [REDACTED], so it's all a mess.....you'll look like Ms. Universe next to me, be rest assured. LRT

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: hi, ya
 Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 11:47AM

Remind me to come to you when i feel good more often (ha-ha-ha)! In fact, maybe if i come bug you later you'll make me feel better about looking so GROSS today. The highlight of my appearance today being the vlocano zit i have on my cheek. Hmmm...attractive! I'm bored. Would you like to go for coffee later? I know you're busy these days so I won't be offended if you can't. buh-bye msl

 From: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 To: Lewinsky, Monica, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: RE: hi, ya
 Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 11:34AM

Are you asking me if the tie if really pretty? It is positively gorgeous. I am knot (ha!) particularly into ties, but from my exposure to you, I am developing an interest. Yours was stupendous, no kidding, clean, crisp, texture,,color, pattern, bright, without being at all over the top.....a total hit.

 From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
 To: Tripp, Linda, , [REDACTED]
 Subject: hi, ya
 Date: Wednesday, March 05, 1997 10:05AM
 Priority: High

Boy, I look so scary today. People might think that I thought it was Halloween. Oh, well. [REDACTED] should (if Betty is nice) get my tie today. I sure hope he like s it. make me feel better and tell me it's really pretty, o.k.? msl

833-DC-00018116

ltripp (Working Offline)

From: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
To: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
Subject: RE: TIEphoid fever
Date: Monday, March 24, 1997 4:04PM

Not a good idea for e-mail traffic -- says one who has had numerous e-mail run-ins on national TV! LRT

From: Lewinsky, Monica, [REDACTED]
To: Tripp, Linda, [REDACTED]
Subject: TIEphoid fever
Date: Wednesday, March 12, 1997 11:03AM
Priority: High

That [REDACTED] is wearing another new tie and it's not mine. i hate him. period.msl

833-DC-00018120

Memorandum

Office of the Independent Counsel

To: File

Date: 8/27/98

From: SA [REDACTED]

Subject: Lewinsky interview on 8/13/98

During the 8/13/98 interview of Monica S. Lewinsky, Lewinsky asked if she could discuss a particular matter outside the presence of male investigators/attorneys. Associate Independent Counsel (AIC) Karin Immergut obliged Lewinsky, and the two left the interview room. After a few minutes, the two returned and the interview resumed. The contents of the interview of 8/13/98 are documented in an FD-302, transcribed on 8/14/98 by writer..

After the interview, AIC Immergut advised writer as to the details of what Lewinsky discussed outside the presence of investigators. Immergut advised that Lewinsky stated that during her November 13, 1997 meeting with Clinton, Lewinsky showed Clinton an e-mail. The e-mail described the [REDACTED]. Lewinsky also brought some Altoids with her and was eating them when she met with Clinton. Clinton told Lewinsky they did not have enough time for oral sex. Lewinsky told Clinton to at least put his tongue on hers and he obliged.

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Date of transcription 06/09/98

DOUGLAS ROBERT DRAGOTTA, white, male, date of birth [REDACTED], Social Security Account Number [REDACTED] Officer, United States Secret Service (USSS), was interviewed at the Office of the Independent Counsel (OIC), 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC, 20004. Present for the interview were Associate Independent Counsel (AIC) MICHAEL TRAVERS, AIC MARY ANNE WIRTH and Department of Justice (DOJ) attorneys ANNE WEISMANN and JANIS KESTENBAUM. DRAGOTTA was interviewed under the terms of an agreement reached between the OIC and DOJ. DRAGOTTA was apprised of the official identities of the interviewers and thereafter provided the following information:

DRAGOTTA has been employed by the USSS since November of 1996. In September of 1997, DRAGOTTA was assigned to a permanent position at the Southwest gate.

DRAGOTTA first recalls seeing MONICA LEWINSKY when DRAGOTTA was stationed at the [REDACTED] post, which is the 17th Street entrance to the Old Executive Office Building (OEOB). DRAGOTTA recalls sometime during the Summer of 1996, between 6:30 a.m. and 2:30 p.m., LEWINSKY came through the OEOB entrance. DRAGOTTA does not recall if LEWINSKY was an employee or a visitor.

DRAGOTTA advised that he was unfamiliar with the mechanics of working the [REDACTED] post, so he stayed in the background to watch how the system worked. DRAGOTTA recalls hearing other officers talk about LEWINSKY later that day. DRAGOTTA heard that LEWINSKY was caught having oral sex with the President in the Family Theater.

The second time DRAGOTTA saw LEWINSKY was in December of 1997. DRAGOTTA had heard nothing new concerning LEWINSKY since the incident at post [REDACTED]. DRAGOTTA advised that on a Saturday or a Sunday, LEWINSKY came to the Southwest gate and advised she was there to see BETTY CURRIE. DRAGOTTA asked for LEWINSKY's driver's license and entered her name into the WAVES system, where LEWINSKY's name did not appear. DRAGOTTA advised LEWINSKY she did not have an appointment.

DRAGOTTA told LEWINSKY to use the house phone. DRAGOTTA thinks LEWINSKY called BETTY CURRIE. CURRIE called

Investigation on 06/03/98 at Washington, DC File # 29D-OIC-LR-35063

by SA [REDACTED] Date dictated 06/09/98

Dunleavy

29D-OIC-LR-35063

Continuation of OIC-302 of DOUGLAS ROBERT DRAGOTTA . On 06/03/98 . Page 2

DRAGOTTA and told him that LEWINSKY was there to see CURRIE and for DRAGOTTA to please let her in. DRAGOTTA told CURRIE he could not do that and then explained the appointment and WAVES clearance procedure to CURRIE.

DRAGOTTA advised that LEWINSKY had a shopping bag and he thinks there were two gift-wrapped packages in the bag. DRAGOTTA advised that the packages were the size of shirt boxes. Approximately every three minutes, DRAGOTTA typed LEWINSKY's name into the computer to see if an appointment had been made for her. LEWINSKY waited outside the Southwest gate the entire time, which lasted no more than fifteen minutes.

DRAGOTTA advised that LEWINSKY appeared to be perturbed when she was waiting. LEWINSKY was dressed in business attire both times he saw her. DRAGOTTA believes the second incident occurred before Christmas. DRAGOTTA advised that Officer JANNEY was also in the Southwest gate at the time. JANNEY x-rayed LEWINSKY's packages when she finally got into the White House complex. JANNEY did not tell DRAGOTTA what he saw in the packages.

Sergeant MILES BREY was also on duty that day, floating between the Southwest gate and his own post that day.

DRAGOTTA advised he does not partake in rumors.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

----- x
IN RE: :
GRAND JURY PROCEEDINGS :
----- x

Grand Jury Room No. 3
United States District Court
for the District of Columbia
3rd & Constitution, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20001

Thursday, August 13, 1998

The testimony of DOUGLAS ROBERT DRAGOTTA was taken
in the presence of a full quorum of Grand Jury 97-2,
impaneled on September 19, 1997, commencing at 2:26 p.m.,
before:

EDWARD J. PAGE
MARY ANNE WIRTH
Associate Independent Counsel
Office of Independent Counsel
1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Suite 490 North
Washington, D.C. 20004

Page 3

1 After this is over with, you have a right if you so choose to
2 talk about your appearance and what occurred here with
3 anybody you choose. On the other hand, Ms. Wirth, myself,
4 the court reporter, all members of the grand jury may not.
5 There is one exception to that rule and that is
6 that if a judge orders that what took place or occurred here
7 today be disclosed in a case, in a trial or in some other
8 kind of legal proceeding that that's an exception to that
9 rule. Do you understand that?
10 A Yes.
11 Q In making your appearance before a federal grand
12 jury, you have certain rights and responsibilities and I'd
13 like to go over them with you briefly before we start asking
14 you questions. Do you understand?
15 A Yes.
16 Q One of these rights that you have is called your
17 Fifth Amendment right to not incriminate yourself if a
18 truthful answer to the question would tend to incriminate
19 you. Do you understand that?
20 A Yes, I do.
21 Q You also have the right to step outside during the
22 questioning and consult with your attorney who I understand
23 is Matt Bates who is here on behalf of the Secret Service as
24 well as your behalf. Do you understand that?
25 A Yes.

Page 2

1 PROCEEDINGS
2 Whereupon,
3 DOUGLAS ROBERT DRAGOTTA
4 was called as a witness and, after having been first duly
5 sworn by the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and
6 testified as follows:
7 EXAMINATION
8 BY MR. PAGE:
9 Q Would you tell us your full name, please?
10 A Douglas Robert Dragotta.
11 Q Officer, my name is Ed Page and to my left is
12 Mary Anne Wirth. We both work for the Office of Independent
13 Counsel and one or both of us will be asking questions of you
14 today on behalf of the grand jury, as well as some of the
15 members individually may ask you questions. Do you
16 understand that?
17 A Yes.
18 Q To you left is the court reporter that I'm pointing
19 to. It's her job to take down the questions and the answers.
20 Do you understand that?
21 A Yes.
22 Q Do you understand that what goes on in here today
23 is secret under federal rules of criminal procedure in that
24 the only person who can say anything about what has occurred
25 here today, questions and answers, things like that, is you?

Page 4

1 Q Do you understand further that you're under oath
2 now and that you can't say you don't remember if that's not
3 accurate; you can't say "I forget" if that's not accurate;
4 and that you're obligated to tell the truth and that you may
5 not mislead the grand jury in your testimony? Do you
6 understand that?
7 A Yes.
8 Q Do you have any questions for us before we ask ours
9 of you?
10 A No.
11 A JUROR: Could you spell your last name?
12 THE WITNESS: Dragotta is spelled D-r-a-g-o-t-t-a.
13 BY MS. WIRTH:
14 Q Officer Dragotta, you've been employed by the
15 Secret Service since November of 1996. Is that right?
16 A 1995.
17 Q Okay. And are you a member of the uniformed
18 division?
19 A Yes, I am.
20 Q And have you been assigned to work at the White
21 House since a certain date?
22 A Yes.
23 Q And when did you become assigned to work at the
24 White House?
25 A That would be after I got out of training April of

Page 5

1 '96.
 2 Q Okay. And what has your assignment been since
 3 then?
 4 A I started off as a swing officer and then in
 5 September of '97, I started working at the southwest gate.
 6 Q Okay. Have you seen Monica Lewinsky?
 7 A Yes.
 8 Q When was the first time you saw her?
 9 A I believe it was some time in '96, to my best
 10 recollection, maybe in the summertime.
 11 Q Okay. And do you remember what day of the week it
 12 was?
 13 A No, I don't.
 14 Q Were you working the southwest gate?
 15 A No, I was not.
 16 Q Where were you working?
 17 A A post, ██████ the 17th Street side of the old
 18 building.
 19 Q Old Executive Office Building?
 20 A Mm-hmm. And I wasn't exactly working the post. I
 21 was a new officer on on-the-job training and I was just kind
 22 of floating around.
 23 Q Okay. What do you remember about your encounter
 24 with Ms. Lewinsky that day?
 25 A I didn't have a personal encounter, I just saw her

Page 6

1 come in and I heard some fellow officers say some things
 2 about her.
 3 Q When you say "come in," come in where?
 4 A Through the entrance off 17th Street.
 5 Q To go to the White House?
 6 A I don't know where exactly she was going. She was
 7 entering in the old building.
 8 Q Entering into the old building?
 9 A Right.
 10 Q So she could have been going to the Old Executive
 11 Office Building?
 12 A Exactly.
 13 Q Okay. And do you remember anything about the time
 14 of day? What shift you were working?
 15 A I believe it was -- I think it was day work.
 16 Q Which would be 6:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.?
 17 A Exactly.
 18 Q Okay. So somewhere in that timeframe?
 19 A Mm-hmm.
 20 Q Anything remarkable about that incident at all?
 21 A A couple of the officers just said there was a
 22 rumor that she was -- or she was caught in the family theater
 23 with the President or something like that.
 24 Q Okay. And is that why you remember the incident?
 25 A Yes.

Page 7

1 Q Seeing her?
 2 A Mm-hmm.
 3 Q Okay. Did you ever see her again?
 4 A Yes, on another occasion when I was working at the
 5 southwest gate.
 6 Q And when was that?
 7 A December of '97, some time in December of '97.
 8 Q Do you remember that it was early or late December,
 9 in the middle somewhere? Do you have any recollection?
 10 A I don't know exactly, but I think it was towards
 11 the end of December.
 12 Q Do you remember who else was working that day?
 13 A I remember Officer Janney specifically, but I don't
 14 remember who else was assigned with me at the gate
 15 specifically.
 16 Q Do you remember what day of the week it was?
 17 A No, I don't.
 18 Q Do you remember that it was a weekend?
 19 A It might have been a weekend. I want to say a
 20 Sunday because it seemed slow, but I didn't take any notes or
 21 anything, so I don't know exactly.
 22 Q Okay. Do you remember the time of day?
 23 A I think it was in the morning time. I believe it
 24 was in the morning some time.
 25 Q Okay. Did you speak to Monica Lewinsky that day?

Page 8

1 A Yes, I did.
 2 Q And what was the nature of your conversation with
 3 her?
 4 A Well, she approached the gate, she said she's here
 5 for an appointment. I asked her for her ID. I got her ID.
 6 She was not in for an appointment and I advised her of that.
 7 Q Now, did she say who she had an appointment with?
 8 A Yes. She said she was here to see Betty Currie.
 9 Q And did you check the WAVES system?
 10 A Yes, I did.
 11 Q And you found that her name did not appear in the
 12 WAVES records?
 13 A That's right. It did not.
 14 Q As a person with an appointment.
 15 A That's right.
 16 Q When you told her that, did she say anything?
 17 A She got kind of huffy and puffy. She said she's
 18 here to see Betty and that she should be cleared in. Meaning
 19 she already should have been cleared in. And I said, well,
 20 she's not in. I gave her ID back and then I told her that
 21 she could use the house phone to her left.
 22 Q And when you say "She's not in," you meant --
 23 A She hasn't been cleared in the system.
 24 Q Okay. So you told her to use the house phone?
 25 A That's right.

Page 9

1 Q And did she do that?
 2 A Yes, she did.
 3 Q Did you overhear her conversation?
 4 A No, I did not.
 5 Q Do you know who she called?
 6 A No, I do not.
 7 Q Did anybody call you after that call?
 8 A Yes. I believe Betty Currie called down to
 9 Baker-4, the southwest gate, and said, "Is Monica there?"
 10 Q Who did Betty speak to?
 11 A Me. I said, "Yes, she is." She said, "Yes, she's
 12 here to see me. Could you let her up?"
 13 Q Then what did you say?
 14 A I told Betty that she wasn't cleared in the system,
 15 so I can't let her up.
 16 Q Okay. Was Betty in essence asking you to sidestep
 17 the WAVES procedure?
 18 A I have no idea what Betty was asking me to do.
 19 Q When Betty asked you let her up, had you explained
 20 to Betty that Monica was not in the WAVES system?
 21 A I just explained our policy, that she has to be
 22 cleared in.
 23 Q Was that before or after Betty asked you to let her
 24 in?
 25 A After.

Page 10

1 Q Okay. And when you explained to Betty that she had
 2 to be cleared in, what did Betty say?
 3 A Okay. No problem.
 4 Q Had that ever happened before where Betty Currie
 5 asked you to let her in?
 6 A No, I had never spoken to Betty before.
 7 Q Okay. All right. Did Monica Lewinsky have
 8 anything with her that day?
 9 A Yes. She did have -- I believe a handbag and then
 10 also like a shopping bag.
 11 Q And did you look inside the bag?
 12 A I did not look inside, but I could see inside the
 13 bag and it looked they were wrapped gifts of some kind or
 14 wrapped boxes.
 15 Q Do you have any memory of what they looked like,
 16 what size they were, what kind of paper was on them?
 17 A Not exactly. Just maybe a standard size shirt box
 18 or something.
 19 Q More than one gift?
 20 A I think like two, it was a full bag, so --
 21 Q Okay. And do you know what happened -- did she say
 22 who those presents were for? Did Monica say?
 23 A No, she did not.
 24 Q Do you know what happened to the presents?
 25 A Once she was cleared in eventually, I processed her

Page 11

1 in. I brought her in and gave her a pass. That's when
 2 Officer Janney took the bag and X-rayed the gifts and then
 3 she departed from there.
 4 Q Did you watch that X-ray process?
 5 A No, because the X-ray is all the way on the other
 6 side of the driveway, so you can't really see over there.
 7 Q Did Officer Janney ever tell you what was in the
 8 boxes?
 9 A No. I never really asked or anything.
 10 Q Is there any particular reason why you think that
 11 this incident happened in December 1997? Is there anything
 12 that makes you think it was December?
 13 A I just remember it being December from the rumor
 14 that I heard about her back in '96, from Delta-2, because
 15 I recognized her face.
 16 Q But I'm asking whether there's any particular
 17 reason why you remember that this incident that you're
 18 talking about right now where she comes in with the gifts
 19 happened in December of 1997, that particular month.
 20 That's all.
 21 A I just know it was because when the story broke in
 22 the press, I mean, it was this -- I guess January or February
 23 or some time around there, it was a month or so after.
 24 Q All right. This incident with her had just
 25 happened a month before?

Page 12

1 A I guess. Yes. Maybe two months before. So it was
 2 fresh in my mind.
 3 Q Do you have any memory of anything Christmassy sort
 4 of happening around that time that helps you place this?
 5 A Well, being that they were gifts, that kind --
 6 Q Do you have any particular memory that they were
 7 Christmas presents?
 8 A I don't know exactly what type of presents they
 9 were, but --
 10 Q Okay. But it could have been a month or two
 11 before.
 12 A Of?
 13 Q You said a minute ago when I said -- let me
 14 represent to you that January 21, 1998 the story broke in the
 15 press about Monica Lewinsky.
 16 A Is that when it --
 17 Q I'll represent to you that that's the date.
 18 Q Okay. And you said a moment ago that when this
 19 story became public, it was a month or two before that this
 20 incident had happened. Is that right?
 21 A Well, December, I know it happened in December.
 22 Q Okay. Okay. Do you have any memory whether it was
 23 before or after Christmas?
 24 A No, I don't. For some reason, I want to believe it
 25 was the 15th, December 15th or after, for some reason. I

Page 13

1 don't know why.

2 Q Okay. Do you have any records that would show what
3 day it was

4 A No, I didn't take any notes or anything.

5 Q Do you have any records anywhere that would
6 indicate what date you worked? Was it unusual for you to
7 work a weekend?

8 A No. Not at all. My days off are Friday and
9 Saturday, so I'll be there Sunday. Back then, they were
10 Sunday, Monday, so I was there Friday, Saturday. So --

11 Q So if it was a weekend, this would have been a
12 Saturday?

13 A No. Well, not necessarily because I work a lot of
14 my days off, so I'm there most of the time.

15 Q I see. Okay. Is there any record anywhere that
16 would help you place the date of this particular visit?

17 A No, I don't have anything. I mean, I looked
18 through my -- I keep track of what I work, what shifts and
19 stuff, but I don't have any notes or anything to indicate
20 when she came in.

21 MS. WIRTH: Any questions?

22 (No response.)

23 THE FOREPERSON: Officer Dragotta, you are excused.

24 And thank you for your testimony.

25 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

Page 14

1 MS. WIRTH: Thank you.

2 (The witness was excused.)

3 (Whereupon, at 2:38 p.m., the taking of testimony
4 in the presence of a full quorum of the Grand Jury was
5 concluded.)

6 * * * * *

Charles Duncan, 2/18/98

Grand Jury

Page 1 to Page 77

CONDENSED TRANSCRIPT AND CONCORDANCE
PREPARED BY:

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.

Suite 490-North

Washington, DC 20004

Phone: 202-514-8688

FAX: 202-514-8802

Page 1

[1] UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

[2]-----X

[3]In re: :
 [4] :
 [5]GRAND JURY PROCEEDINGS :
 [6] :
 [7]-----X

[8] Grand Jury Room No. 4
 [9] United States District Court
 [10] for the District of Columbia
 [11] 3rd & Constitution, N.W.
 [12] Washington, D.C. 20001
 [13] Wednesday, February 18, 1998

[14] The testimony of CHARLES ARTHUR DUNCAN was taken in
 [15] the presence of a full quorum of Grand Jury 97-2, impaneled
 [16] on September 19, 1997, commencing at 1:53 p.m., before:
 [17] SOLOMON WISENBERG
 [18] ROBERT BITTMAN
 [19] THOMAS BIENERT
 [20] JACKIE M. BENNETT, JR.
 [21] Associate Independent Counsel
 [22] Office of Independent Counsel
 [23] 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest
 [24] Suite 490 North
 [25] Washington, D.C. 20004

Page 2

[1] Whereupon,
 [2] CHARLES ARTHUR DUNCAN
 [3] was called as a witness and, after having been duly sworn by
 [4] the Foreperson of the Grand Jury, was examined and testified
 [5] as follows:

[6] EXAMINATION
 [7] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [8] Q Mr. Duncan, could you have a seat, please, and give
 [9] us your full name and address?
 [10] A It's Charles Arthur Duncan, [REDACTED]
 [11] [REDACTED]
 [12] MR. BITTMAN: I would just note for the record four
 [13] grand jurors have just re-entered the grand jury room.
 [14] And we now have a quorum, Madam Forelady?
 [15] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, we do.
 [16] MR. BITTMAN: And we did before their coming in?
 [17] THE FOREPERSON: We did before also.
 [18] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [19] Q Mr. Duncan, do you understand as a witness before
 [20] this grand jury that you have certain rights and certain
 [21] obligations? You have the right to have an attorney present
 [22] outside the courtroom and consult with that attorney at
 [23] reasonable times. Do you understand that?
 [24] A I do.
 [25]

Page 4

[1] Q Do you have an attorney outside?
 [2] A I do.
 [3] Q And what is his or her name?
 [4] A Joseph Sellers.
 [5] Q How do you spell Mr. Seller's name?
 [6] A S-e-l-l-e-r-s.
 [7] Q You also have a right to remain silent if an answer
 [8] to a question I ask you may incriminate you. Do you
 [9] understand that?
 [10] A I do.
 [11] Q Your obligations are to tell the truth and if you
 [12] lie or intentionally mislead this grand jury about a material
 [13] matter, you may be prosecuted for that. Do you understand
 [14] that?
 [15] A I do.
 [16] Q Do you have any questions before we proceed?
 [17] A I'd like some water.
 [18] MR. WISENBERG: It might be a while.
 [19] THE WITNESS: Okay.
 [20] A JUROR: There are some cups up there.
 [21] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [22] Q Where are you currently employed, Mr. Duncan?
 [23] A Department of State.
 [24] Q And how long have you been employed at the
 [25] Department of State?

Page 5

[1] A Since July of 1997.
 [2] Q Where were you employed prior to that?
 [3] A Department of Defense.
 [4] Q And what did you do with the Department of Defense
 [5] A I was a Special Assistant to the Secretary of
 [6] Defense and White House Liaison.
 [7] Q How long did you hold that position?
 [8] A Since October of 1993.
 [9] Q 10/93 through when?
 [10] A My employment ended in July of 1997. I was
 [11] detailed from Defense to State from March through July of
 [12] 1997.
 [13] Q Is that a political appointment?
 [14] A It is.
 [15] Q And what grade level were you?
 [16] A I'm an SES.
 [17] Q SES?
 [18] A Senior Executive Service.
 [19] Q What was your phone number while you were at the
 [20] Pentagon?
 [21] A [REDACTED]
 [22] Q Was that the same phone number that you had the
 [23] entire time at the Pentagon?
 [24] A Yes.
 [25] Q What is your home phone number?

Page 6

[1] A Currently?
 [2] Q Currently.
 [3] A It's [REDACTED]
 [4] Q How long has that been your home phone number?
 [5] A June of this year. Of 1997.
 [6] Q What was it before June of 1997?
 [7] A It was [REDACTED]
 [8] Q How long was it that last number?
 [9] A From September of '93 through June of '97.
 [10] Q Do you have a pager? Did you have a pager while
 [11] you were at the Department of Defense?
 [12] A Yes.
 [13] Q What was that number?
 [14] A It was an 800 pager. I don't recall all the
 [15] digits.
 [16] Q Tell us what you did as the liaison with the White
 [17] House.
 [18] A Well, my duties were varied. I primarily was
 [19] focused on participating in the placement of the non-career
 [20] positions that the department had.
 [21] Q Explain that.
 [22] A Well, in the Pentagon, there are three different
 [23] types of employment. There's the military, there's the
 [24] career civil service and there's the non-career. My office
 [25] participated in the appointment process for the non-career.

Page 7

[1] Q And how did you perform your duties?
 [2] A In many different ways. Often there was sort of a
 [3] fixed position such as an assistant secretary or deputy
 [4] assistant secretary. Others were more junior. They were in
 [5] the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, the Marines, Office of the
 [6] Secretary of Defense, throughout the population of the
 [7] department.
 [8] Q How big a staff did you have?
 [9] A Two.
 [10] Q And who were those people?
 [11] A I had an assistant whose name was Fred Haggard.
 [12] Q Who do you spell Fred's last name?
 [13] A H-a-g-g-a-r-d.
 [14] Q Okay. And who was your other?
 [15] A I had several secretaries while I was there for
 [16] various lengths of time. They were in the building before I
 [17] got there, career secretaries.
 [18] Q So it would be you, Fred Haggard and a secretary?
 [19] A And a secretary.
 [20] Q Did you ever have more than one secretary at the
 [21] same time?
 [22] A No.
 [23] Q Your duties as you've just described them seem to
 [24] me to have nothing to do with the White House. I mean, if
 [25] you were just filling spots -- you were employed by the

Page 8

[1] Department of Defense, is that correct?
 [2] A That's correct.
 [3] Q Your title also, though, included liaison with the
 [4] White House?
 [5] A That's correct.
 [6] Q Is that a separate job?
 [7] A No. Part of the process for filling positions is
 [8] to go to the Office of Presidential Personnel within the
 [9] White House and where they would give us recommendations,
 [10] resumes of qualified people to be considered for the
 [11] positions.
 [12] Q How frequently would you get names from the White
 [13] House?
 [14] A Daily.
 [15] Q How many, approximately, on a daily basis?
 [16] A It depended. Over the three years plus some months
 [17] I was there, it was obviously heavier in the beginning
 [18] because we were still staffing up for the first time in 1993
 [19] and 1994. There were days when I may get 20, 30, 40, other
 [20] days when I would get three.
 [21] Q Let me direct your attention, then, to the period
 [22] of early 1997. How many were you getting at that period of
 [23] time?
 [24] A Not very many. Maybe -- possibly ten a week.
 [25] Q And what was the normal procedure for hiring

Page 11

[1] A I can't characterize any of the appointments as
 [2] being normal. Every one of them was entirely different.
 [3] There is no easy answer for that question. They're all
 [4] entirely different.
 [5] Q Are there some things that must occur? I suppose
 [6] your being notified that there's a vacancy must always occur.
 [7] A Yes. But not always. That's why I said if I
 [8] trained them correctly they would notify me.
 [9] Q Must always a person, a candidate, for example,
 [10] submit a resume to you?
 [11] A Yes.
 [12] Q Must they fill out any other government form?
 [13] A They would have had -- at the time that SF-171s
 [14] were still used by the government, they would have had to
 [15] complete an SF-171.
 [16] Q Must there be an interview?
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q So there's always an interview, there's always at
 [19] least a resume and perhaps another SF-171 form?
 [20] A Mm-hmm.
 [21] Q Which is a standard government form?
 [22] A Mm-hmm.
 [23] Q And then there must be a vacancy?
 [24] A No, not necessarily.
 [25] Q Not necessarily? What percentage of the time are

Page 9

[1] someone at the Pentagon through the White House?
 [2] A Well, the procedure for hiring anybody for a
 [3] non-career position is that my office would be notified of a
 [4] vacancy and we would then go to the Office of Presidential
 [5] Personnel, describe to them the kind of position it was,
 [6] receive resumes from the White House.
 [7] I would sometimes interview the people, sometimes I
 [8] wouldn't interview the people, and then I would forward their
 [9] names on if I thought it was a good fit for the vacancy.
 [10] Q So let me get this straight. You would be notified
 [11] that there was a vacancy.
 [12] A Mm-hmm.
 [13] Q You would then go to the White House to see whether
 [14] they had a person that could fill that job.
 [15] A Mm-hmm.
 [16] Q Then the White House, if they had someone, would
 [17] send you a resume and you may or may not interview that
 [18] person. If you didn't interview them, I suppose someone else
 [19] would.
 [20] A That's correct.
 [21] Q Okay. What percentage of the time did you actually
 [22] interview the people?
 [23] A Fifty percent of the time.
 [24] Q Okay. And you said around early 1997 you were
 [25] getting about ten resumes per week. How many job openings

Page 12

[1] there not vacancies?
 [2] A There were occasions when I would interview
 [3] somebody on an informational basis who had expressed
 [4] interest in the department. The department had the ability
 [5] to hire X number of people, and I don't know what that
 [6] number is, but there are a certain number of non-career
 [7] positions that were available and distributed throughout
 [8] the department.
 [9] I would often interview somebody on an
 [10] informational basis and sort of store them away for when a
 [11] vacancy did occur, so I would have part of the process
 [12] completed.
 [13] Q Did the White House ever contact you and say
 [14] "We have this person who we would like to work at the
 [15] Pentagon" without being prompted by you that there's a
 [16] vacancy?
 [17] A Well, not exactly. I would get a call from
 [18] Presidential Personnel notifying me that they are going to
 [19] send me resumes of people because it was part of their job
 [20] to place people throughout the government, so they would call
 [21] me and say "We're sending you John Doe's resume, see if you
 [22] have anything for him."
 [23] Q How frequently would that happen?
 [24] A Quite often.
 [25] Q Who was your contact at Presidential Personnel?

Page 10

[1] were occurring in 1997?
 [2] A Very few.
 [3] Q Very few job openings. Let's direct your
 [4] attention, then, to like the first six months of 1997.
 [5] Approximately how many job openings would there have been,
 [6] if you can approximate?
 [7] A I really don't specifically recall. I was out of
 [8] the Pentagon in February of 1997 almost.
 [9] Q If I said 1997, I misspoke. I meant the first six
 [10] months of 1996.
 [11] A Well, there were still very few. I don't recall
 [12] how many specific vacancies would have occurred at any time.
 [13] I just -- I can't put a finger on the number.
 [14] Q How were you notified of the vacancies?
 [15] A Normally, the office that had the vacancy would, if
 [16] I trained them correctly, would tell me that they had this
 [17] position.
 [18] Q How long does the procedure on average last from
 [19] the time you were notified of a vacancy then you contact the
 [20] White House to say that there is a vacancy and the White
 [21] House then contacts you with some candidates and then you
 [22] interview them to when the person starts? That is, the whole
 [23] process from your being notified that there is a vacancy to
 [24] going through the whole White House thing to when the person
 [25] starts, what period of time does that normally take?

Page 13

[1] A There were many, many people.
 [2] Q Can you list them for us, please?
 [3] A I couldn't possibly mention them all.
 [4] Q Do you remember any of them?
 [5] A Well, there's the head of Presidential Personnel.
 [6] Q Okay. List everyone you remember.
 [7] A Bruce Lindsey was the first head of Presidential
 [8] Personnel. He was succeeded by Phil Lader.
 [9] Q Spell his last name, please.
 [10] A L-a-d-e-r. He was succeeded by Veronica Biggins.
 [11] Her last name is spelled B-i-g-g-i-n-s. And the last and
 [12] current is Bob Nash, N-a-s-h.
 [13] A Under them served a number of Deputy Directors of
 [14] Presidential Personnel.
 [15] Q Actually, if you could just list the people since
 [16] 1996 that you remember contacting there.
 [17] A I would say Bob Nash, Patsy Thomasson was the
 [18] Deputy Director of Presidential Personnel. Charles Duncan,
 [19] the same name as mine, is an Associate Director of
 [20] Presidential Personnel. And then just a host of other junior
 [21] assistants that would come and go and be detailed from other
 [22] departments in and out to fax things and answer phones and to
 [23] make phone calls.
 [24] Q Tell us when you first heard the name Monica
 [25] Lewinsky.

Page 14

1996. A I believe it was some time in the beginning of
 Q How did you first hear her name?
 A I received a call from somebody at Presidential
 Personnel, who I don't recall, who called me.
 Q And they said they had some --
 A A resume that they wanted to send over of -- named
 Monica Lewinsky, that they wanted me to take a look at her
 resume and see if I could find a fit for her.
 Q You don't remember who the person was?
 A I don't.
 Q Do you remember whether it was a male or female?
 A I don't.
 Q Are you confident that it was a person in
 Presidential Personnel?
 A Yes.
 Q And what did you do with that information? What
 happened after the phone call?
 A To the best of my recollection, I received a resume
 and evaluated her on paper against the positions that I had
 available at the time.
 Q This is obviously one of those cases where you did
 not call the White House with an opening.
 A Not necessarily. I very well -- or my assistant
 would have notified -- every Friday, we have to notify the

Page 17

A I don't recall specifically.
 Q What would be the qualification for someone who had
 held that position before?
 A It was somewhat secretarial, somewhat special
 assistant, somebody who would answer phones, probably
 schedule the Assistant Secretary, and also travel with the
 Secretary of Defense supporting the Assistant Secretary of
 Public Affairs.
 Q Did you consider Ms. Lewinsky for any other
 position?
 A I did not.
 Q So that was the -- and you knew about --
 A I'm sorry. I shouldn't say I did not. I don't
 remember at this time. I don't believe I considered her. I
 thought she was a good fit for that particular position when
 her resume came in and I had that vacancy. I may have sent
 her some place else, but I don't think I did.
 Q And then what did you do?
 A I sent her resume down to Public Affairs.
 Q To whom?
 A I believe I sent it to Cliff Bernath.
 Q Did you talk to Mr. Bernath prior to sending the
 resume?
 A I don't remember.
 Q Did you talk to anyone else in Public Affairs prior

Page 15

White House of our vacancies. I don't do that, my assistant
 does that. The White House would have known that there were
 vacancies in the building and it's updated every Friday.
 Q Would it be fair to say that there are always some
 vacancies in the Department of Defense?
 A Yes.
 Q So any time the White House initiates a contact
 with you, it's fair to say there's always some vacancies.
 A Yes.
 Q Okay. Did the person who call you from
 Presidential Personnel with Monica Lewinsky's name say
 whether it was for a specific position?
 A I don't recall.
 Q Ordinarily, would they do that?
 A Not necessarily.
 Q So they wouldn't call -- if they were calling and
 saying, "Bob Smith, I have this candidate Bob Smith, we know
 you have an opening for X position, we want you to consider
 Bob Smith for X position?"
 A It is possible that they would make a phone and try
 to put an exact person with an exact vacancy, yes.
 Q All right. So let's get back to Ms. Lewinsky.
 You get a copy of her resume. How ordinarily does the White
 House transmit the resume to you? Let me ask this, let me
 back up. Do you ordinarily get the resume from the White

Page 18

to send the resume?
 A I don't remember.
 Q Do you know Mr. Bernath on a first name basis?
 A Yes.
 Q Do you know Mr. Bacon, Ken Bacon, who was the he
 of Public Affairs at that time, do you know him on a first
 name basis?
 A I do.
 Q Okay. So you could have picked up the phone and
 called either one of them.
 A Yes.
 Q Would that have been normal? That is, you get this
 resume in, you know the position, and this position was to be
 an assistant to Mr. Bacon, is that correct?
 A That's correct.
 Q Say, "Ken, I have this candidate for you, let me
 tell you about her." Would that be ordinary?
 A Sure.
 Q Okay. You don't remember doing that in this case?
 A I don't remember doing it.
 Q So you think you send the resume on to Mr. Bernath.
 Then what happens, as far as you know?
 A By my sending it down, I'm asking them to consider
 the person. They should then call the person in for an
 interview.

Page 16

House or do you get it from the actual candidate?
 A Normally, it comes from the White House first.
 Q How do you ordinarily get the resume from the White
 House?
 A By Fax.
 Q Do you remember whether you got Ms. Lewinsky's
 resume by fax?
 A I don't recall.
 Q Okay. Nonetheless, you get her resume and then you
 evaluate it.
 A Yes.
 Q And tell us what was going through your mind as you
 were evaluating her resume.
 A She appeared on paper to be young enough and with
 sufficient experience to fill a vacancy we had in Public
 Affairs.
 Q Which position?
 A It was a Special Assistant to the Assistant
 Secretary for Public Affairs.
 Q Did that position exist prior to your receiving
 Ms. Lewinsky's resume?
 A It did.
 Q Was it open?
 A It was open.
 Q How long had it been open for?

Page 19

Q Do you send a cover memo or anything down?
 A Normally, I would.
 Q Do you know whether you did in this case?
 A I don't remember.
 Q Have you seen a memo, a cover memo, that you sent
 along with Ms. Lewinsky's resume?
 A I have not.
 Q So if you didn't send it, how would he know, in
 other words, that that's what position she was going to be
 considered for?
 A If I didn't send a memo, I would have called.
 Q Okay.
 A I wouldn't have just sent a resume with nothing
 attached to it.
 Q You either notified him in writing or by phone,
 orally that is, that she was to be considered for this
 opening, this position to be an assistant to Mr. Bacon.
 A (Nodding.)
 Q Okay. You send the resume down there --
 MR. WISENBERG: You didn't get an audible answer on
 that. You got a shake of the head.
 THE WITNESS: Yes.
 BY MR. BITTMAN:
 Q Then what do you hear next?
 A She was interviewed by someone in Public Affairs.

Page 20

[1] I'm not sure who it was. And they notified me that they
 [2] would like to offer her the position.
 [3] Q Did you interview Ms. Lewinsky at that time?
 [4] A I did not.
 [5] Q Did you ever interview Ms. Lewinsky?
 [6] A I did not.
 [7] Q Do you know whether anyone in Public Affairs ever
 [8] interviewed Ms. Lewinsky?
 [9] A Yes, they did.
 [10] Q Do you know who interviewed her?
 [11] A I do not know specifically who.
 [12] Q How long after you got Ms. Lewinsky's resume was
 [13] she interviewed at the Pentagon to the best of your memory?
 [14] A I don't remember.
 [15] Q Do you know whether more than one person
 [16] interviewed her?
 [17] A I don't know.
 [18] Q Do you remember that this moved fast or slow or in
 [19] an ordinary amount of time? That is the period between when
 [20] Ms. Lewinsky's resume was sent to you and when the Pentagon
 [21] offered her a position?
 [22] A It moved relatively quickly. It was relatively
 [23] effortless.
 [24] Q Had you talked to anyone else at the White House
 [25] between the first call you received from the White House and

Page 23

[1] who would communicate it to me. say "He wants a job at the
 [2] Pentagon, he's interested in defense issues."
 [3] Q Was there anything special about the White House
 [4] notifying you in the case of Ms. Lewinsky? Did they
 [5] indicate, for example, that she wanted to work at the
 [6] Pentagon?
 [7] A No.
 [8] Q Did they indicate why she was leaving the White
 [9] House?
 [10] A Yes.
 [11] Q Why?
 [12] A The person who called me told me she was hanging
 [13] around the Oval Office too much.
 [14] Q What else did the person say?
 [15] A Nothing.
 [16] Q What was your response or reaction to that?
 [17] A I instantly understood what they meant, that it
 [18] was -- having spent enough time in the West Wing, it's a very
 [19] small, confined space, and there is no space for extra people
 [20] anywhere around there. And I took it to mean that she was
 [21] just simply in the way.
 [22] Q Had anyone at the White House prior to that time
 [23] ever given any similar reason for that? That is, come to you
 [24] with a candidate and said this person is hanging around the
 [25] White House too much? Excuse me. Around the Oval Office too

Page 21

[1] the time that she was offered a position?
 [2] A About Lewinsky?
 [3] Q Yes.
 [4] A I don't remember.
 [5] Q Did you then extend the offer to Ms. Lewinsky or
 [6] would it have been people in Public Affairs to do it?
 [7] A I don't believe I extended the offer.
 [8] Q What happens in the normal case?
 [9] A There is no normal.
 [10] Q There is no normal?
 [11] A There is no normal.
 [12] Q There are only two options here.
 [13] A Either my office would have extended the offer or
 [14] the Office of Public Affairs would have extended the offer.
 [15] Q When you say there's no normal, does that mean --
 [16] obviously sometimes you extend and offer, sometimes the
 [17] office who's hiring extends an offer.
 [18] A Correct.
 [19] Q Does that mean about 50 percent of the time you
 [20] extend the offer and 50 percent of the time the hiring office
 [21] extends the offer?
 [22] A I wouldn't hazard to guess what percentage. I have
 [23] no idea.
 [24] Q Why sometimes do you extend the offer?
 [25] A No specific reason. Absolutely no specific reason.

Page 24

[1] much?
 [2] A No.
 [3] Q That was the first and only time that occurred?
 [4] A To the best of my recollection. Yes.
 [5] Q Was any other reason given why Ms. Lewinsky was
 [6] leaving the White House?
 [7] A No.
 [8] Q Did they indicate whether Ms. Lewinsky was leaving
 [9] the White House voluntarily or involuntarily?
 [10] A They did not.
 [11] Q Did they indicate whether she wanted to leave the
 [12] White House?
 [13] A They did not.
 [14] Q How long was this conversation with this person in
 [15] Presidential Personnel?
 [16] A Several minutes.
 [17] Q What else do you remember about the conversation?
 [18] A That they wanted to be helpful in finding her a
 [19] position outside of the White House because she was connected
 [20] to a finance person and they didn't want to offend that
 [21] person.
 [22] Q Did they give the name of the finance person?
 [23] A I don't believe so.
 [24] Q Does the name Walter Kaye ring a bell?
 [25] A Yes.

Page 22

[1] Q Is it normal and customary at the Pentagon to check
 [2] references on resumes?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q Who does that?
 [5] A It could be done by either my office or the office
 [6] doing the interviewing.
 [7] Q Did your office check any references with regard to
 [8] Ms. Lewinsky?
 [9] A To the best of my knowledge, no.
 [10] Q Do you know whether the hiring office, that is, the
 [11] Office of Public Affairs, checked any references with regard
 [12] to Ms. Lewinsky?
 [13] A I don't know.
 [14] Q Does the White House place any sort of priority
 [15] placement, this is a candidate we really want to place in the
 [16] Pentagon, versus someone who if you have a spot for him or
 [17] her, do what you can, but somebody, Joe Smith, we really want
 [18] him placed at the Pentagon, for whatever reason, we think
 [19] he'd be a real good fit at the Pentagon wherever you may be
 [20] able to fit him or her?
 [21] A On occasion, somebody will express an interest in
 [22] working at the Pentagon versus Energy or HHS or some place
 [23] else.
 [24] Q How do they communicate that to you?
 [25] A They could probably do it to Presidential Personnel,

Page 25

[1] Q How does that name ring a bell?
 [2] A Only what I've read in the newspapers.
 [3] Q What have you read about Mr. Kaye?
 [4] A That he was the person who recommended her for the
 [5] internship.
 [6] Q Do you think Mr. Kaye's name may have been
 [7] mentioned by the person in Presidential Personnel?
 [8] A I don't remember.
 [9] Q What else do you remember from the conversation?
 [10] A That was it, as far as I know, as far as I can
 [11] recall.
 [12] Q So basically three things were mentioned. One was
 [13] that they wanted you to find a place for Ms. Lewinsky at the
 [14] Pentagon and that they were going to send over a resume; two,
 [15] that she was leaving the White House because she was hanging
 [16] around the Oval Office too much. Is that correct?
 [17] A Well, first off, they didn't want me to find a
 [18] place, they wanted me to try to place her at the Pentagon.
 [19] And your second question? I'm sorry?
 [20] Q Was that they said the reason she was leaving the
 [21] White House, because she was hanging around the Oval Office
 [22] too much.
 [23] A That's correct.
 [24] Q And then the third thing was that they relayed that
 [25] they really wanted her to get a job because she had some

Page 26

[1] association or affiliation with a businessman or -- I'm
 [2] sorry, I don't want to put words in your mouth. What were
 [3] the words you used?
 [4] A I don't recall exactly what they said, but I was
 [5] led to believe that she had some connections to an important
 [6] person, a finance person, who they wanted to -- they didn't
 [7] want to offend, so therefore they were trying to be helpful
 [8] in finding her something.
 [9] Q Did you understand this finance person to be a
 [10] contributor?
 [11] A I didn't question it, I didn't think about it.
 [12] They never indicated that to me, to the best of my knowledge.
 [13] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [14] Q You said this was a relatively quick placement, as
 [15] far as your experience goes, is that correct?
 [16] A Yes.
 [17] Q Were you given in this conversation with the person
 [18] from Office of Presidential Personnel, were you given a
 [19] turnaround time, like a target date, like we want to do this
 [20] quickly?
 [21] A I don't remember.
 [22] Q Were you given any special instructions other than
 [23] what you've told us?
 [24] A To the best of my knowledge, I don't recall them
 [25] being any more specific than that.

Page 27

[1] Q Were you asked or told to place her? I take it
 [2] typically you're asked to do something like this, it's
 [3] understood that it's part of your job to get these people
 [4] placed, is that correct?
 [5] A That's correct.
 [6] Q Was there something about this that was out of the
 [7] ordinary in the sense that it was more directly telling than
 [8] asking, this has to be done?
 [9] A No.
 [10] Q When's the shortest time? You said there's no
 [11] normal time for placement, what's the shortest time you can
 [12] remember in which anyone in this type of position who you're
 [13] trying to place has been placed? Shortest turnaround time
 [14] you can remember.
 [15] A From the time I receive a resume?
 [16] Q Yes.
 [17] A Until the time they walk in the door and start
 [18] working?
 [19] Q Yes.
 [20] A Probably three weeks.
 [21] Q And do you recall how long Monica Lewinsky's
 [22] placement was?
 [23] A I don't.
 [24] Q You said you sent her name down to -- is it Public
 [25] Affairs?

Page 28

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q And was she the only name you sent down for that
 [3] particular position?
 [4] A I don't recall, but I believe so.
 [5] Q How typical is it for you to only send one name
 [6] down to a particular office for an opening?
 [7] A It's not atypical for me to do that.
 [8] Q Okay. If you had to put a percentage on it, how
 [9] often do you do that?
 [10] A Perhaps 20 percent, 15 to 20 percent.
 [11] Q Was there any problem that you're aware of --
 [12] Mr. Bittman asked you about reference checks, is there any
 [13] problem that you recall, any issue that arose, as a result of
 [14] any reference check done on Ms. Lewinsky?
 [15] A None that I know of.
 [16] Q Did you ever talk to her previous supervisor, Tim
 [17] Keating, about her?
 [18] A I did not.
 [19] Q In this conversation with the person from Office of
 [20] Presidential Personnel, what if anything was said about a
 [21] personal relationship Ms. Lewinsky might have had with the
 [22] President?
 [23] A Nothing like that was ever mentioned.
 [24] Q Was anything like that ever mentioned to you by
 [25] anybody prior to the time period that this became a

Page 29

[1] nationwide issue that everybody in the country knows about?
 [2] A Never.
 [3] Q Was anything said to you in this conversation with
 [4] the person from Presidential Personnel about when, if ever,
 [5] she would be, Ms. Lewinsky would be, coming back to the White
 [6] House?
 [7] A No.
 [8] Q Was there any time limit put on how long she would
 [9] need to be at the Pentagon?
 [10] A No.
 [11] Q Was anything said to you during this conversation
 [12] about President Clinton's wishes or desires with respect to
 [13] the placement of Ms. Lewinsky?
 [14] A No. President Clinton was never mentioned in this
 [15] context.
 [16] Q You said that you thought -- when somebody said
 [17] this to you about she was hanging around the Oval Office too
 [18] much that you've been over to the West Wing, you know how
 [19] confined it is and you wouldn't want to have a person in the
 [20] way, something to that effect. Do you recall saying that a
 [21] few minutes ago?
 [22] A Yes.
 [23] Q What else did that say to you? Somebody calls you,
 [24] says, "We've got to place this person. We can't offend the
 [25] finance person. She's been hanging around the Oval Office

Page 30

[1] too much." What else does that say to you? You're in that
 [2] position, you're hearing that.
 [3] A Nothing.
 [4] Q Okay. Have you ever heard the term clutch?
 [5] A Yes.
 [6] Q All right. Did you think this person was a clutch?
 [7] A Possibly.
 [8] Q Can you tell us what a clutch is?
 [9] A A clutch is somebody who -- I believe it's a
 [10] political term, somebody who likes to be near somebody famous
 [11] or the principal.
 [12] Q Mr. Bittman might have asked you this, I don't
 [13] think he asked you precisely this way, was there ever any
 [14] other time when you were asked to place somebody who was
 [15] spending too much time around the Oval Office?
 [16] A I don't recall that. No.
 [17] MR. WISENBERG: I believe that's all I have.
 [18] BY MR. BIENERT:
 [19] Q If I understand it, it's your job to handle -- do
 [20] you do a lot of the hiring, then, for certain of the sectors
 [21] of the Pentagon?
 [22] A I don't do the hiring. I facilitate the hiring and
 [23] I refer candidates.
 [24] Q And you get more resumes sent to you than you hav
 [25] openings, correct?

Page 31

[1] A Yes.
 [2] Q So it's somewhat selective, correct?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q And you're trying to get the best people you can,
 [5] correct?
 [6] A Correct.
 [7] Q And when you were told that the reason they wanted
 [8] to place this woman in the White House, Ms. Lewinsky, was
 [9] because she was hanging around the Oval Office too much, you
 [10] recognized that that was not a positive reason for wanting to
 [11] move her out of the White House, correct?
 [12] A Correct.
 [13] Q This was something that didn't reflect positively
 [14] on her ability as an employee, did it?
 [15] A No.
 [16] Q She was not the ideal candidate, based on what you
 [17] were told over the phone, was she?
 [18] A The negative characterization about her time at the
 [19] White House would not be a factor at an agency because it
 [20] wasn't the White House, it was a bigger department. If she
 [21] had a clutch problem or liking to be near the seat of power
 [22] problem, it wouldn't exist in the Pentagon which is a huge,
 [23] 26,000 person, 6.5 million square foot building.
 [24] Q Let me make sure I understand, sir. You've
 [25] acknowledged to us that you use some selectivity in whose

Page 32

[1] resumes you pass on, correct?
 [2] A Yes.
 [3] Q Because there are more people who want those jobs
 [4] than there are jobs available, right?
 [5] A That's correct.
 [6] Q Is it your testimony that being told that someone
 [7] was being moved out of the White House because of a problem
 [8] is not a negative factor that you would take into
 [9] consideration as to whether they should be hired in one of
 [10] your jobs?
 [11] A No.
 [12] Q Are you saying no, that's not your testimony or --
 [13] A That is my testimony. Yes.
 [14] Q It wouldn't factor at all.
 [15] MR. BENNETT: You have to answer audibly.
 [16] THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?
 [17] MR. BENNETT: You have to answer out loud.
 [18] THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.
 [19] BY MR. BIENERT:
 [20] Q Did you feel any pressure to try to find a job for
 [21] her?
 [22] A No more than I would feel for anybody else.
 [23] Q Anybody else applying from any setting or anybody
 [24] else --
 [25] A Anybody else --

Page 33

[1] Q Let me finish my question.
 [2] A Anybody else -- I'm sorry.
 [3] Q So it's clear on the record. Anybody else in any
 [4] setting sending you a resume or anybody else who is being
 [5] referred by someone at the White House tells you see if you
 [6] can find them a spot?
 [7] A I did not feel any more pressure coming from the
 [8] White House for this appointment than I have felt with many,
 [9] many other appointments.
 [10] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [11] Q Did you ever talk to Marsha Scott about Monica
 [12] Lewinsky?
 [13] A I don't believe so.
 [14] Q Could she have been the person you spoke to, who
 [15] had this conversation with you?
 [16] A I don't recall who spoke to me.
 [17] Q It could have been anybody from the head of
 [18] Presidential Personnel, Mr. Nash --
 [19] A It was definitely not Mr. Nash. If it had been
 [20] Mr. Nash, I would have remembered it.
 [21] Q All right. Would you have remembered if it was
 [22] Patsy Thomasson?
 [23] A No, I wouldn't recall.
 [24] Q Okay. So it could have been Patsy Thomasson.
 [25] Could it have been Marsha Scott?

Page 34

[1] A It's conceivable it could have been. I don't even
 [2] recall when Marsha Scott went to work in Presidential
 [3] Personnel, so I don't believe it could have been Marsha Scott
 [4] because I think she was working in another part of the
 [5] building.
 [6] Q The one person you can say for sure it wasn't from
 [7] Presidential Personnel is Bob Nash.
 [8] A That's correct.
 [9] MR. BITTMAN: Let me show you what's been marked as
 [10] CD-1, a grand jury exhibit. I believe it's three pages,
 [11] Bates stamp number 833-DC0002879 through 2881.
 [12] (Grand Jury Exhibit No. CD-1 was
 [13] marked for identification.)
 [14] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [15] Q Would you please identify those, if you can?
 [16] A It's a Department of Defense -- it's a page from a
 [17] personnel file. Department of Defense, Office of the
 [18] Secretary of Defense, Assistant Secretary of Defense for
 [19] Public Affairs. It refers to a Schedule C position at a
 [20] grade GS-9, confidential assistant.
 [21] Q Is that a document that is used to tell you as head
 [22] of personnel at the Pentagon that a job opening exists?
 [23] A No.
 [24] Q What is it?
 [25] A This is a document that I believe is produced by

Page 35

[1] the hiring office as part of the process of bringing somebody
 [2] on and getting them through the personnel departments.
 [3] Q Explain that, please.
 [4] A I don't know all the steps that -- I will never
 [5] ling long enough to know all the steps that take place in
 [6] hiring somebody in this government. There are many, many
 [7] people on the civil service side that process -- once the
 [8] decision has been made to process a person, whether they're
 [9] non-career or career, this -- I know it can't be done without
 [10] certain forms being filled out.
 [11] This is a form that would have been produced by
 [12] Assistant Secretary Bacon's office to accompany other things
 [13] and trigger her process.
 [14] Q To be hired.
 [15] A To be hired.
 [16] Q Ms. Lewinsky.
 [17] A It doesn't say Ms. Lewinsky's name on it.
 [18] Q In fact, it doesn't have anybody's name on it.
 [19] A That's correct.
 [20] Q It just has a position.
 [21] A That's correct.
 [22] Q And then if you could look at the second two pages
 [23] of that, that is a description of the position for which Ms.
 [24] Lewinsky was ultimately hired, it appears. Is that what it
 [25] appears to you?

Page 36

[1] A I don't remember looking at hers. It's possible
 [2] that this is a position description for that position. But
 [3] this is a typical position description for a confidential
 [4] assistant.
 [5] Q What document would there be telling you that there
 [6] was an opening in Public Affairs?
 [7] A I would have received a position description such
 [8] as this, the second two pages.
 [9] Q The second two pages?
 [10] A Yes.
 [11] Q And that is not dated, I don't believe.
 [12] A It is not.
 [13] Q The first document --
 [14] is dated.
 [15] Q Is dated. And what's the date?
 [16] A April 12, 1996.
 [17] Q Would it be unusual for the date on the first
 [18] document, the first page of CD-1, to be the same day that
 [19] Ms. Lewinsky was hired?
 [20] A It's unlikely it would have been the day she's
 [21] hired. It more than likely would have been the day that the
 [22] process started to hire her.
 [23] Q Okay. That is the day she was recommended for
 [24] hiring?
 [25] A To the building, from the Assistant Secretary of

Page 37

[1] Defense to the civil service personnel process folks.
 [2] Q Have you talked to anyone in the last month about
 [3] the hiring of Ms. Lewinsky other than your attorney?
 [4] A Yes.
 [5] Q Who?
 [6] A My successor, Liz Bailey.
 [7] Q When was that discussion?
 [8] A I've had several discussions with her.
 [9] Q And tell us the contents of those discussions.
 [10] A I don't recall all of them. They were mostly my
 [11] amazement that all this was occurring with Monica Lewinsky.
 [12] Q This being what?
 [13] A The controversy that has exploded in the newspaper
 [14] in the month of January.
 [15] Q Did you talk to Ms. Bailey about how she came to be
 [16] hired at the Pentagon?
 [17] A Yes, I did.
 [18] Q What did you tell her?
 [19] A Exactly what I've told you, that it was a rather
 [20] unremarkable hiring, but that she had been referred over to
 [21] us as somebody who was hanging around the Oval Office too
 [22] much and they wanted to try to place her outside of the White
 [23] House.
 [24] Q And what was her reaction or response?
 [25] A I don't recall what her reaction was.

Page 38

[1] Q Did you talk to anyone else other than Ms. Bailey
 [2] and your attorney?
 [3] A I talked to Lanny Breuer in the White House
 [4] Counsel's Office.
 [5] Q When was that?
 [6] A Some time late in January.
 [7] Q How many times did you talk to Mr. Breuer?
 [8] A Several times.
 [9] Q How many?
 [10] A Three, I believe.
 [11] Q Were these in-person meetings or telephonically?
 [12] A One was in person.
 [13] Q And the other two?
 [14] A On the telephone.
 [15] Q Were they all in the same time period?
 [16] A I'm sorry?
 [17] Q You said you had three meetings beginning in late
 [18] January. When were the other two meetings?
 [19] A They all probably would have taken place over a
 [20] ten-day period, the three contacts.
 [21] Q Okay. And what did you tell Mr. Breuer?
 [22] A My understanding is the Executive Branch has
 [23] indicated that conversations are covered by executive
 [24] privilege that I have with Mr. Breuer.
 [25] Q So you're not going to tell us the conversations

Page 39

[1] you had with him?
 [2] A That's correct.
 [3] (Brief interruption to proceedings.)
 [4] BY MR. BITTMAN:
 [5] Q Anyone else besides -- and how long did you meet
 [6] with Mr. Breuer?
 [7] A Approximately ten minutes.
 [8] Q And that was in the White House?
 [9] A Yes.
 [10] Q Okay. How long was your first telephone
 [11] conversation with Mr. Breuer?
 [12] A Approximately three minutes.
 [13] Q How long was your second telephone conversation
 [14] with Mr. Breuer?
 [15] A About two or three minutes.
 [16] Q Okay. The meeting and then the two phone calls,
 [17] they were only about Monica Lewinsky and the hiring of Monica
 [18] Lewinsky?
 [19] A No, they were about the -- I called Lanny Breuer
 [20] because I had been contacted by the Independent Counsel's
 [21] office for an interview. And I contacted Bob Nash and told
 [22] him that and he suggested that I inform Lanny Breuer that I
 [23] had done that.
 [24] Q Have you talked to anyone else besides Ms. Bailey,
 [25] Mr. Breuer and now Mr. Nash about anything regarding Monica

Page 40

[1] Lewinsky in the last month? And your attorney.
 [2] A Numerous people. Countless people.
 [3] Q Countless people?
 [4] A Countless.
 [5] Q So you were willing to tell countless people, but
 [6] you weren't ready to talk to an FBI agent?
 [7] A I never said I wasn't willing to talk to an FBI
 [8] agent.
 [9] Q Okay. How many other people did you tell?
 [10] A I don't recall.
 [11] BY MR. BENNETT:
 [12] Q Tell us some of the other people you might have
 [13] spoken with.
 [14] A Other people in the administration who knew that I
 [15] was the White House liaison at the Department of Defense and
 [16] who would call and ask me if I knew her.
 [17] Q Name some of these people.
 [18] A My assistant now, my current assistant now, Elena
 [19] McCoy.
 [20] Q Did you talk to anyone in the news media?
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q Who?
 [23] A Gene Gibbons from Reuters.
 [24] Q Anyone else?
 [25] A No.

Page 41

[1] Q Did you talk to anyone else at the White House
 [2] besides Mr. Breuer and Mr. Nash?
 [3] A I don't believe I did.
 [4] Q When you received the call from the White House
 [5] Presidential Personnel, did the person who you spoke to
 [6] mention anything about Ms. Lewinsky's performance at the
 [7] White House? Job performance while she was employed at the
 [8] White House?
 [9] A They indicated to me that she performed her job
 [10] well in Legislative Affairs.
 [11] BY MR. BIENERT:
 [12] Q At the time when she interviewed and then was hired
 [13] by the Pentagon, was she still actually employed and working
 [14] at the White House?
 [15] A Yes.
 [16] Q Are you familiar with what her job functions were
 [17] in the job you employed her at at the Pentagon?
 [18] A I am familiar with aspects of that job, but I'm not
 [19] familiar with the entire job.
 [20] Q Would there be any reason as part of her job duties
 [21] at the Pentagon for Ms. Lewinsky to be visiting the White
 [22] House?
 [23] A It's possible.
 [24] Q Well, given the fact that you were told at the get
 [25] go that she had a problem with hanging around the Oval Office

Page 42

[1] too much, do you believe that Ms. Lewinsky would be a good
 [2] candidate to be sending to the White House for Pentagon
 [3] related duties?
 [4] A It's not something that ever occurred to me.
 [5] Q Why not?
 [6] A It just simply never occurred to me. I was sending
 [7] her down to Public Affairs for a position in Public Affairs.
 [8] Q I'm sorry, tell me that again?
 [9] A I sent her down to Public Affairs at the Pentagon
 [10] for a position in Public Affairs. Whether or not that ever
 [11] led to her ever going to the White House is not something I
 [12] ever considered.
 [13] Q Well, let me ask you. At the time that you sent
 [14] her down to Public Affairs, you were aware that there was a
 [15] problem with her spending more time around the Oval Office
 [16] than she should, correct?
 [17] A Yes.
 [18] Q Did you pass that on to anyone who might be in the
 [19] loop on hiring her?
 [20] A I did not.
 [21] Q Was there a reason why you did not?
 [22] A I didn't feel it was relevant.
 [23] Q Well, let me ask you, as you sit here now, do you
 [24] believe that it might be relevant to a boss who is thinking
 [25] about who to send to the White House for something whether or

Page 43

[1] not that person is being sent away from the White House for a
 [2] problem, namely, hanging around the Oval Office too much?
 [3] A So is your question -- what is your question again?
 [4] Q My question to you, sir, is do you believe that it
 [5] is relevant in determining which Pentagon employees should be
 [6] sent to the White House potentially for job related functions
 [7] if there is a certain employee who has been in essence kicked
 [8] out of the White House for hanging around the Oval Office too
 [9] much, do you view that as a relevant factor in determining
 [10] whether to send an employee to the White House for Pentagon
 [11] related duties?
 [12] A I don't know. I can't assume why they would make a
 [13] decision -- I never saw a connection with this position and
 [14] going to the White House. It was not something that ever
 [15] occurred to me.
 [16] Q Okay. Let me get back to that. Is it accurate,
 [17] sir, that the reason you never saw a connection between this
 [18] position in Public Affairs and the White House is because
 [19] then and now you cannot come up with any legitimate reason
 [20] why someone working the Pentagon's Public Affairs section
 [21] should have to go to the White House?
 [22] A There is a tremendous amount of interaction between
 [23] the White House Press Office and the Office of Public Affairs
 [24] at the Department of State, Department of Defense and other
 [25] departments to coordinate messages.

Page 44

[1] Q Okay. Let me back up because I have to admit I'm
[2] thoroughly confused and I apologize if I'm the only one.
[3] Do you believe -- let's just start from scratch.
[4] Do you believe there is or is not a connection between the
[5] job that you sent Ms. Lewinsky down for, namely a job in
[6] Public Affairs at the Pentagon, and a potential to visit the
[7] White House?
[8] A I do not believe there is. No.
[9] Q And why do you believe there is no connection?
[10] A The position as it was described to me was a
[11] confidential assistant to the Assistant Secretary and some
[12] time traveler with the Secretary of Defense and there was
[13] never any mention of any interaction with the White House.
[14] Q So you wouldn't expect that in her position in the
[15] Pentagon she would have a reason to go to the White House.
[16] A That's correct.
[17] Q You indicated that you did not know the names of
[18] the persons who would have interviewed Ms. Lewinsky when you
[19] sent her down to Public Affairs at the Pentagon, but can you
[20] give us the names of the pool of people that you think might
[21] have interviewed her?
[22] A In Public Affairs?
[23] Q Or whoever it was that would have interviewed her
[24] for the Pentagon job.
[25] A It would have been Cliff Bernath.

Page 47

[1] the press have arisen anything about Ms. Lewinsky with Cliff
[2] Bernath?
[3] A I've had one phone conversation with Cliff.
[4] Q And what was said in that conversation?
[5] A He called me to let me know that he had given a
[6] background interview to The Washington Post and that my name
[7] came up in that interview.
[8] Q And how did he say your name came up in that
[9] interview?
[10] A In the context of being the White House liaison.
[11] Q Did he tell you anything else during that
[12] conversation relating to Ms. Lewinsky?
[13] A He recanted what he recalled -- well, he told me in
[14] very general terms what he had told the reporter about the
[15] hiring process.
[16] Q Okay. And was there anything that he told you in
[17] that conversation that is different than what you've told us
[18] that you knew based on your knowledge?
[19] A No.
[20] BY MR. WISENBERG:
[21] Q You said he recanted. Did you mean he recanted?
[22] A I'm sorry. He recanted.
[23] MR. WISENBERG: Sorry. Go ahead.
[24] BY MR. BIENERT:
[25] Q Is that correct? You did mean he recanted?

Page 45

[1] Q So am I accurate, then, you don't know for sure
[2] that he's the one who interviewed her, but you assume that
[3] would be the person?
[4] A I assume it was Cliff Bernath since he handled all
[5] personnel for the Office of Public Affairs.
[6] Q And you never had any discussions with Cliff
[7] Bernath about any of the information that you had gotten from
[8] the White House in relation to Ms. Lewinsky, correct?
[9] A That's correct.
[10] Q Now, when did you leave your position at the
[11] Pentagon?
[12] A I left the position in, I believe, late February or
[13] early March of 1997 on a detail to the Department of State.
[14] Q Prior to the time that you left the Pentagon, do
[15] you have any basis to have any knowledge as to whether Ms.
[16] Lewinsky was a good, not so good, or a terrific employee?
[17] A All the reports I got were very positive.
[18] Q And were they positive in these sense of kind of
[19] par for the course about someone working in that department
[20] or was there something about her reports that were even more
[21] glowing than you would normally expect to see?
[22] A Par for the course. It was a good fit. She was
[23] performing her duties well. It was all in all just a good
[24] appointment.
[25] Q Did you ever learn while you were still working at

Page 48

[1] A Yes.
[2] Q Is that a yes?
[3] A Yes.
[4] Q When you were in your position at the Pentagon, how
[5] often would you visit the White House?
[6] A Irregularly.
[7] Q Meaning what?
[8] A There was no set schedule, it would vary from week
[9] to week.
[10] Q Well, how long were you in the position at the
[11] Pentagon where you were liaison with the White House?
[12] A Approximately three and a half years.
[13] Q And during that three and a half year time, give us
[14] a ballpark figure of how many times you would personally go
[15] to the White House on business.
[16] A It would be a real wild guess. I mean, a
[17] completely wild guess. I would have gone there -- maybe as
[18] many as a hundred times.
[19] Q Was it part of your job function and your position
[20] at the Pentagon to actually go on a semi-regular basis and
[21] meet with people at the White House?
[22] A Yes.
[23] Q And was that because you had business related
[24] issues to discuss with persons at the White House?
[25] A That's correct.

Page 46

[1] the Pentagon or hear that Ms. Lewinsky might be looking for
[2] another job elsewhere?
[3] A No.
[4] Q Has there ever come a time, whether it's been
[5] through press or otherwise, that you obtained information
[6] indicating that she was at some point looking for another job
[7] outside the Pentagon?
[8] A Yes.
[9] Q And how did you learn that?
[10] A Only what's been reported in the press.
[11] Q Have you had any conversations with anyone since
[12] reading those reports in the press about Ms. Lewinsky's
[13] efforts to find a job outside of the Pentagon?
[14] A No.
[15] Q Based on your understanding of the persons in place
[16] in relation to Ms. Lewinsky in late 1997, who are the people
[17] or persons, who is the person or persons, if there are more
[18] than one, that if an outside employer was looking for
[19] references to hire Ms. Lewinsky you would expect them to
[20] contact?
[21] A The Office of Public Affairs.
[22] Q And who would be the person or persons there that
[23] you would expect --
[24] A Cliff Bernath.
[25] Q Have you discussed at all since the allegations in

Page 49

[1] Q And who would you meet with at the White House in
[2] your position at the Pentagon when you would go there?
[3] A It's conceivable that I would have met with any one
[4] of the offices within the White House, whether it was
[5] Presidential Personnel or Public Affairs or Public Liaison or
[6] Press Office.
[7] Q Did you ever meet with the President on any of
[8] those meetings when you would go to the White House?
[9] A On occasion.
[10] Q How many times in the three and a half years that
[11] you worked at the Pentagon as White House liaison did you
[12] meet with the President at the White House?
[13] A I never had a meeting with the President. I would
[14] be there at the White House and do things with the President.
[15] It wasn't for a meeting with the President.
[16] Q And when you say do things, what do you mean?
[17] A I also do advance for the President from time to
[18] time.
[19] Q Meaning?
[20] A I am responsible for the logistics of an event
[21] or -- I guess that's probably the easiest way to describe it.
[22] The person who is responsible for logistics of an event the
[23] President would participate in.
[24] Q And you wouldn't necessarily have to just sit in
[25] and discuss with the President the logistics of an event,

Page 50

Page 53

[1] correct?
 [2] A Normally I would go over with the President the
 [3] logistics of an event just before he was to do it.
 [4] Q And who would usually be present when you would do
 [5] such a logistics of an event meeting with the President?
 [6] A Any number of people or we could be alone.
 [7] Q How many times have you been alone with the
 [8] President -
 [9] A Countless times.
 [10] Q Let me finish the question because it's easier
 [11] for -
 [12] A I'm sorry.
 [13] Q How many times during the three and a half years
 [14] that you were liaison at the Pentagon or liaison to the White
 [15] House from the Pentagon did you sit in alone with the
 [16] President, or stand, meet alone with the President?
 [17] A I don't remember.
 [18] Q Can you give us an estimate?
 [19] A I could not.
 [20] Q Well, is it more than ten?
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q More than a hundred?
 [23] A I doubt that it's more than a hundred.
 [24] MR. BIENERT: I think that's all I have, Sol.
 [25] A JUROR: You are familiar with the position that

[1] Everybody has to have a security clearance.
 [2] BY MR. BIENERT:
 [3] Q I just want to make sure I understand. She would
 [4] have interviewed for the Pentagon position with Cliff -
 [5] what's his name?
 [6] A Bernath.
 [7] Q Bernath. And that is to your knowledge a person
 [8] who interviewed her and made the decision to hire her,
 [9] correct?
 [10] A There may have been others, but he would have been
 [11] the chief person to interview.
 [12] Q And this was interviewing her for a spot where then
 [13] she was to work as an assistant for whom?
 [14] A For Ken Bacon, the Assistant Secretary.
 [15] Q And Ken Bacon, as you indicated, is a fairly high
 [16] ranking presidentially appointed official.
 [17] A Correct.
 [18] Q In the hiring at the Pentagon, I take it reading
 [19] between the lines, it's not usual for the presidential
 [20] appointee, in this case, Mr. Bacon, to interview a lower
 [21] level staff person like Ms. Lewinsky for the job. Is that
 [22] accurate?
 [23] A No. I believe he would have interviewed her as
 [24] well.
 [25] Q Okay. So that's what I'm getting at.

Page 51

Page 54

[1] Bill Richardson's office was going to offer Monica Lewinsky
 [2] with the U.N.? Are you familiar with that at all?
 [3] THE WITNESS: I am not.
 [4] A JUROR: Just - I guess you can give me a good
 [5] guess. Would you consider it a promotion from her position
 [6] in the Pentagon in Public Affairs to the U.N. working in Bill
 [7] Richardson's office? Would you consider that a promotion?
 [8] THE WITNESS: I don't know. It would depend on
 [9] what the position was. It could be a lateral move. Both Ken
 [10] Bacon and Ambassador Richardson are presidential appointees
 [11] with Senate confirmation. Ambassador Richardson outranks Ken
 [12] Bacon because he's a cabinet member, so he's a higher ranking
 [13] individual. Yes.
 [14] A JUROR: So do you consider it a promotion because
 [15] of him being a cabinet member from the Public Affairs -
 [16] THE WITNESS: Yes, if she were to go work directly
 [17] for Ambassador Richardson, she would be reporting to a higher
 [18] ranking official.
 [19] A JUROR: Was her performance - or do you know if
 [20] her performance in the Pentagon was so stellar that it would
 [21] warrant or it would be logical or the next logical step for
 [22] her would be a promotion of this type?
 [23] THE WITNESS: I don't know the specifics of her
 [24] performance other than to know that they were happy with the
 [25] appointment.

[1] A And he more likely did. I don't know that for a
 [2] fact.
 [3] Q Well, other than Mr. Bernath, is there anybody else
 [4] that you are assuming did interview her?
 [5] A I'm assuming Ken Bacon interviewed her as well.
 [6] Q Anyone else that you would have assumed to have
 [7] interviewed her?
 [8] A I don't know. It's a huge department. I don't
 [9] want to make any more assumptions than Cliff because he was
 [10] the operations person in personnel matters and Ken Bacon
 [11] because she would have reported directly to him.
 [12] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [13] Q It's Bernath, right?
 [14] A Bernath.
 [15] Q B-e-r-n-a-t-h, right?
 [16] A That's correct.
 [17] MR. WISENBERG: Go ahead.
 [18] BY MR. BIENERT:
 [19] Q And then other than the many times that you have
 [20] dealt with logistical preparations for something with the
 [21] President, have there been any other reasons in your job
 [22] function for you to meet with the President?
 [23] A No.
 [24] A JUROR: One more question. Was that a usual
 [25] thing, for an intern to go over into the Pentagon kind of

Page 52

Page 55

[1] A JUROR: They meaning who?
 [2] THE WITNESS: The Office of Public Affairs.
 [3] I never hear about - you never hear about the people who
 [4] everybody's happy. You only hear about the problems.
 [5] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [6] Q And she wasn't a problem that you heard about?
 [7] A She wasn't a problem at all.
 [8] A JUROR: All right. Thank you.
 [9] MR. WISENBERG: Yes? Go ahead.
 [10] A JUROR: Does Monica Lewinsky still work at the
 [11] Pentagon or was she fired or did she resign or what happened?
 [12] THE WITNESS: I only know what I learn in the press
 [13] and it says that she resigned in December.
 [14] A JUROR: Is it part of the normal practice when
 [15] employees or prospective employees are interviewed for
 [16] possible appointments like this for any kind of written
 [17] record to be made of the interview? You know, an interview
 [18] report or some other form of -
 [19] THE WITNESS: No.
 [20] A JUROR: You know, in my casual knowledge of
 [21] working at the Pentagon, a highly secure position - was that
 [22] considered a highly secret position or was it just open?
 [23] THE WITNESS: I believe it required a top secret
 [24] security clearance, but that's very, very common within the
 [25] department. The janitors have to have security clearances.

[1] setting? Was that a usual kind of thing?
 [2] THE WITNESS: When she came to the Pentagon, she
 [3] was not an intern. She was a paid staff - in a paid staff
 [4] position in Legislative Affairs.
 [5] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [6] Q How common is it, if you know, for any White House
 [7] intern to go directly into a staff position, either at the
 [8] White House or in the OEOB or in the Executive Branch?
 [9] A I don't know.
 [10] Q Did the President ever discuss, ever, Monica
 [11] Lewinsky with you?
 [12] A No.
 [13] Q You mentioned that you had talked to one individual
 [14] in the press since this thing has become public?
 [15] A Yes.
 [16] Q Did anybody instruct you to do that or suggest that
 [17] you do that?
 [18] A Yes.
 [19] Q Who was that?
 [20] A Joe Lockhart.
 [21] Q All right. And tell us who Joe Lockhart is.
 [22] A I believe he is the Deputy Press Secretary at the
 [23] White House.
 [24] Q All right. And what did Mr. Lockhart - recount
 [25] the conversation between yourself and Mr. Lockhart about this

Page 56

[1] matter.
 [2] A I had been receiving a degree of calls from various
 [3] members of the press and I declined to speak to any of them.
 [4] Gene Gibbons was one of the more aggressive ones calling me,
 [5] I think six or seven times in one day. Occasionally, I would
 [6] call Joe Lockhart and let him know that so and so was
 [7] calling, just so that they would know that they're calling
 [8] me. I'm not quite sure why I told him, but I've known Joe
 [9] for 17 years.
 [10] Gene Gibbons had called me several times, I believe
 [11] about six times on one particular day. I refused to take all
 [12] of his calls. And then Joe Lockhart called me and said that
 [13] he didn't see the harm in talking to this particular
 [14] reporter, he just needed clarification on the process of
 [15] hiring somebody.
 [16] MR. WISENBERG: I hate to say -- I do have only
 [17] about seven or eight questions, but you all know what that
 [18] can mean. Do we want to -- I notice some restlessness.
 [19] Would we like to take our break at this point in time?
 [20] THE FOREPERSON: Yes. I think we'd better.
 [21] MR. WISENBERG: Okay. We'll take a ten-minute
 [22] break?
 [23] THE FOREPERSON: Mm-hmm.
 [24] MR. WISENBERG: Okay. We will not have very much
 [25] more after that, but we're going to take a ten-minute break.

Page 57

[1] May the witness be excused?
 [2] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, he may.
 [3] MR. WISENBERG: We'll come get you.
 [4] (Witness excused. Witness recalled.)
 [5] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [6] Q You are the same Mr. Duncan who's been testifying
 [7] here this afternoon?
 [8] A Yes, I am.
 [9] Q You mentioned an assistant of yourself or somebody
 [10] else named Melissa and we didn't get her last name and we
 [11] need it for the record.
 [12] A My assistant currently? Elena McCoy.
 [13] Q Melina?
 [14] A Elena, E-l-e-n-a, McCoy.
 [15] Q All right. We were talking about -- I understand
 [16] you're going out of town for two weeks at 6:30, is that
 [17] correct?
 [18] A THAT's correct.
 [19] Q Where were we? We were talking about Mr. Lockhart
 [20] who you say you've known for 17 years.
 [21] A Yes. I think I overstated that. I met him in
 [22] 1983.
 [23] Q Okay. Fifteen years.
 [24] A Fifteen years.
 [25] Q He authorized you or suggested that you talk to

Page 58

[1] this aggressive reporter, is that correct?
 [2] A Yes.
 [3] Q And what did he tell you tell this reporter?
 [4] A He didn't tell me to tell him, he just said,
 [5] "I think you can feel comfortable talking to him."
 [6] Q All right. And what was your general understanding
 [7] about -- I think you mentioned something before we broke
 [8] about taking him through the process or something like that.
 [9] What was it that you felt authorized to tell this reporter
 [10] about based on your conversation with Mr. Lockhart?
 [11] A That in my opinion, hiring Monica Lewinsky was a
 [12] completely unremarkable task, effort, motion. It was just
 [13] another one like all the others.
 [14] Q The process of it?
 [15] A The process of it.
 [16] Q Okay. And is that essentially what you conveyed to
 [17] this reporter?
 [18] A Yes.
 [19] Q Has there ever been any other occasions when Mr.
 [20] Lockhart authorized you to give background information or any
 [21] kind of information to the press?
 [22] A No.
 [23] Q Is that something you typically interface with him
 [24] about?
 [25] A I'm usually not called by the press.

Page 59

[1] Q Okay. Does that mean -- so you typically don't
 [2] interface with Lockhart about that.
 [3] A That's correct.
 [4] Q But you understood that he would be a person to
 [5] talk to about that.
 [6] A Yes.
 [7] Q Is he considered McCurry's second in command?
 [8] A Yes.
 [9] Q Did he say anything to you about what the White
 [10] House strategy was, press strategy was, on the Monica
 [11] Lewinsky story?
 [12] A He did not.
 [13] Q You mentioned that it was totally unremarkable, the
 [14] process, but as you've already mentioned to us today, at
 [15] least in one respect it was unusual in that you don't recall
 [16] any other instance when somebody referred -- when the White
 [17] House referred somebody to you who they said had been hanging
 [18] around the West Wing too much. Is that correct?
 [19] A Correct.
 [20] Q How many -- this fellow she went to work with,
 [21] Bacon is his name?
 [22] A Yes.
 [23] Q What is his official title?
 [24] A Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs.
 [25] Q And it's Thomas?

Page 60

[1] A Ken.
 [2] Q Ken. I'm sorry. Ken Bacon. How many Assistant
 [3] Secretaries of Defense are there?
 [4] A I believe there are 12.
 [5] Q And you talked about the Office of Public Affairs
 [6] being happy, based on what you knew, being happy with the
 [7] performance of Ms. Lewinsky. You said it was a good fit as
 [8] far as you knew, is that correct?
 [9] A Yes.
 [10] Q And I believe that you said typically you only hear
 [11] about the unsuccessful cases, is that correct?
 [12] A Correct.
 [13] Q And I think you said you didn't hear anything
 [14] unsuccessful about Monica Lewinsky, correct?
 [15] A That's correct.
 [16] Q Who would you have typically heard that from? In
 [17] her case, if she was a disaster or if she was a problem,
 [18] would you have expected to hear about that from Mr. Bernath
 [19] more than anybody else?
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q Other than what you've talked about with
 [22] Mr. Lockhart, since the Monica Lewinsky story has become an
 [23] issue, has anyone implicitly or explicitly tried to get you
 [24] to say anything about Monica Lewinsky?
 [25] A No.

Page 61

[1] Q No one ever told you when they referred her to you
 [2] that she was in any way a security risk?
 [3] A No.
 [4] Q Obviously that would set off incredible alarm
 [5] bells, correct?
 [6] A That's true.
 [7] Q No one ever mentioned that she was a stalker to
 [8] you, is that correct?
 [9] A That's correct.
 [10] Q You've mentioned that you've talked to many, many
 [11] people about this. You've told us the people in the White
 [12] House you talked to and you've talked about this reporter.
 [13] Who else can you remember talking to about Monica Lewinsky
 [14] since she became a public person?
 [15] A As I said, I have more than likely talked to just
 [16] countless people who knew I worked at the Pentagon, friends
 [17] of mine who would have said, "Did you know her?" And I said,
 [18] "Yeah, I knew her. I helped hire her." It was just sort of
 [19] in gossipy context.
 [20] Q These are like friends of yours outside of the
 [21] Pentagon?
 [22] A Outside government, outside the Pentagon.
 [23] Q Okay. And I take it you haven't told them anything
 [24] substantively about the affair that you haven't told us
 [25] today.

Page 62

[1] A No.
 [2] Q Meaning, no, you have not told them --
 [3] A No, I have not told them. You are correct.
 [4] Q Okay. Are you expecting to be debriefed by anybody
 [5] other than your attorney? I don't care about hearing about
 [6] him. Are you expecting to be debriefed by anybody about your
 [7] grand jury testimony?
 [8] A No, I am not.
 [9] Q All right. Who is paying for your attorney?
 [10] A My attorney is performing the services on a pro
 [11] bono basis.
 [12] Q Who, if anybody, steered you or directed you to
 [13] this attorney?
 [14] A A friend.
 [15] Q All right. Was that a White House official?
 [16] A No.
 [17] Q Okay. Tell us who that friend is.
 [18] A Paul Miller.
 [19] Q All right. And what does he do?
 [20] A He's a commissioner of the EEOC.
 [21] Q And did he tell you he was recommending this person
 [22] based upon anybody else's recommendation? That is to say Mr.
 [23] Miller.
 [24] A No.
 [25] Q A grand juror asked you this question, let me ask

Page 63

[1] it again. Is it normal for the Pentagon to hire somebody
 [2] straight out of an internship?
 [3] I understand that she was not technically an intern
 [4] any more, Ms. Lewinsky, but based on your experience, is it
 [5] normal for the Pentagon to hire somebody directly from a
 [6] White House internship?
 [7] A As I stated before, there is no normal. Every
 [8] single personnel action has its own characteristics. In the
 [9] three and a half years I was there, I don't recall hiring any
 [10] interns but I was referred some interns for positions over
 [11] that time.
 [12] Q Okay. So you don't recall ever hiring someone
 [13] directly from an internship.
 [14] A I don't believe so.
 [15] Q And you were referred some.
 [16] A Yes.
 [17] Q Would that be closer to ten or a hundred?
 [18] A Closer to ten.
 [19] Q Based on any conversations with Mr. Lockhart or
 [20] anybody else, do you expect to be speaking with Mr. Lockhart
 [21] about your grand jury testimony?
 [22] A I do not.
 [23] Q Have you had any conversation with him about the
 [24] Monica Lewinsky matter other than this series of
 [25] conversations you've told us about where you're informing him

Page 64

[1] that a reporter wants to talk to you and finally he says
 [2] okay, you can talk to that reporter?
 [3] A No.
 [4] MR. WISENBERG: I think that's all I've got except
 [5] for a final kind of admonition.
 [6] BY MR. BIENERT:
 [7] Q On the conversation with Mr. Lockhart when he
 [8] indicated you could talk to the reporter, did you guys have
 [9] any discussion about what the reporter wanted, what you were
 [10] going to tell the reporter?
 [11] A Yes. He said, "I think he just wants to understand
 [12] what the hiring process is like over there."
 [13] Q This is what Mr. Lockhart said to you?
 [14] A Yes.
 [15] Q And did you either at that time or any prior time
 [16] tell Mr. Lockhart or anyone else who could have told him what
 [17] the hiring process was in her case?
 [18] A I didn't. No.
 [19] Q Do you know one way or the other whether he knew
 [20] what the actual hiring process?
 [21] A No, I don't.
 [22] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [23] Q Would you have talked to this reporter without the
 [24] okay of Mr. Lockhart?
 [25] A No.

Page 65

BY MR. BIENERT:
 [1] Q You indicated that when friends ask you if you knew
 [2] Monica Lewinsky you say yes, how well did you know her? As I
 [3] understand it so far, you were part of the hiring process,
 [4] but you didn't physically interview her or you don't recall.
 [5] Did you deal with her at all once she was working there?
 [6] A I would see her when I would see Ken Bacon.
 [7] Q And what would she be doing?
 [8] A Her desk was immediately outside of the door to his
 [9] office.
 [10] Q So she would actually sit in on the meetings?
 [11] A No, I would be on a sofa waiting to see him and she
 [12] would be sitting at her desk.
 [13] Q And other than that type of interaction with her,
 [14] did you have any other interaction with her?
 [15] A No.
 [16] Q Why didn't you hire any of the ten interns or so
 [17] that were referred to you?
 [18] A I didn't hire hundreds and hundreds of people that
 [19] were sent to me. Hundreds. They just -- they weren't a fit.
 [20] They weren't -- they just -- the position -- either they
 [21] didn't fit the position or the position didn't fit them,
 [22] there wasn't a vacancy. Any number of reasons.
 [23] Q Would one of the reasons why it might be difficult
 [24] for you to hire an intern be because many interns don't have
 [25]

Page 66

[1] that much work experience?
 [2] A Yes.
 [3] Q At the time when you were there, were there jobs at
 [4] the Pentagon that you believe would have been a good fit for
 [5] an intern?
 [6] A Yes.
 [7] Q And so, as I understand it, then, you're saying
 [8] just the timing wasn't such that they lined up at the right
 [9] time.
 [10] A That's correct.
 [11] Q Was the job that Monica Lewinsky wound up getting
 [12] the type of job that you believe might be an appropriate fit
 [13] for an intern?
 [14] A No.
 [15] Q Why not?
 [16] A You needed somewhat more experience than intern
 [17] would have.
 [18] Q How much more experience?
 [19] A One of the qualities they were looking for was
 [20] somebody who could download things from the Internet, needs
 [21] to understand the Internet, to have pleasant office skills,
 [22] telephone skills, because of their front office proximity, so
 [23] you need somebody a little bit older than an intern would be.
 [24] Q And so these are the type of skills that at least
 [25] in your experience you would generally expect to take some

Page 67

[1] time in the proper working environment to develop before you
 [2] could go into the kind of job that Ms. Lewinsky got.
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] Q So would the amount of experience that someone has
 [5] in the proper environment, dealing in people skills, dealing
 [6] with important people on the phone and in person, be an
 [7] important factor into whether someone should get the type of
 [8] job that Ms. Lewinsky got?
 [9] A Not so much the amount of their experience, but
 [10] just their own ability to fulfill these needs.
 [11] Q You had determined before anyone even interviewed
 [12] Ms. Lewinsky that you would send her down to the Public
 [13] Affairs section where this type of job was open, correct?
 [14] A Yes.
 [15] Q What was it about the conversation that you had
 [16] with someone at the White House and/or her resume that made
 [17] you believe that she would be appropriate for that type of
 [18] job?
 [19] A To the best of my recollection, she was just
 [20] characterized as just being, you know, young, bright, sharp,
 [21] with energy and that was good enough for me.
 [22] Q Characterized in that way by whom?
 [23] A Somebody at Presidential Personnel.
 [24] Q This would have been the one conversation you had
 [25] that also involved the discussion about hanging around the

Page 68

[1] Oval Office?
 [2] A Yes.
 [3] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [4] Q Was it ever told to you by the person in
 [5] Presidential Personnel who had made the decision to move
 [6] Monica out of the White House?
 [7] A No.
 [8] Q All right. Marsha Scott, you indicated you know
 [9] something about her, correct?
 [10] A I know Marsha.
 [11] Q Okay. Based on your experience and knowing Marsha
 [12] Scott, if Marsha Scott, whether or not she was in
 [13] Presidential Personnel at the time, if there is a distinction
 [14] I want to know about it, but was Marsha Scott the kind of
 [15] person -- let me start over.
 [16] If Marsha Scott didn't want somebody working in the
 [17] West Wing, would she be in a good position to stop them from
 [18] working in the West Wing?
 [19] And if you need to distinguish between the time
 [20] she was in Presidential Personnel and not, you can. I'm
 [21] talking about in terms of clout, based upon your experience
 [22] interfacing with the White House.
 [23] A I don't think so.
 [24] Q You don't think so?
 [25] A No.

Page 69

[1] Q All right. Any particular reason you say that?
 [2] A I would only think the Chief of Staff would have
 [3] that kind of clout.
 [4] Q Okay. Let me ask the same question about Patsy
 [5] Thomasson. Based on your knowledge and experience with Patsy
 [6] Thomasson, what you know about her, what you've heard, if she
 [7] didn't want somebody working in the West Wing, and I'm not
 [8] necessarily talking about moving somebody out who's in the
 [9] West Wing, I'm talking about also the question of somebody
 [10] wanting to get into the West Wing, would Patsy Thomasson have
 [11] the kind of clout that she'd be able to help stop that from
 [12] happening, if she didn't want somebody working in the West
 [13] Wing?
 [14] A I'm sorry. I'm not sure I understand. Are you
 [15] asking would Patsy have the ability to stop something,
 [16] somebody coming from the outside coming into the West Wing or
 [17] somebody -- I'm not clear on the question. I'm sorry.
 [18] Q I'll start over. Would Patsy Thomasson, would a
 [19] person like Patsy Thomasson, if an individual wanted to go to
 [20] work permanently in the West Wing and Patsy Thomasson was
 [21] against it, would that be a hurdle? Let's ask it that way.
 [22] Would that be a significant hurdle for the person wanting to
 [23] work there?
 [24] A I don't think so. Patsy Thomasson has nothing to
 [25] do with anybody who works in the White House.

Page 70

[1] Q All right. And let me ask you --
 [2] A I'm sorry, anybody who works in the West Wing.
 [3] Q All right. And I'm not just asking this in the
 [4] present, I'm asking it during any time that you've -- any
 [5] time during this administration that you're aware of, okay?
 [6] A Mm-hmm.
 [7] Q You understand that's what I'm asking?
 [8] A Mm-hmm.
 [9] Q Is that a yes?
 [10] A Yes. I'm sorry.
 [11] Q Now, same question as to Marsha Scott. A person
 [12] from the outside either in another Executive Branch agency or
 [13] from the private sector wants to go to work in the West Wing,
 [14] Marsha Scott is against it, is that going to be a significant
 [15] hurdle for that person?
 [16] A No, I would not say it was a significant hurdle.
 [17] Q Same question as to Bob Nash.
 [18] A Yes.
 [19] Q All right. He's higher up, he was head of
 [20] Presidential Personnel.
 [21] A Yes.
 [22] Q Okay. You've talked about your friends who you've
 [23] casually spoken to about Monica Lewinsky. You've told us
 [24] everybody at the White House. How about people within the
 [25] government? Who are some of the people you've spoken to in

Page 71

[1] government about Monica Lewinsky since this became an issue?
 [2] A Jamie Rubin.
 [3] Q Okay. Who is that?
 [4] A He's the Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs for
 [5] the Department of State.
 [6] Q And what was the nature of that conversation?
 [7] A I informed him that I was the White House liaison
 [8] at the Department of Defense when she was hired and I did
 [9] that as an employee of the Department of State in the event
 [10] that Jamie got a question, because he does a daily briefing.
 [11] I didn't want him to be caught off-guard and not know about
 [12] me.
 [13] Q Sure. Who else?
 [14] A Jim Foley, who is the Principal Deputy Assistant
 [15] Secretary of State for Public Affairs, for the same reason.
 [16] Q All right. Same reason as Rubin.
 [17] A That's correct.
 [18] Q And those were just each conversation where you
 [19] were informing these people.
 [20] A Yes.
 [21] Q They didn't instruct you -- did they instruct you
 [22] to say or not say anything?
 [23] A No.
 [24] Q Who else?
 [25] A Jim Thessin.

Page 72

[1] Q How do you spell that last name?
 [2] A T-h-e-s-s-i-n.
 [3] Q Okay.
 [4] A He is -- I'm not sure of his exact title. He's
 [5] part of the legal counsel's office in the Department of
 [6] State.
 [7] Q And same reason?
 [8] A I informed him as a State Department employee that
 [9] I had been contacted by the Office of the Independent
 [10] Counsel.
 [11] Q Okay. And what else, what other -- is that the
 [12] entire nature of your discussion with him?
 [13] A Yes.
 [14] Q Who else?
 [15] A Bill Burns. He's the Executive Secretary of the
 [16] Department of State.
 [17] Q And what was the nature of that conversation?
 [18] A The exact same, just to inform him because Bill was
 [19] the person tasked within the department to respond to
 [20] Ambassador Richardson's involvement with the job offer.
 [21] Q Okay. The same reason that you told Rubin and
 [22] Foley.
 [23] A Yes.
 [24] Q Okay. Who else?
 [25] A I don't believe there's anybody else.

Page 73

[1] Q All right. And Burns didn't say anything to you
 [2] about this? You just informed him?
 [3] A Yes. That's correct.
 [4] MR. WISENBERG: All right. I think that's all that
 [5] I have.
 [6] BY MR. BIENERT:
 [7] Q When you said that you have no intention or plan to
 [8] talk with anyone other than your attorney about your
 [9] appearance here today, do you have any understanding as to
 [10] whether or not your attorney has any understanding about
 [11] whether he can or won't or will or whatever talk to other
 [12] attorneys or any other persons about what you tell him about
 [13] your testimony?
 [14] A My understanding is my attorney can talk to other
 [15] attorneys.
 [16] Q Right. And your attorney can and so can you. My
 [17] question to you, though, is do you know whether or not it is
 [18] your attorney's intention to talk with any other attorneys or
 [19] persons about your testimony?
 [20] A I believe he intends to talk to Lanny Breuer at the
 [21] White House.
 [22] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [23] Q Do you know of anybody else he plans to talk to?
 [24] A No.
 [25] Q Are you part of a joint defense agreement?

Page 74

[1] A No.
 [2] BY MR. BIENERT:
 [3] Q Do you have any understanding of why your attorney
 [4] would talk to Lanny Breuer at the White House about what you
 [5] tell us here today?
 [6] A I'm sorry, maybe I should make it more clear. I'm
 [7] not -- I'm not sure what he intends to talk to Lanny Breuer
 [8] about. I know he intends to talk to Lanny Breuer.
 [9] Q You have indicated you speak to Lanny Breuer on
 [10] occasion, correct?
 [11] A I have spoken with him on three occasions.
 [12] Q Has Mr. Breuer -- it's a male, correct?
 [13] A Yes.
 [14] Q Has Mr. Breuer indicated to you or has your
 [15] attorney indicated to you that any impetus for your attorneys
 [16] talking to Lanny Breuer at the White House about your
 [17] testimony would have come from Lanny Breuer and someone at
 [18] the White House?
 [19] A No.
 [20] Q Well, where does it come from, to your knowledge?
 [21] A I'm sorry. Maybe I didn't understand the question.
 [22] Q Let me back up. As I understand it, the attorney
 [23] that you have was recommended to you by a friend who does not
 [24] work at the White House.
 [25] A Right.

Page 75

[1] Q So what is your understanding of what would prompt
 [2] your attorney to then talk to someone at the White House
 [3] about your testimony?
 [4] A Lanny Breuer, I informed Lanny Breuer who my
 [5] attorney was and I know they have had conversations.
 [6] Q Lanny Breuer and your attorney?
 [7] A Yes. Prior to today.
 [8] Q And conversations meaning since your attorney has
 [9] been representing you.
 [10] A Correct.
 [11] Q And so presumably conversations dealing with that
 [12] attorney's representation of you.
 [13] A I believe it was so my attorney could get up to
 [14] speed on issues of executive privilege because this is his --
 [15] he has not been representing anybody in any of these matters
 [16] and he needed to get up to speed on the uniqueness of
 [17] executive privilege and other areas.
 [18] Q So is it your understanding that there is an
 [19] understanding in place between your attorney and Lanny Breuer
 [20] to have ongoing discussions about any information that you
 [21] may present as part of the Office of the Independent
 [22] Counsel's investigation?
 [23] A I don't know of an agreement. No.
 [24] Q I didn't say the word agreement. I said do you
 [25] have an understanding that they intend to talk?

Page 76

[1] A Yes.
 [2] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [3] Q So based upon what you know about this matter, at
 [4] least one person in the White House Counsel's Office, Lanny
 [5] Breuer, was aware of potential executive privilege issues
 [6] arising out of your testimony. Is that correct?
 [7] A No. I think my attorney just simply needed to get
 [8] up to speed on the broad issue of executive privilege in the
 [9] event -- my attorney didn't know who I was, what I had done,
 [10] what my involvement was, so he was just doing it as an
 [11] educational tool, I think.
 [12] MR. WISENBERG: Are there any other questions?
 [13] (No response.)
 [14] BY MR. WISENBERG:
 [15] Q Then I need to inform you, Mr. Duncan, that several
 [16] times, oftentimes, witnesses will come before a grand jury
 [17] and even if they're questioned for as long a period of time
 [18] as you've been questioned, they'll be walking down the street
 [19] or driving in their car or passing along the way and they'll
 [20] remember something that is inconsistent with something they
 [21] said at the grand jury or just was responsive to a question
 [22] and they say "Why didn't I think of that?"
 [23] My request to you is if something like that
 [24] happens, please have your attorney get in touch with one of
 [25] us at Office of Independent Counsel and let us know if you

Page 77

[1] remember anything that is different than what you've
 [2] testified here today. Is that all right?
 [3] A Yes.
 [4] MR. WISENBERG: And if there are no other matters,
 [5] may the witness be excused?
 [6] THE FOREPERSON: Yes, he may.
 [7] MR. WISENBERG: Thank you very much.
 [8] (The witness was excused.)
 [9] (Whereupon, at 3:40 p.m., the taking of testimony
 [10] in the presence of a full quorum of the Grand Jury was
 [11] concluded.)
 [12] *****
 [13]
 [14]
 [15]
 [16]
 [17]
 [18]
 [19]
 [20]
 [21]
 [22]
 [23]
 [24]
 [25]

POSITION DESCRIPTION (Please Read Instructions on the Back)										1. Agency Position No.	
2. Reason for Submission <input type="checkbox"/> Redescription <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Reestablishment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other		3. Service <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hdqtrs. <input type="checkbox"/> Field		4. Employing Office Location Washington, DC		5. Duty Station Arlington, VA		6. OPM Certification No.		9. Subject to IA Action <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Explanation (Show any positions replaced) In lieu of #08874010 Schedule C Position				7. Fair Labor Standards Act. <input type="checkbox"/> Exempt <input type="checkbox"/> Nonexempt		8. Financial Statements Required <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Personnel Financial Disclosure <input type="checkbox"/> Employment and Financial Interests		10. Position Status <input type="checkbox"/> Competitive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Excepted (Specify in Remarks) SES (Gen.) <input type="checkbox"/> SES (CR)		11. Position is: <input type="checkbox"/> Supervisory <input type="checkbox"/> Managerial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Neither	
						12. Sensitivity 1-Non-Sensitive <input type="checkbox"/> 2-Noncritical Sensitive <input type="checkbox"/> 3-Critical Sensitive <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4-Special Sensitive <input type="checkbox"/>		13. Competitive Level Code		14. Agency Use	
15. Classified/Graded by		Official Title of Position				Pay Plan	Occupational Code	Grade	Initials	Date	
a. U.S. Office of Personnel Management											
b. Department, Agency or Establishment		Confidential Assistant				GS	0301	09			
c. Second Level Review											
d. First Level Review											
e. Recommended by Supervisor or Issuing Office		Confidential Assistant				GS	0301	09			
16. Organizational Title of Position (if different from official title)						17. Name of Employee (if vacant, specify)					
18. Department, Agency, or Establishment DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE						c. Third Subdivision					
a. First Subdivision OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE						d. Fourth Subdivision					
b. Second Subdivision ASD (PUBLIC AFFAIRS)						e. Fifth Subdivision					
19. Employee Review—This is an accurate description of the major duties and responsibilities of my position.						Signature of Employee (optional)					
20. Supervisory Certification. I certify that this is an accurate statement of the major duties and responsibilities of this position and its organizational relationships, and that the position is necessary to carry out Government functions for which I am responsible. This certification is made with the						knowledge that this information is to be used for statutory purposes relating to appointment and payment of public funds, and that false or misleading statements may constitute violations of such statutes or their implementing regulations.					
a. Typed Name and Title of Immediate Supervisor Kenneth H. Bacon Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs						b. Typed Name and Title of Higher-Level Supervisor or Manager (optional)					
Signature <i>Kenneth H. Bacon</i>			Date 4/12/96			Signature			Date		
21. Classification/Job Grading Certification. I certify that this position has been classified/graded as required by Title 5, U.S. Code, in conformance with standards published by the U.S. Office of Personnel Management or, if no published standards apply directly, consistently with the most applicable published standards.						22. Position Classification Standards Used in Classifying/Grading Position					
Typed Name and Title of Official Taking Action						Information for Employees. The standards, and information on their application, are available in the personnel office. The classification of the position may be reviewed and corrected by the agency or the U.S. Office of Personnel Management. Information on classification/job grading appeals, and complaints on exemption from FLSA, is available from the personnel office or the U.S. Office of Personnel Management.					
Signature			Date								
23. Position Review		Initials	Date	Initials	Date	Initials	Date	Initials	Date	Initials	Date
a. Employee (optional)											
b. Supervisor											
c. Classifier											
24. Remarks											
833-DC-00002879											
25. Description of Major Duties and Responsibilities (See Attached)											

**Confidential Assistant to the Assistant Secretary
of Defense for Public Affairs (GS-301-09)**

INTRODUCTION

This position is located in the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs. The Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs (ASD(PA)) is the principal staff assistant and advisor to the Secretary of Defense on all DoD public affairs programs and activities and on the internal information and related activities of the American Forces Information Service. He is responsible for establishing and implementing policies and systems necessary for the effective and economical performance of DoD public affairs and internal information programs, including those of the military departments.

The incumbent of this Schedule C position will have access to highly confidential, sensitive and frequently politically controversial information and must be a person in whom the ASD(PA) has complete trust and confidence. This close relationship is that of a confidential nature required for Schedule C exception.

DUTIES

833-DC-00002880

As Confidential Assistant, the incumbent provides secretarial and administrative support directly to the ASD(PA) in key areas of his ongoing official and administrative responsibilities.

On behalf of the ASD(PA), maintains contact at primary management levels within the DoD on personal and special taskings. This includes contacts with the office of the Secretary of Defense, the Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Secretariats of the military departments, defense agencies and similar DoD components. In addition, incumbent may represent the ASD(PA) in personal and confidential contacts with members of Congress and civilian industry executives.

Travels with the ASD(PA) and Secretary of Defense, providing secretarial and administrative support to the ASD and other members of the Secretary's traveling group, as required.

Participates in all ASD(PA) staff meetings and directors' meetings.

Conducts fact-finding research and summarizes and arranges the data in formats preferred by the ASD(PA). When background material is

necessary, the incumbent researches, collects, and assembles sufficient amounts and variety of materials to assure that the ASD(PA) has sufficient and pertinent background on which to base decisions on the most highly sensitive and controversial issues.

Conducts special confidential assignments and projects which are of considerable personal interest to the ASD(PA) and which often involve sensitive issues.

Coordinates the ASD(PA)'s appointment calendar, continually making necessary adjustments as more urgent or important matters arise. Independently makes commitments for the ASD(PA). Works directly with the Immediate Office of the Secretary of Defense and the White House in coordinating schedules and other activities of the ASD(PA).

Responds to high-level and often confidential matters as well as written and telephonic inquiries pertaining to invitations, engagements, personal information and other related information pertaining to the ASD(PA). The incumbent must make quick and accurate assessments of what information in what quantity can be given to what individuals or organizations.

SUPERVISORY CONTROLS

The incumbent operates in a close personal and confidential working relationship with the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs. Overall assignments and guidance are typically developed in conversation between the incumbent and the ASD(PA), with the incumbent exercising personal discretion and judgment in the performance of assigned and assumed responsibilities.

KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITIES REQUIRED

833-DC-00002881

Responsibilities of this position involve administrative and coordinative matters at the highest levels of the DoD. Therefore, the incumbent must have the ability to perceive and reflect the ASD(PA)'s personal and official policies and wishes in contacts throughout DoD, and with congressional and civilian business and industry leaders. Incumbent must have a thorough understanding of the Assistant Secretary's areas of operation and responsibility and DoD organizations and key personnel. Must have knowledge of duties, priorities, commitments, policies, and goals of the OASD(PA). Must have basic secretarial and administrative knowledge and experience.

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 1/28/98

JAYMIE A. DURNAN, Senior Vice President and Special Counsel to the Chairman, MacANDREWS & FORBES HOLDINGS, INC. (MFH) was made available for interview by his attorney, CHARLES A. STILLMAN at the law firm STILLMAN and FRIEDMAN, 425 Park Avenue. STILLMAN and his associate JOHN B. HARRIS were present during the interview. All persons present were advised of the purpose of the interview and the official and personal identity of Investigators COPELAND and BASTIN. DURNAN thereafter provided the following information.

DURNAN recalls that he first became aware of MONICA LEWINSKY when he received her resume forwarded to him from RICHARD HALPERIN on about the 5th or 6th of January, 1998. DURNAN asked his assistant, CHRISTINE USERY to contact LEWINSKY and set up an interview appointment for January 7, 1998 at the headquarters for MFH. DURNAN recalls that because of his scheduling problems, his assistant made telephone calls to change the appointment to January 8, 1998.

DURNAN interviewed LEWINSKY for approximately 35 to 40 minutes in his office at 35 East 62nd Street and generally felt that she was impressive for entry level work. DURNAN was actually looking for an administrative assistant and knew that LEWINSKY would not do well in that type job and so he considered referring LEWINSKY to JAMES CONROY. He then learned from LEWINSKY that she had already been interviewed by HALPERIN and CONROY and that she understood that CONROY was of the opinion that there were no openings known to him at MFH. DURNAN reached a similar conclusion and decided to send LEWINSKY's resume to the REVLON. LEWINSKY indicated that she was definitely interested in pursuing employment with REVLON. DURNAN advised that he did forward her resume over to ALLYN SEIDMAN who is Senior Vice President for Corporate Communications for REVLON. DURNAN also called SEIDMAN's department but was unable to talk to her so he elected to leave a message to the effect, "you may find this person interesting".

DURNAN recalls that LEWINSKY stated in the interview that she was staying in New York and gave DURNAN a local telephone number, [REDACTED]. She also indicated that she had talked to a public relations company known as BURSON-MARSTELLER about employment.

DURNAN recalls that on the same day of the interview in the afternoon, RONALD PERELMAN, Chairman of the Board for MFH asked DURNAN to come to his

Investigation on 1/26/98 at New York City New York File # 29D-LR-35063
 by CI [REDACTED]
CI [REDACTED] Date dictated 1/28/98

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of FD-302 of Jaynie A. Durnan , On 1/26/98 , Page 2

office. When he arrived there PERELMAN explained that he had just received a phone call from VERNON JORDAN who stated to him that MFH was interviewing a woman on that day and wanted to know if MFH could be helpful to her. DURNAN stated that he informed PERELMAN that he had concluded an interview with a MONICA LEWINSKY during the morning and that she is probably the one JORDAN was referring to, in view of the fact that LEWINSKY was recommended by JORDAN. DURNAN also said to PERELMAN that he did not believe that LEWINSKY would fulfil his requirements and, therefore, he had called ALLYN SEIDMAN and forwarded LEWINSKY'S resume. PERELMAN responded that, "we should see what we can do to help her".

DURNAN again called ALLYN SEIDMAN and told her that he had sent the resume of MONICA LEWINSKY over to her and that SEIDMAN should take a look at it and if LEWINSKY fits in and you like her, then you should hire her. DURNAN advised that he did not tell SEIDMAN that PERELMAN had expressed an interest in LEWINSKY.

Some time later after SEIDMAN had interviewed LEWINSKY, she called DURNAN and stated that she "loved her" and that she had a job for LEWINSKY.

DURNAN recalls that he had a brief conversation about salary with SEIDMAN and recounted to her that in his interview with LEWINSKY she had indicated to him that she was a GS-9 at the Pentagon and that including overtime she almost made \$50,000 per year. DURNAN recalls telling her that she would not make that much money at REVLON in an entry level job. A short time later SEIDMAN called him back and said the position only paid \$40,000. DURNAN remembers telling SEIDMAN to check references and call him back. SEIDMAN called back and advised DURNAN that they had offered the job to LEWINSKY at \$40,000 and that LEWINSKY had accepted. DURNAN recalls that the job offer occurred on January 13, 1998.

DURNAN does not specifically recall, but believes that he would have mentioned the fact that LEWINSKY had been hired by REVLON to PERELMAN. DURNAN does recall that he called JORDAN on the same day and told him that REVLON had hired LEWINSKY and he replied "OK, thanks". DURNAN stated that the telephone call with JORDAN lasted approximately 30 to 45 seconds.

29D-LR-35063

Continuation of FD-302 of Jaynie A. Durnan, On 1/26/98, Page 3

DURNAN is described as follows from observation and interview.

Name: JAYMIE A. DURNAN

Sex: Male

Race: Caucasian

DOB: [REDACTED]

SSAN: [REDACTED]

Residence: [REDACTED]

Telephone: [REDACTED]

Employment: MacANFREWS & FORBES HOLDINGS, INC.

35 East 62nd Street

New York City, NY 10021

Telephone: [REDACTED]

Title: Senior Vice President and Special Counsel to the Chairman

- 1 -

OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

3/31/98

Date of transcription

JAYMIE DURNAN, Senior Vice President and Special Assistant to the Chairman, MC ANDREWS & FORBES HOLDINGS (MFH), 35 East 62 Street, New York, New York, was interviewed at the law office of STILLMAN & FRIEDMAN, P.C., 425 Park Avenue, New York, New York. Present at the time of interview was CHARLES STILLMAN, attorney representing MFH, as well as Assistant Independent Counsels THOMAS BIENERT and STEVEN BINHAK. During interview DURNAN provided the following information.

DURNAN has been employed with MFH for the past six years. In addition to his duties associated with the title mentioned above, he has assumed the position of the Human Resources Manager. In that regard, he became aware of MONICA LEWINSKY in mid-December, 1997, when he reviewed her resume. He put a notation on the resume for his assistant to schedule her for an interview after the first of the year. He was on vacation from December 17 or 18, 1997 until December 31, 1997. Between the time of his first hearing her name and the day of her interview, he had no conversations with her or any messages from her. During that same time period he had no conversations with anyone at MFH regarding LEWINSKY.

The interview with LEWINSKY took place on January 8, 1998 at the offices of MFH. He asked some standard questions routinely covered in employment interviews. They talked about the kind of career for which she was looking. In view of his own background at the Pentagon, he was interested in her work experience there. He asked her if she was interested in a secretarial position. LEWINSKY responded that she would only be interested in employment leading to a career in public relations.

In response to his inquiry, LEWINSKY told DURNAN she came to know VERNON JORDAN through her mother.

After a general discussion of public relations, DURNAN suggested she speak with RICHARD HALPERIN and JIM CONROY. She informed him that she had already had a meeting with them. DURNAN was somewhat embarrassed by the implication that the MFH executives were not communicating. He told LEWINSKY he would

Investigation on 3/27/98 at New York, New York File # 29D-OIC-LR-35063

by SA [REDACTED] Date dictated 3/31/98

29D-OIC-LR-35063

JAYMIE DURMAN

3/27/98

2

Continuation of OIC-302 of _____

. On _____

. Page _____

send her some informational materials on public relations. During their conversation LEWINSKY told him she was making \$50,000.00 per year at the Pentagon. Based upon her resume, she seemed over-qualified for some entry level positions.

DURNAN's impression was that LEWINSKY's job at the White House was at the same level as her position at the Pentagon. He could not recall her response to his question of why she left the White House. He said she did not name drop during interview.

DURNAN has conducted all interviews of candidates for secretarial level positions at MFH over the past six years. In that time he has not interviewed any person referred to MFH by VERNON JORDAN for employment, entry level or otherwise.

After the interview, DURMAN was impressed with LEWINSKY, particularly her work experience at the Pentagon. He felt she could "fit in" with MFH, however there was nothing available at that time which suited her interests. He told her that her resume would be sent over to REVLON.

Insofar as a time factor was concerned, LEWINSKY said she would need some time to take care of her work load at the Department of Defense, and that two weeks notice would be adequate. DURMAN thought this was reasonable. At the end of their discussion, he told her if there was interest at REVLON, they would be in contact with her.

DURNAN instructed CHRISTINA USREY to send the LEWINSKY resume to REVLON. He also telephoned ALLYN SEIDMAN at REVLON and left her a voice mail message detailing the information about his interview, that he was forwarding LEWINSKY's resume to SEIDMAN, and although there was no opening at MFH, perhaps there was something available at REVLON.

DURNAN then went to RICHARD HALPERIN's office and spoke with HALPERIN and CONROY, who happened to be there at the time. They talked about the fact that HALPERIN and CONROY had already spoken with LEWINSKY and that DURMAN was not aware of that fact. DURMAN conveyed his opinion of LEWINSKY and mentioned he was sending her resume to REVLON. There was no mention of VERNON

29D-OIC-LR-35063

JAYMIE DURMAN

3/27/98

3

Continuation of OIC-302 of _____

, On _____

, Page _____

JORDAN.

Later that same day, RONALD PERELMAN called DURMAN to his office and related the fact that he had just had a telephone call from VERNON JORDAN about MONICA LEWINSKY. DURMAN told him about the interview and the fact that he liked her, but there was nothing available for her at MFH. At that time, PERELMAN said "let's just see if we can be helpful". DURMAN would not characterize PERELMAN's involvement as unusual given the circumstances.

After speaking with PERELMAN, he went to his office and made a telephone call to ALLYN SEIDMAN at REVLON. He spoke with her and said he really liked LEWINSKY, gave his impressions as to her qualifications, and discussed her resume. He said to SEIDMAN, "if we can be helpful, we'd really like to be helpful". He did not mention PERELMAN's involvement in the matter.

As to the inference drawn from PERELMAN's interest in LEWINSKY, DURMAN said that if PERELMAN specifically wants something, he usually makes that desire clear. In this case, PERELMAN did not make it clear that LEWINSKY was to be hired, regardless of other considerations.

DURMAN acted upon this matter for two reasons. They were: (1) JORDAN was a director of the company; and (2) PERELMAN asked that MFH be helpful to her. DURMAN's conclusion was they would do what they could, but LEWINSKY's hiring was not mandatory.

The next day, January 9, 1998, DURMAN received a telephone call from ALLYN SEIDMAN during which she mentioned she had interviewed LEWINSKY that day and thought she was "terrific". She said they were restructuring their office and she thought she had something for LEWINSKY. DURMAN told her to take the normal hiring course, have LEWINSKY complete an application, and go through the Human Resources office.

Later the same day, DURMAN had another telephone call with SEIDMAN, however this one was a conference call in which JENNA SHELDON, REVLON Human Resources, participated. The two women indicated they liked LEWINSKY. SEIDMAN said they had an

29D-OIC-LR-35063

JAYMIE DURNAN

3/27/98

4

Continuation of OIC-302 of _____

, On _____

, Page _____

entry level position for LEWINSKY in her department (public relations) at a salary of \$40,000.00. The salary was an average offer for an entry level job.

SEIDMAN and SHELDON called DURNAN again the same day to tell him the offer had been made to LEWINSKY. SEIDMAN asked DURNAN about checking LEWINSKY's references. She wanted to know if DURNAN had conducted the checks and, if not, should she go ahead with reference checking. DURNAN told her that she should definitely contact LEWINSKY's references and that the employment offer should be contingent upon satisfactory references.

During interview, DURNAN said on three different occasions that he had instructed others, in handling the LEWINSKY matter, to 'do what you normally do'.

On that same day, after speaking with SEIDMAN, DURNAN made a courtesy telephone call to VERNON JORDAN to tell him REVLON had made an offer to LEWINSKY. DURNAN made the call while out of town on business. He recalled JORDAN to have responded "great" to the news of the offer. There was no other reason for the call to JORDAN and the conversation was very brief. DURNAN could not tell if JORDAN already knew the news of the hire.

DURNAN usually chats with VERNON JORDAN when he stops by MFH. They speak on the telephone infrequently, perhaps once per year. Their last telephone conversation occurred when DURNAN was terminating the employment of a security guard who claimed to be a friend of JORDAN. DURNAN had no conversation with JORDAN about LEWINSKY until the issue of LEWINSKY and the President became public.

On the morning of January 21, 1998, DURNAN was watching the news on television before going to work. At that time he learned about the allegations of LEWINSKY's and the President's affair. He received a call from RICHARD HALPERIN as he was driving to work. HALPERIN asked if they had "given her a job" to which he responded he thought they had and that the offer was from REVLON.